

DelphiGamekit

Make 2D Game in Delphi

Table of Contents

DelphiGamekit	1
Classes	14
EBufferException Class	16
ELuaException Class	16
ELuaRuntimeException Class	16
ELuaSyntaxError Class	17
TAIActor Class	17
Fields	17
TAIActor.FStateMachine Field	17
Methods	17
TAIActor.Create Constructor	18
TAIActor.Destroy Destructor	18
TAIActor.OnRender Method	18
TAIActor.OnUpdate Method	18
Properties	18
TAIActor.StateMachine Property	19
TAIEntityActor Class	19
Fields	19
TAIEntityActor.FStateMachine Field	19
Methods	19
TAIEntityActor.Create Constructor	20
TAIEntityActor.Destroy Destructor	20
TAIEntityActor.OnRender Method	20
TAIEntityActor.OnUpdate Method	20
Properties	20
TAIEntityActor.StateMachine Property	20
TAIState Class	21
Fields	21
TAIState.FChildren Field	21
TAIState.FOwner Field	21
TAIState.FStateMachine Field	21
Methods	22
TAIState.Create Constructor	22
TAIState.Destroy Destructor	22
TAIState.OnEnter Method	22
TAIState.OnExit Method	22
TAIState.OnRender Method	23
TAIState.OnUpdate Method	23

Properties	23
TAIState.Children Property	23
TAIState.Owner Property	23
TAIState.StateMachine Property	23
TAIStateMachine Class	24
Fields	24
TAIStateMachine.FCurrentState Field	24
TAIStateMachine.FGlobalState Field	24
TAIStateMachine.FOwner Field	25
TAIStateMachine.FPreviousState Field	25
TAIStateMachine.FStateIndex Field	25
TAIStateMachine.FStateList Field	25
Methods	25
TAIStateMachine.AddState Method	26
TAIStateMachine.ChangeState Method	26
TAIStateMachine.ChangeStateObj Method	26
TAIStateMachine.ClearStates Method	27
TAIStateMachine.Create Constructor	27
TAIStateMachine.Destroy Destructor	27
TAIStateMachine.GetCurrentState Method	27
TAIStateMachine.GetGlobalState Method	27
TAIStateMachine.GetPreviousState Method	27
TAIStateMachine.GetStateCount Method	28
TAIStateMachine.GetStateIndex Method	28
TAIStateMachine.GetStates Method	28
TAIStateMachine.NextState Method	28
TAIStateMachine.PrevState Method	28
TAIStateMachine.RemoveState Method	29
TAIStateMachine.RemoveStateObj Method	29
TAIStateMachine.Render Method	29
TAIStateMachine.RevertToPreviousState Method	29
TAIStateMachine.SetCurrentState Method	29
TAIStateMachine.SetCurrentStateObj Method	30
TAIStateMachine.SetGlobalState Method	30
TAIStateMachine.SetGlobalStateObj Method	30
TAIStateMachine.SetPreviousState Method	30
TAIStateMachine.SetPreviousStateObj Method	30
TAIStateMachine.Update Method	31
Properties	31
TAIStateMachine.CurrentState Property	31
TAIStateMachine.GlobalState Property	31
TAIStateMachine.Owner Property	31

TAIStateMachine.PreviousState Property	32
TAIStateMachine.StateCount Property	32
TAIStateMachine.StateIndex Property	32
TAIStateMachine.States Property	32
TAScreenshake Class	32
Fields	33
TAScreenshake.FActive Field	33
TAScreenshake.FDuration Field	33
TAScreenshake.FMagnitude Field	33
TAScreenshake.FPos Field	33
TAScreenshake.FTimer Field	34
Methods	34
TAScreenshake.Create Constructor	34
TAScreenshake.Destroy Destructor	34
TAScreenshake.Process Method	34
Properties	35
TAScreenshake.Active Property	35
TActor Class	35
Fields	35
TActor.FActorList Field	36
TActor.FAttributes Field	36
TActor.FCanCollide Field	36
TActor.FChildren Field	36
TActor.FNext Field	36
TActor.FOwner Field	36
TActor.FPrev Field	37
TActor.FTerminated Field	37
Methods	37
TActor.AttributesAreSet Method	37
TActor.Collide Method	38
TActor.Create Constructor	38
TActor.Destroy Destructor	38
TActor.GetAttribute Method	38
TActor.GetAttributes Method	38
TActor.OnCollide Method	39
TActor.OnMessage Method	39
TActor.OnRender Method	39
TActor.OnUpdate Method	39
TActor.OnVisit Method	39
TActor.Overlap Method (Single, Single, Single, Single)	40
TActor.Overlap Method (TActor)	40
TActor.SetAttribute Method	40

TActor.SetAttributes Method	40
Properties	41
TActor.ActorList Property	41
TActor.Attribute Property	41
TActor.Attributes Property	41
TActor.CanCollide Property	41
TActor.Children Property	42
TActor.Next Property	42
TActor.Owner Property	42
TActor.Prev Property	42
TActor.Terminated Property	42
TActorList Class	43
Fields	43
TActorList.FCount Field	43
TActorList.FHead Field	43
TActorList.FTail Field	43
Methods	44
TActorList.Add Method	44
TActorList.CheckCollision Method	44
TActorList.Clean Method	44
TActorList.Clear Method	45
TActorList.Create Constructor	45
TActorList.Destroy Destructor	45
TActorList.ForEach Method	45
TActorList.Remove Method	45
TActorList.Render Method	46
TActorList.SendMessage Method	46
TActorList.Update Method	46
Properties	46
TActorList.Count Property	46
TActorScene Class	47
Fields	47
TActorScene.FCount Field	47
TActorScene.FLists Field	47
Methods	47
TActorScene.Alloc Method	48
TActorScene.Clean Method	48
TActorScene.Clear Method	48
TActorScene.ClearAll Method	48
TActorScene.Create Constructor	49
TActorScene.Dealloc Method	49
TActorScene.Destroy Destructor	49

TActorScene.GetCount Method	49
TActorScene.GetList Method	49
TActorScene.Render Method	50
TActorScene.SendMessage Method	50
TActorScene.Update Method	50
Properties	50
TActorScene.Count Property	50
TActorScene.Lists Property	51
TArchive Class	51
Methods	51
TArchive.Build Method	51
TArchive.Close Method	52
TArchive.Create Constructor	52
TArchive.Destroy Destructor	52
TArchive.FileExist Method	52
TArchive.IsOpen Method	52
TArchive.Open Method	53
TArchive.OpenFile Method	53
TArchive.OpenFileBuffer Method	53
TArchive.OpenFileRWops Method	53
TArchive.OpenRes Method	54
TArchiveFile Class	54
Methods	54
TArchiveFile.Close Method	54
TArchiveFile.Create Constructor	55
TArchiveFile.Destroy Destructor	55
TArchiveFile.GetPos Method	55
TArchiveFile.GetRWops Method	55
TArchiveFile.GetRWopsRes Method	55
TArchiveFile.IsOpen Method	56
TArchiveFile.Open Method	56
TArchiveFile.OpenRes Method	56
TArchiveFile.ReadData Method	56
TArchiveFile.SaveToBuffer Method	57
TArchiveFile.SaveToFile Method	57
TArchiveFile.SetPos Method	57
TArchiveFile.Size Method	57
TAsync Record	57
Methods	58
TAsync.Busy Method	58
TAsync.Enter Method	58
TAsync.Leave Method	58

TAsync.Process Method	58
TAsync.Resume Method	59
TAsync.Run Method	59
TAsync.Suspend Method	59
Operators	59
TAsync.Finalize Operator	59
TAsync.Initialize Operator	60
TAsyncThread Class	60
Fields	60
TAsyncThread.FFinished Field	60
TAsyncThread.FTask Field	60
TAsyncThread.FWait Field	61
Methods	61
TAsyncThread.Create Constructor	61
TAsyncThread.Destroy Destructor	61
TAsyncThread.Execute Method	61
Properties	62
TAsyncThread.Finished Property	62
TAsyncThread.TaskProc Property	62
TAsyncThread.WaitProc Property	62
TAudio Record	62
Methods	63
TAudio.AllocateSoundChannels Method	63
TAudio.ExpireSound Method	63
TAudio.FadeInSound Method	64
TAudio.FadeOutSound Method	64
TAudio.FadingSound Method	64
TAudio.GetMusicVolume Method	64
TAudio.GetSoundVolume Method	65
TAudio.IsSoundPaused Method	65
TAudio.IsSoundPlaying Method	65
TAudio.LoadMusic Method	65
TAudio.LoadPlayMusic Method	65
TAudio.LoadSound Method	66
TAudio.PauseSound Method	66
TAudio.PlayMusic Method	66
TAudio.PlaySound Method	66
TAudio.ReserveSoundChannels Method	67
TAudio.ResumeSound Method	67
TAudio.SetMusicVolume Method	67
TAudio.SetSoundPosition Method	67
TAudio.SetSoundVolume Method	67

TAudio.StopSound Method	68
TAudio.UnloadMusic Method	68
TAudio.UnloadSound Method	68
Operators	68
TAudio.Finalize Operator	68
TAudio.Initialize Operator	69
TBaseObject Class	69
Methods	69
TBaseObject.Create Constructor	69
TBaseObject.Destroy Destructor	70
TBuffer Class	70
Fields	70
TBuffer.FHandle Field	70
TBuffer.FName Field	70
Methods	71
TBuffer.Clear Method	71
TBuffer.Create Constructor	71
TBuffer.Destroy Destructor	71
TBuffer.Eof Method	71
TBuffer.LoadFromFile Method	72
TBuffer.ReadString Method	72
TBuffer.SaveToFile Method	72
TBuffer.Write Method (, Longint)	72
TBuffer.Write Method (TBytes, Longint, Longint)	72
Properties	73
TBuffer.Name Property	73
TCamera Class	73
Constants	73
TCamera.ZOOM_MAX Constant	73
TCamera.ZOOM_MIN Constant	74
Methods	74
TCamera.Create Constructor	74
TCamera.Destroy Destructor	74
TCamera.Init Method	74
TCamera.IsVisible Method	75
TCamera.SetBounds Method	75
TCamera.WorldToScreen Method (Single, Single, Single, Single, Single, Single, Single, Single, Single)	75
TCamera.WorldToScreen Method (TTransform, TTransform)	75
Properties	76
TCamera.Active Property	76
TCamera.Angle Property	76
TCamera.Bounds Property	76

TCamera.PosX Property	76
TCamera.PosY Property	77
TCamera.Zoom Property	77
TCloudDb Class	77
Constants	77
TCloudDb.cURL Constant	77
Fields	78
TCloudDb.FApiKey Field	78
TCloudDb.FDatabase Field	78
TCloudDb.FDataset Field	78
TCloudDb.FHttp Field	79
TCloudDb.FJSON Field	79
TCloudDb.FLastError Field	79
TCloudDb.FMacros Field	79
TCloudDb.FParams Field	79
TCloudDb.FPreparedSQL Field	79
TCloudDb.FResponseText Field	80
TCloudDb.FSQL Field	80
TCloudDb.FUrl Field	80
Methods	80
TCloudDb.AddSQLText Method	81
TCloudDb.ClearSQLText Method	81
TCloudDb.Create Constructor	81
TCloudDb.Destroy Destructor	81
TCloudDb.Execute Method	82
TCloudDb.ExecuteSQL Method	82
TCloudDb.GetField Method	82
TCloudDb.GetLastError Method	82
TCloudDb.GetMacro Method	82
TCloudDb.GetParam Method	83
TCloudDb.GetPreparedSQL Method	83
TCloudDb.GetQueryURL Method	83
TCloudDb.GetResponseText Method	83
TCloudDb.GetSQLText Method	83
TCloudDb.Prepare Method	84
TCloudDb.RecordCount Method	84
TCloudDb.SetMacro Method	84
TCloudDb.SetMacroValue Method	84
TCloudDb.SetParam Method	84
TCloudDb.SetParamValue Method	85
TCloudDb.SetSQLText Method	85
TCloudDb.Setup Method	85

TCmdLine Record	85
Methods	85
TCmdLine.AddParam Method	86
TCmdLine.AddParams Method	86
TCmdLine.Clear Method	86
TCmdLine.Count Method ()	86
TCmdLine.Count Method (string)	87
TCmdLine.Param Method (Integer)	87
TCmdLine.Param Method (string, Integer)	87
TCmdLine.ParamExist Method	87
TCmdLine.ParamIndex Method	87
TCmdLine.ParamValue Method	88
TCmdLine.Reset Method	88
TCmdLine.Str Method	88
Operators	88
TCmdLine.Finalize Operator	88
TCmdLine.Initialize Operator	89
TColor Record	89
Fields	89
TColor.Alpha Field	89
TColor.Blue Field	90
TColor.Green Field	90
TColor.Red Field	90
Methods	90
TColor.Clear Method	90
TColor.Equal Method	90
TColor.Fade Method	91
TColor.Make Method	91
TColor.Makef Method	91
Operators	91
TColor.Implicit Operator (SDL_Color)	92
TColor.Implicit Operator (TColor)	92
TConfigFile Class	92
Methods	92
TConfigFile.Close Method	93
TConfigFile.Create Constructor	93
TConfigFile.Destroy Destructor	93
TConfigFile.GetSectionValue Method (Integer, Boolean)	93
TConfigFile.GetSectionValue Method (Integer, Integer)	94
TConfigFile.GetSectionValue Method (Integer, string)	94
TConfigFile.GetSectionValues Method	94
TConfigFile.GetValue Method (string, string, Boolean)	94

TConfigFile.GetValue Method (string, string, Integer)	95
TConfigFile.GetValue Method (string, string, Pointer, Cardinal)	95
TConfigFile.GetValue Method (string, string, string)	95
TConfigFile.Open Method	95
TConfigFile.Opened Method	95
TConfigFile.RemoveKey Method	96
TConfigFile.RemoveSection Method	96
TConfigFile.SetValue Method (string, string, Boolean)	96
TConfigFile.SetValue Method (string, string, Integer)	96
TConfigFile.SetValue Method (string, string, Pointer, Cardinal)	97
TConfigFile.SetValue Method (string, string, string)	97
TConfigFile.Update Method	97
TController Record	97
Methods	97
TController.ButtonDown Method	98
TController.ButtonPressed Method	98
TController.ButtonReleased Method	98
TController.Clear Method	98
TController.Close Method	99
TController.GetAxis Method	99
TController.Open Method	99
TController.Shutdown Method	99
TController.Startup Method	99
TController.Update Method	100
TEmail Class	100
Fields	100
TEmail.FBusy Field	100
TEmail.FLastError Field	100
TEmail.FSmtip Field	101
TEmail.FSSLHandler Field	101
Methods	101
TEmail.Create Constructor	101
TEmail.Destroy Destructor	101
TEmail.DoSend Method	102
TEmail.Send Method	102
TEmail.Setup Method	102
Properties	102
TEmail.Busy Property	103
TEmail.LastError Property	103
TEntity Class	103
Fields	103
TEntity.FAngle Field	104

TEntity.FAngleOffset Field	104
TEntity.FBlendMode Field	104
TEntity.FColor Field	104
TEntity.FDir Field	105
TEntity.FFirstFrame Field	105
TEntity.FFlipMode Field	105
TEntity.FFrame Field	105
TEntity.FFrameFPS Field	105
TEntity.FFrameTimer Field	105
TEntity.FGroup Field	106
TEntity.FHeight Field	106
TEntity.FLastFrame Field	106
TEntity.FLoopFrame Field	106
TEntity.FOrigin Field	106
TEntity.FPos Field	107
TEntity.FRadius Field	107
TEntity.FRenderPolyPoint Field	107
TEntity.FScale Field	107
TEntity.FShrinkFactor Field	107
TEntity.FSprite Field	107
TEntity.FWidth Field	108
Methods	108
TEntity.Angle Method	109
TEntity.AngleOffset Method	109
TEntity.CollidePolyPoint Method	109
TEntity.CollidePolyPointPoint Method	110
TEntity.Color Method	110
TEntity.Create Constructor	110
TEntity.CreateEntity Method	110
TEntity.Destroy Destructor	110
TEntity.Dir Method	111
TEntity.FirstFrame Method	111
TEntity.FlipMode Method	111
TEntity.Frame Method	111
TEntity.FrameFPS Method	111
TEntity.FullyVisible Method	112
TEntity.Group Method	112
TEntity.Height Method	112
TEntity.Init Method	112
TEntity.LastFrame Method	112
TEntity.LoopFrame Method	113
TEntity.NextFrame Method	113

TEntity.Overlap Method (Single, Single, Single, Single)	113
TEntity.Overlap Method (TEntity)	113
TEntity.Pos Method	113
TEntity.PrevFrame Method	114
TEntity.Radius Method	114
TEntity.Render Method	114
TEntity.RenderAt Method	114
TEntity.RotateAbs Method	114
TEntity.RotateRel Method	115
TEntity.RotateToAngle Method	115
TEntity.RotateToPos Method	115
TEntity.RotateToPosAt Method	115
TEntity.Scale Method	115
TEntity.ScaleAbs Method	116
TEntity.ScaleRel Method	116
TEntity.SetAngleOffset Method	116
TEntity.SetColor Method	116
TEntity.SetFlipMode Method	116
TEntity.SetFrame Method	117
TEntity.SetFrameFPS Method	117
TEntity.SetFrameRange Method	117
TEntity.SetLoopFrame Method	117
TEntity.SetPosAbs Method	118
TEntity.SetPosRel Method	118
TEntity.SetRenderPolyPoint Method	118
TEntity.SetShrinkFactor Method	118
TEntity.ShrinkFactor Method	118
TEntity.Sprite Method	119
TEntity.Thrust Method	119
TEntity.ThrustAngle Method	119
TEntity.ThrustToPos Method	119
TEntity.TracePolyPoint Method	120
TEntity.Visible Method	120
TEntity.Width Method	120
Properties	120
TEntity.BlendMode Property	120
TEntityActor Class	121
Fields	121
TEntityActor.FEntity Field	121
Methods	121
TEntityActor.Collide Method	121
TEntityActor.Create Constructor	122

TEntityActor.Destroy Destructor	122
TEntityActor.Init Method	122
TEntityActor.OnRender Method	122
TEntityActor.Overlap Method (Single, Single, Single, Single)	122
TEntityActor.Overlap Method (TActor)	123
Properties	123
TEntityActor.Entity Property	123
TFont Class	123
Records	123
TFont.TGlyph Record	124
Constants	124
TFont.cDefaultGlyphs Constant	124
Fields	124
TFont.FAtlas Field	124
TFont.FAtlasSize Field	125
TFont.FBaseLine Field	125
TFont.FGeometry Field	125
TFont.FGlyph Field	125
TFont.FUseVertexBuffer Field	125
TFont.FVertexBufferSize Field	126
Methods	126
TFont.Create Constructor	126
TFont.Destroy Destructor	126
TFont.DrawText Method (Single, Single, Single, TColor, THAlign, string, array of const)	127
TFont.DrawText Method (Single, Single, TColor, THAlign, string, array of const)	127
TFont.GetUseVertexBuffer Method	127
TFont.GetVertexBufferSize Method	127
TFont.Load Method (PSDL_RWops, Cardinal, string)	127
TFont.Load Method (TArchive, string, Cardinal, string)	128
TFont.LoadDefault Method	128
TFont.RenderVertices Method	128
TFont.SetUseVertexBuffer Method	128
TFont.SetVertexBufferSize Method	129
TFont.TextHeight Method	129
TFont.TextLength Method	129
TFont.Unload Method	129
Properties	129
TFont.Atlas Property	130
TFont.AtlasSize Property	130
Nested Types	130
TFont.PGlyph Nested Type	130
TGame Class	130

Records	131
TGame.TSettings Record	131
Fields	131
TGame.FArchive Field	132
TGame.FAsync Field	132
TGame.FAudio Field	132
TGame.FCmdLine Field	132
TGame.FConfigFile Field	133
TGame.FDefaultFont Field	133
TGame.FHud Field	133
TGame.FInput Field	133
TGame.FLog Field	133
TGame.FMousePos Field	133
TGame.FPrefs Field	134
TGame.FReady Field	134
TGame.FScene Field	134
TGame.FScreenshake Field	134
TGame.FSettings Field	134
TGame.FSpeech Field	135
TGame.FSprite Field	135
TGame.FTerminate Field	135
TGame.FTimer Field	135
TGame.FVideo Field	135
TGame.FWindow Field	135
Methods	136
TGame.Create Constructor	136
TGame.Destroy Destructor	137
TGame.OnAfterRenderScene Method	137
TGame.OnApplySettings Method	137
TGame.OnBeforeRenderScene Method	137
TGame.OnBuildArchiveProgress Method	137
TGame.OnClearWindow Method	138
TGame.OnFixedUpdate Method	138
TGame.OnInAppPurchase Method	138
TGame.OnLoadConfig Method	138
TGame.OnPostLuaReset Method	138
TGame.OnPreLuaReset Method	139
TGame.OnReady Method	139
TGame.OnRender Method	139
TGame.OnRenderHud Method	139
TGame.OnSaveConfig Method	139
TGame.OnSendMail Method	140

TGame.OnSetSettings Method	140
TGame.OnShowWindow Method	140
TGame.OnShutdown Method	140
TGame.OnSocialPost Method	140
TGame.OnSpeechWord Method	141
TGame.OnStartup Method	141
TGame.OnUnapplySettings Method	141
TGame.OnUpdate Method	141
TGame.OnVideoStatus Method	141
TGame.Process Method	142
TGame.Run Method	142
TGame.SDKVersion Method	142
TGame.Settings Method	142
TGame.Shutdown Method	142
TGame.Startup Method	143
Properties	143
TGame.Archive Property	143
TGame.Async Property	143
TGame.Audio Property	144
TGame.CmdLine Property	144
TGame.ConfigFile Property	144
TGame.DefaultFont Property	144
TGame.Hud Property	144
TGame.Input Property	145
TGame.Log Property	145
TGame.MousePos Property	145
TGame.Prefs Property	145
TGame.Scene Property	145
TGame.Screenshake Property	145
TGame.Speech Property	146
TGame.Sprite Property	146
TGame.Terminate Property	146
TGame.Timer Property	146
TGame.Video Property	146
TGame.Window Property	147
Nested Types	147
TGame.PSettings Nested Type	147
TGeometry Class	147
Methods	147
TGeometry.AddVertex Method	148
TGeometry.Alloc Method	148
TGeometry.Create Constructor	148

TGeometry.Destroy Destructor	148
TGeometry.Render Method	148
TGeometry.Reset Method	149
THud Record	149
Methods	149
THud.ResetPos Method	149
THud.SetLineSpace Method	149
THud.SetPos Method	150
THud.SetTextItemPadWidth Method	150
THud.Text Method	150
THud.TextItem Method	150
Operators	151
THud.Finalize Operator	151
THud.Initialize Operator	151
TInAppPurchase Class	151
Fields	151
TInAppPurchase.FAmount Field	152
TInAppPurchase.FBusy Field	152
TInAppPurchase.FCurrency Field	152
TInAppPurchase.FDescription Field	152
TInAppPurchase.FError Field	152
TInAppPurchase.FId Field	153
TInAppPurchase.FStatus Field	153
Methods	153
TInAppPurchase.Busy Method	153
TInAppPurchase.Buy Method	154
TInAppPurchase.Create Constructor	154
TInAppPurchase.Destroy Destructor	154
TInAppPurchase.GetAmount Method	154
TInAppPurchase.GetCurrency Method	154
TInAppPurchase.GetDescription Method	155
TInAppPurchase.GetId Method	155
TInAppPurchase.GetLastError Method	155
TInAppPurchase.GetStatus Method	155
TInput Record	155
Methods	156
TInput.Clear Method	156
TInput.Close Method	156
TInput.ControllerDown Method	156
TInput.ControllerPosition Method	157
TInput.ControllerPressed Method	157
TInput.ControllerReleased Method	157

TInput.GetMouseInfo Method	157
TInput.KeyDown Method	157
TInput.KeyPressed Method	158
TInput.KeyReleased Method	158
TInput.MouseDown Method	158
TInput.MousePressed Method	158
TInput.MouseReleased Method	158
TInput.Open Method	159
TInput.SetMousePos Method	159
TInput.Update Method	159
Operators	159
TInput.Finalize Operator	159
TInput.Initialize Operator	160
TInputMap Class	160
Records	160
TInputMap.TAction Record	160
TInputMap.TInput Record	160
Fields	161
TInputMap.FList Field	161
Methods	161
TInputMap.Add Method	161
TInputMap.Clear Method	162
TInputMap.Create Constructor	162
TInputMap.Destroy Destructor	162
TInputMap.Down Method	162
TInputMap.Load Method	162
TInputMap.NewAction Method	163
TInputMap.Pressed Method	163
TInputMap.Released Method	163
TInputMap.Remove Method (string)	163
TInputMap.Remove Method (string, TInputDevice, Integer)	163
TInputMap.Save Method	164
TInputMap.SetupDefaults Method	164
TLog Record	164
Methods	164
TLog.Add Method	165
TLog.Close Method	165
TLog.Fatal Method	165
TLog.GetConsoleOutput Method	165
TLog.GetFilename Method	165
TLog.Open Method	166
TLog.Opened Method	166

TLog.Reset Method	166
TLog.SetConsoleOutput Method	166
TLog.View Method	166
Operators	167
TLog.Finalize Operator	167
TLog.Initialize Operator	167
TLua Class	167
Fields	168
TLua.FContext Field	168
TLua.FGCStep Field	168
TLua.FState Field	168
Methods	168
TLua.Bundle Method	169
TLua.Call Method (Integer)	170
TLua.Call Method (string, array of TLuaValue)	170
TLua.CallFunction Method	170
TLua.CheckLuaError Method	170
TLua.CleanStack Method	170
TLua.Close Method	171
TLua.CollectGarbage Method	171
TLua.CompileToStream Method	171
TLua.Create Constructor	171
TLua.Destroy Destructor	171
TLua.DoCall Method (Integer)	172
TLua.DoCall Method (array of TLuaValue)	172
TLua.GetGCMemoryUsed Method	172
TLua.GetGCStepSize Method	172
TLua.GetLuaValue Method	172
TLua.GetVariable Method	173
TLua.LoadBuffer Method	173
TLua.LoadByteCode Method	173
TLua.LoadFile Method	173
TLua.LoadStream Method	173
TLua.LoadString Method	174
TLua.Open Method	174
TLua.PrepCall Method	174
TLua.PushGlobalTableForGet Method	174
TLua.PushGlobalTableForSet Method	175
TLua.PushLuaValue Method	175
TLua.PushTValue Method	175
TLua.RegisterRoutine Method (string, Pointer, Pointer)	175
TLua.RegisterRoutine Method (string, TLuaFunction)	175

TLua.RegisterRoutines Method (TClass)	176
TLua.RegisterRoutines Method (TObject)	176
TLua.RegisterRoutines Method (string, TClass, string)	176
TLua.RegisterRoutines Method (string, TObject, string)	176
TLua.Reset Method	177
TLua.RoutineExist Method	177
TLua.Run Method	177
TLua.SaveByteCode Method	177
TLua.SetGCStepSize Method	177
TLua.SetVariable Method	178
TLua.VariableExist Method	178
Properties	178
TLua.Context Property	178
TLua.State Property	178
TLuaContext Class	179
Fields	179
TLuaContext.FLua Field	179
TLuaContext.FPushCount Field	179
TLuaContext.FPushFlag Field	179
Methods	180
TLuaContext.ArgCount Method	180
TLuaContext.Check Method	180
TLuaContext.Cleanup Method	181
TLuaContext.ClearStack Method	181
TLuaContext.Create Constructor	181
TLuaContext.Destroy Destructor	181
TLuaContext.GetStackType Method	181
TLuaContext.GetTableFieldValue Method	182
TLuaContext.GetTableIndexValue Method	182
TLuaContext.GetValue Method	182
TLuaContext.IncStackPushCount Method	182
TLuaContext.PopStack Method	182
TLuaContext.PushCount Method	183
TLuaContext.PushTableForGet Method	183
TLuaContext.PushTableForSet Method	183
TLuaContext.PushValue Method	183
TLuaContext.SetTableFieldValue Method	184
TLuaContext.SetTableIndexValue Method	184
TLuaContext.Setup Method	184
TLuaValue Record	184
Fields	185
TLuaValue.AsBoolean Field	185

TLuaValue.AsInteger Field	185
TLuaValue.AsNumber Field	185
TLuaValue.AsPointer Field	185
TLuaValue.AsString Field	186
TLuaValue.AsTable Field	186
TLuaValue.AsType Field	186
Operators	186
TLuaValue.Implicit Operator (Boolean)	186
TLuaValue.Implicit Operator (Double)	187
TLuaValue.Implicit Operator (Integer)	187
TLuaValue.Implicit Operator (Pointer)	187
TLuaValue.Implicit Operator (System.PChar)	187
TLuaValue.Implicit Operator (TLuaTable)	187
TLuaValue.Implicit Operator (TLuaValue)	188
TPoint Record	188
Fields	188
TPoint.X Field	188
TPoint.Y Field	188
TPoint.Z Field	189
Methods	189
TPoint.Create Constructor	189
Operators	189
TPoint.Implicit Operator (SDL_FPoint)	189
TPoint.Implicit Operator (SDL_Point)	190
TPoint.Implicit Operator (TPoint)	190
TPoint.Implicit Operator (TVector)	190
TPoint.Initialize Operator	190
TPolyPoint Class	191
Fields	191
TPolyPoint.FCount Field	191
TPolyPoint.FPolygon Field	191
Methods	191
TPolyPoint.AddPoint Method	192
TPolyPoint.Clear Method	192
TPolyPoint.Collide Method	192
TPolyPoint.CollidePoint Method	193
TPolyPoint.CopyFrom Method	193
TPolyPoint.Count Method	193
TPolyPoint.Create Constructor	193
TPolyPoint.Destroy Destructor	194
TPolyPoint.Load Method	194
TPolyPoint.Polygon Method	194

TPolyPoint.Render Method	194
TPolyPoint.Save Method	194
TPolyPoint.TraceFromSprite Method	195
TPolyPoint.TraceFromTexture Method	195
TPolyPoint.Valid Method	195
TPolygon Class	196
Records	196
TPolygon.TSegment Record	196
Fields	196
TPolygon.FItemCount Field	196
TPolygon.FSegment Field	197
TPolygon.FWorldPoint Field	197
Methods	197
TPolygon.AddLocalPoint Method	197
TPolygon.Clear Method	198
TPolygon.CopyFrom Method	198
TPolygon.Create Constructor	198
TPolygon.Destroy Destructor	198
TPolygon.Load Method	198
TPolygon.LocalPoint Method	199
TPolygon.PointCount Method	199
TPolygon.Render Method	199
TPolygon.Save Method	199
TPolygon.SegmentVisible Method	199
TPolygon.SetSegmentVisible Method	200
TPolygon.Transform Method	200
TPolygon.WorldPoint Method	200
TPolypointTrace Record	200
Methods	201
TPolypointTrace.AddPoint Method	201
TPolypointTrace.ApplyPolyPoint Method	201
TPolypointTrace.DelPoint Method	201
TPolypointTrace.Done Method	202
TPolypointTrace.GetPointCount Method	202
TPolypointTrace.Init Method	202
TPolypointTrace.PrimaryTrace Method	202
TPolypointTrace.SimplifyPoly Method	202
TPrefs Record	203
Methods	203
TPrefs.GetAppName Method	203
TPrefs.GetOrgName Method	203
TPrefs.GetPath Method	203

TPrefs.GotoPath Method	204
TPrefs.SetAppName Method	204
TPrefs.SetOrgName Method	204
Operators	204
TPrefs.Finalize Operator	204
TPrefs.Initialize Operator	205
TRange Record	205
Fields	205
TRange.MaxX Field	205
TRange.MaxY Field	205
TRange.MinX Field	206
TRange.MinY Field	206
Operators	206
TRange.Initialize Operator	206
TRect Record	206
Fields	207
TRect.Height Field	207
TRect.Width Field	207
TRect.X Field	207
TRect.Y Field	207
Methods	208
TRect.Assign Method	208
TRect.Create Constructor	208
TRect.Intersect Method	208
Operators	208
TRect.Implicit Operator (SDL_FRect)	209
TRect.Implicit Operator (SDL_Rect)	209
TRect.Implicit Operator (TRect)	209
TRect.Initialize Operator	209
TScreenshake Record	210
Methods	210
TScreenshake.Active Method	210
TScreenshake.Clear Method	210
TScreenshake.Process Method	210
TScreenshake.Start Method	211
Operators	211
TScreenshake.Finalize Operator	211
TScreenshake.Initialize Operator	211
TSocial Class	211
Enumerations	212
TSocial.TPostType Enumeration	212
Fields	212

TSocial.FApiKey Field	212
TSocial.FBusy Field	212
TSocial.FError Field	213
TSocial.FMediaFilename Field	213
TSocial.FSuccess Field	213
Methods	213
TSocial.Busy Method	213
TSocial.Create Constructor	214
TSocial.Destroy Destructor	214
TSocial.DoPost Method	214
TSocial.PostToAccount Method	214
TSocial.SaveAccounts Method	214
TSocial.Setup Method	215
TSpeech Record	215
Methods	215
TSpeech.Active Method	216
TSpeech.ChangeVoice Method	216
TSpeech.Clear Method	216
TSpeech.GetRate Method	216
TSpeech.GetVoice Method	216
TSpeech.GetVoiceAttribute Method	216
TSpeech.GetVoiceCount Method	217
TSpeech.GetVolume Method	217
TSpeech.Pause Method	217
TSpeech.Reset Method	217
TSpeech.Resume Method	217
TSpeech.Say Method	218
TSpeech.SetRate Method	218
TSpeech.SetVolume Method	218
TSpeech.SubstituteWord Method	218
Operators	218
TSpeech.Finalize Operator	219
TSpeech.Initialize Operator	219
TSprite Class	219
Records	219
TSprite.TSpriteGroup Record	219
TSprite.TSpriteImageRect Record	220
Fields	220
TSprite.FGroup Field	220
TSprite.FGroupCount Field	220
TSprite.FPageCount Field	221
TSprite.FTexture Field	221

Methods	221
TSprite.AddGroup Method	221
TSprite.AddImageFromGrid Method	222
TSprite.AddImageFromRect Method	222
TSprite.Clear Method	222
TSprite.Create Constructor	222
TSprite.Destroy Destructor	222
TSprite.GroupPolyPoint Method	223
TSprite.GroupPolyPointCollide Method	223
TSprite.GroupPolyPointCollidePoint Method	223
TSprite.GroupPolyPointTrace Method	224
TSprite.ImageCount Method	224
TSprite.ImageHeight Method	224
TSprite.ImageRect Method	224
TSprite.ImageTexture Method	225
TSprite.ImageWidth Method	225
TSprite.LoadPage Method	225
TSprite.RenderImage Method	225
Nested Types	226
TSprite.PSpriteGroup Nested Type	226
TSprite.PSpriteImageRect Nested Type	226
TTexture Class	226
Fields	226
TTexture.FHandle Field	227
TTexture.FHeight Field	227
TTexture.FLockRect Field	227
TTexture.FPitch Field	227
TTexture.FPixelFormat Field	227
TTexture.FPixels Field	228
TTexture.FWidth Field	228
Methods	228
TTexture.Alloc Method	228
TTexture.Create Constructor	229
TTexture.Destroy Destructor	229
TTexture.GetColor Method	229
TTexture.GetPixel Method	229
TTexture.GetSize Method	229
TTexture.Load Method	230
TTexture.LoadTexture Method	230
TTexture.Lock Method	230
TTexture.Render Method	230
TTexture.RenderTiled Method	231

TTexture.Save Method	231
TTexture.SetColor Method	231
TTexture.SetPixel Method	231
TTexture.Unload Method	232
TTexture.Unlock Method	232
Properties	232
TTexture.Handle Property	232
TTexture.Height Property	232
TTexture.Width Property	233
TTimer Record	233
Methods	233
TTimer.Elapsed Method	233
TTimer.FrameElapsed Method	233
TTimer.FrameRate Method	234
TTimer.FrameSpeed Method	234
TTimer.Reset Method	234
TTimer.Update Method	234
Operators	234
TTimer.Finalize Operator	235
TTimer.Initialize Operator	235
TTransform Record	235
Fields	235
TTransform.Angle Field	236
TTransform.Height Field	236
TTransform.Origin Field	236
TTransform.Visible Field	236
TTransform.Width Field	236
TTransform.X Field	237
TTransform.Y Field	237
TTransform.Zoom Field	237
Methods	237
TTransform.Assign Method (Single, Single)	237
TTransform.Assign Method (Single, Single, Single, Single)	238
TTransform.Create Constructor (Single, Single)	238
TTransform.Create Constructor (Single, Single, Single, Single)	238
TTransform.Intersect Method	238
Operators	239
TTransform.Finalize Operator	239
TTransform.Implicit Operator (SDL_FRect)	239
TTransform.Implicit Operator (SDL_Rect)	239
TTransform.Implicit Operator (TTransform)	239
TTransform.Initialize Operator	240

TVector Record	240
Fields	240
TVector.W Field	240
TVector.X Field	240
TVector.Y Field	241
TVector.Z Field	241
Methods	241
TVector.Add Method	242
TVector.Angle Method	242
TVector.Assign Method (Single, Single)	242
TVector.Assign Method (Single, Single, Single)	242
TVector.Assign Method (Single, Single, Single, Single)	242
TVector.Assign Method (TVector)	243
TVector.Clear Method	243
TVector.Create Constructor	243
TVector.Distance Method	243
TVector.Divide Method	244
TVector.DivideBy Method	244
TVector.DotProduct Method	244
TVector.Magnitude Method	244
TVector.MagnitudeSquared Method	244
TVector.MagnitudeTruncate Method	245
TVector.Multiply Method	245
TVector.Negate Method	245
TVector.Normalize Method	245
TVector.Project Method	245
TVector.Scale Method	246
TVector.Subtract Method	246
TVector.Thrust Method	246
Operators	246
TVector.Initialize Operator	246
TVideo Record	247
Methods	247
TVideo.Draw Method	247
TVideo.GetFrameRate Method	247
TVideo.GetHeight Method	248
TVideo.GetStatus Method	248
TVideo.GetVolume Method	248
TVideo.GetWidth Method	248
TVideo.Load Method	248
TVideo.LoadPlay Method	249
TVideo.Pause Method	249

TVideo.Play Method	249
TVideo.Rewind Method	249
TVideo.SetVolume Method	249
TVideo.Stop Method	250
TVideo.Unload Method	250
TVideo.Update Method	250
Operators	250
TVideo.Finalize Operator	250
TVideo.Initialize Operator	251
TWindow Record	251
Methods	251
TWindow.Clear Method	252
TWindow.Close Method	252
TWindow.DrawFilledRect Method	252
TWindow.DrawLine Method	252
TWindow.DrawPoint Method	253
TWindow.DrawRect Method	253
TWindow.GetDDPI Method	253
TWindow.GetHDPI Method	253
TWindow.GetRenderBufferPos Method	254
TWindow.GetRendererHandle Method	254
TWindow.GetRendererInfo Method	254
TWindow.GetRendererScale Method	254
TWindow.GetRendererSize Method	254
TWindow.GetTitle Method	254
TWindow.GetVDPI Method	255
TWindow.GetViewport Method	255
TWindow.GetWindowHandle Method	255
TWindow.GetWindowSize Method	255
TWindow.IsOpen Method	255
TWindow.Open Method	256
TWindow.Save Method	256
TWindow.SetRenderBufferPos Method	256
TWindow.SetTitle Method	256
TWindow.Show Method	256
TWindow.ShowRenderBuffer Method	257
Operators	257
TWindow.Finalize Operator	257
TWindow.Initialize Operator	257
Interfaces	257
ILua Interface	258
Methods	258

ILua.Call Method (Integer)	258
ILua.Call Method (string, array of TLuaValue)	259
ILua.GetVariable Method	259
ILua.LoadBuffer Method	259
ILua.LoadFile Method	259
ILua.LoadStream Method	260
ILua.LoadString Method	260
ILua.PrepareCall Method	260
ILua.RegisterRoutine Method (string, Pointer, Pointer)	260
ILua.RegisterRoutine Method (string, TLuaFunction)	260
ILua.RegisterRoutines Method (TClass)	261
ILua.RegisterRoutines Method (TObject)	261
ILua.RegisterRoutines Method (string, TClass, string)	261
ILua.RegisterRoutines Method (string, TObject, string)	261
ILua.Reset Method	262
ILua.RoutineExist Method	262
ILua.Run Method	262
ILua.SetVariable Method	262
ILua.VariableExist Method	262
ILuaContext Interface	263
Methods	263
ILuaContext.ArgCount Method	263
ILuaContext.ClearStack Method	263
ILuaContext.GetStackType Method	264
ILuaContext.GetTableFieldValue Method	264
ILuaContext.GetTableIndexValue Method	264
ILuaContext.GetValue Method	264
ILuaContext.PopStack Method	265
ILuaContext.PushCount Method	265
ILuaContext.PushValue Method	265
ILuaContext.SetTableFieldValue Method	265
ILuaContext.SetTableIndexValue Method	265
Functions	266
AddSelfToUserPath Function	267
AngleCos Function	268
AngleDiff Function	268
AngleRotatePos Function	268
AngleSin Function	269
CaptureConsoleOutput Function	269
CircleInRectangle Function	269
CirclesOverlap Function	269
ClipValue Function	270

ClipVaLuef Function	270
CreateDirsInPath Function	270
EasePosition Function	271
EaseValue Function	271
ExpandRelDirectory Function	271
ExpandRelFilename Function	271
ExtractRelativeDirectory Function	272
ExtractRelativeFilename Function	272
FreeNilObject Function	272
GetDirName Function	272
GetEnvVarValue Function	273
GetExeBasePath Function	273
GetExePath Function	273
GetFileRWops Function	273
GetMemRWops Function	274
GetRandomSeed Function	274
GetSemVerStr Function	274
GetUUID Function	274
GetVersionInfo Function	275
GetVersionInfo Function	275
HasConsoleOutput Function	275
HttpGet Function	275
IsCurrentDir Function	276
IsSingleInstance Function	276
IsValidFilename Function	276
Lerp Function	276
LineIntersection Function	277
Pause Function	277
PointInCircle Function	277
PointInRectangle Function	278
PointInTriangle Function	278
Print Function	278
Print Function	278
PrintLn Function	279
PrintLn Function	279
PrintLn Function	279
ProcessMessages Function	279
RadiusOverlap Function	280
RandomBool Function	280
RandomRange Function	280
RandomRangef Function	280
ReadStringFromStream Function	281

RectangleIntersection Function	281
RectanglesOverlap Function	281
RemoveDuplicates Function	281
RemoveDuplicates2 Function	282
RemoveQuotes Function	282
RemoveSelfFromUserPath Function	282
ResourceExists Function	282
RunGame Function	283
SameSign Function	283
SameSignf Function	283
SameVaLue Function	283
SameVaLuef Function	284
SetEnvVarValue Function	284
SetGlobalEnvironment Function	284
SetRandomSeed Function	284
ShellOpen Function	285
SmoothMove Function	285
UnitToScalarValue Function	285
WaitForAnyKey Function	286
WasRunFromConsole Function	286
WriteStringToStream Function	286
Structs, Records, Enums	286
TActorMessage Record	287
TAudioFading Enumeration	287
TBlendMode Enumeration	287
TEaseType Enumeration	288
TFlipMode Enumeration	288
THAlign Enumeration	288
TInputDevice Enumeration	289
TLineIntersection Enumeration	289
TLuaTable Enumeration	289
TLuaType Enumeration	290
TLuaValueType Enumeration	290
TSpeechVoiceAttribute Enumeration	290
TTextureAccess Enumeration	291
TVAlign Enumeration	291
TVideoStatus Enumeration	291
Types	291
PActorMessage Type	292
PColor Type	292
PPoint Type	292

PRange Type	293
PRect Type	293
PTransform Type	293
PVector Type	293
PVideo Type	293
TActorAttributeSet Type	294
TActorSceneEvent Type	294
TAsyncProc Type	294
TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent Type	294
TGameClass Type	295
TLuaFunction Type	295
TMusic Type	295
TSound Type	295
Variables	295
Game Variable	296
Marshaller Variable	296
Constants	296
ALICEBLUE Constant	306
ANTIQUWHITE Constant	306
AQUA Constant	306
AQUAMARINE Constant	307
ARCEXT Constant	307
AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC Constant	307
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN Constant	307
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT Constant	308
AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP Constant	308
AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX Constant	308
AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING Constant	308
AZURE Constant	308
BEIGE Constant	309
BISQUE Constant	309
BLACK Constant	309
BLANCHEDALMOND Constant	309
BLANK Constant	310
BLUE Constant	310
BLUEVIOLET Constant	310
BROWN Constant	310
BURLYWOOD Constant	310
BUTTON_LEFT Constant	311
BUTTON_MIDDLE Constant	311
BUTTON_RIGHT Constant	311

BUTTON_X1 Constant	311
BUTTON_X2 Constant	312
CADETBBLUE Constant	312
CHARTREUSE Constant	312
CHOCOLATE Constant	312
COLORKEY Constant	312
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX Constant	313
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY Constant	313
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX Constant	313
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY Constant	313
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT Constant	314
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT Constant	314
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A Constant	314
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B Constant	314
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK Constant	314
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN Constant	315
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT Constant	315
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT Constant	315
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP Constant	315
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE Constant	316
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER Constant	316
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK Constant	316
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1 Constant	316
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1 Constant	316
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2 Constant	317
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3 Constant	317
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4 Constant	317
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER Constant	317
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK Constant	318
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START Constant	318
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD Constant	318
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X Constant	318
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y Constant	318
CORAL Constant	319
CORNFLOWERBLUE Constant	319
CORNSILK Constant	319
CR Constant	319
CRIMSON Constant	320
CRLF Constant	320
CYAN Constant	320
DARKBLUE Constant	320
DARKCYAN Constant	320

DARKGOLDENROD Constant	321
DARKGRAY Constant	321
DARKGREEN Constant	321
DARKGREY Constant	321
DARKKHAKI Constant	322
DARKMAGENTA Constant	322
DARKOLIVEGREEN Constant	322
DARKORANGE Constant	322
DARKORCHID Constant	322
DARKRED Constant	323
DARKSALMON Constant	323
DARKSEAGREEN Constant	323
DARKSLATEBLUE Constant	323
DARKSLATEBROWN Constant	324
DARKSLATEGRAY Constant	324
DARKTURQUOISE Constant	324
DARKVIOLET Constant	324
DEEPPINK Constant	324
DEEPSKYBLUE Constant	325
DEGTORAD Constant	325
DIMGRAY Constant	325
DIMWHITE Constant	325
DODGERBLUE Constant	326
EPSILON Constant	326
FIREBRICK Constant	326
FLORALWHITE Constant	326
FORESTGREEN Constant	326
FUCHSIA Constant	327
GAINSBORO Constant	327
GHOSTWHITE Constant	327
GOLD Constant	327
GOLDENROD Constant	328
GRAY Constant	328
GREEN Constant	328
GREENYELLOW Constant	328
GREY Constant	328
HONEYDEW Constant	329
HOTPINK Constant	329
INDIANRED Constant	329
INDIGO Constant	329
INIEXT Constant	330
IVORY Constant	330

KEY_0 Constant	330
KEY_1 Constant	330
KEY_2 Constant	330
KEY_3 Constant	331
KEY_4 Constant	331
KEY_5 Constant	331
KEY_6 Constant	331
KEY_7 Constant	332
KEY_8 Constant	332
KEY_9 Constant	332
KEY_A Constant	332
KEY_AC_BACK Constant	332
KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS Constant	333
KEY_AC_FORWARD Constant	333
KEY_AC_HOME Constant	333
KEY_AC_REFRESH Constant	333
KEY_AC_SEARCH Constant	334
KEY_AC_STOP Constant	334
KEY_AGAIN Constant	334
KEY_ALTERASE Constant	334
KEY_APOSTROPHE Constant	334
KEY_APP1 Constant	335
KEY_APP2 Constant	335
KEY_APPLICATION Constant	335
KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD Constant	335
KEY_AUDIOMUTE Constant	336
KEY_AUDIONEXT Constant	336
KEY_AUDIOPLAY Constant	336
KEY_AUDIOPREV Constant	336
KEY_AUDIOREWIND Constant	336
KEY_AUDIOSTOP Constant	337
KEY_B Constant	337
KEY_BACKSLASH Constant	337
KEY_BACKSPACE Constant	337
KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN Constant	338
KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP Constant	338
KEY_C Constant	338
KEY_CALCULATOR Constant	338
KEY_CALL Constant	338
KEY_CANCEL Constant	339
KEY_CAPSLOCK Constant	339
KEY_CLEAR Constant	339

KEY_CLEARAGAIN Constant	339
KEY_COMMA Constant	340
KEY_COMPUTER Constant	340
KEY_COPY Constant	340
KEY_CRSEL Constant	340
KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT Constant	340
KEY_CURRENCYUNIT Constant	341
KEY_CUT Constant	341
KEY_D Constant	341
KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR Constant	341
KEY_DELETE Constant	342
KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH Constant	342
KEY_DOWN Constant	342
KEY_E Constant	342
KEY_EJECT Constant	342
KEY_END Constant	343
KEY_ENDCALL Constant	343
KEY_EQUALS Constant	343
KEY_ESCAPE Constant	343
KEY_EXECUTE Constant	344
KEY_F Constant	344
KEY_F1 Constant	344
KEY_F10 Constant	344
KEY_F11 Constant	344
KEY_F12 Constant	345
KEY_F13 Constant	345
KEY_F14 Constant	345
KEY_F15 Constant	345
KEY_F16 Constant	346
KEY_F17 Constant	346
KEY_F18 Constant	346
KEY_F19 Constant	346
KEY_F2 Constant	346
KEY_F20 Constant	347
KEY_F21 Constant	347
KEY_F22 Constant	347
KEY_F23 Constant	347
KEY_F24 Constant	348
KEY_F3 Constant	348
KEY_F4 Constant	348
KEY_F5 Constant	348
KEY_F6 Constant	348

KEY_F7 Constant	349
KEY_F8 Constant	349
KEY_F9 Constant	349
KEY_FIND Constant	349
KEY_G Constant	350
KEY_GRAVE Constant	350
KEY_H Constant	350
KEY_HELP Constant	350
KEY_HOME Constant	350
KEY_I Constant	351
KEY_INSERT Constant	351
KEY_INTERNATIONAL1 Constant	351
KEY_INTERNATIONAL2 Constant	351
KEY_INTERNATIONAL3 Constant	352
KEY_INTERNATIONAL4 Constant	352
KEY_INTERNATIONAL5 Constant	352
KEY_INTERNATIONAL6 Constant	352
KEY_INTERNATIONAL7 Constant	352
KEY_INTERNATIONAL8 Constant	353
KEY_INTERNATIONAL9 Constant	353
KEY_J Constant	353
KEY_K Constant	353
KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN Constant	354
KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE Constant	354
KEY_KBDILLUMUP Constant	354
KEY_KP_0 Constant	354
KEY_KP_00 Constant	354
KEY_KP_000 Constant	355
KEY_KP_1 Constant	355
KEY_KP_2 Constant	355
KEY_KP_3 Constant	355
KEY_KP_4 Constant	356
KEY_KP_5 Constant	356
KEY_KP_6 Constant	356
KEY_KP_7 Constant	356
KEY_KP_8 Constant	356
KEY_KP_9 Constant	357
KEY_KP_A Constant	357
KEY_KP_AMPERSAND Constant	357
KEY_KP_AT Constant	357
KEY_KP_B Constant	358
KEY_KP_BACKSPACE Constant	358

KEY_KP_BINARY Constant	358
KEY_KP_C Constant	358
KEY_KP_CLEAR Constant	358
KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY Constant	359
KEY_KP_COLON Constant	359
KEY_KP_COMMA Constant	359
KEY_KP_D Constant	359
KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND Constant	360
KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR Constant	360
KEY_KP_DECIMAL Constant	360
KEY_KP_DIVIDE Constant	360
KEY_KP_E Constant	360
KEY_KP_ENTER Constant	361
KEY_KP_EQUALS Constant	361
KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400 Constant	361
KEY_KP_EXCLAM Constant	361
KEY_KP_F Constant	362
KEY_KP_GREATER Constant	362
KEY_KP_HASH Constant	362
KEY_KP_HEXADECIMAL Constant	362
KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE Constant	362
KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN Constant	363
KEY_KP_LESS Constant	363
KEY_KP_MEMADD Constant	363
KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR Constant	363
KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE Constant	364
KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY Constant	364
KEY_KP_MEMRECALL Constant	364
KEY_KP_MEMSTORE Constant	364
KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT Constant	364
KEY_KP_MINUS Constant	365
KEY_KP_MULTIPLY Constant	365
KEY_KP_OCTAL Constant	365
KEY_KP_PERCENT Constant	365
KEY_KP_PERIOD Constant	366
KEY_KP_PLUS Constant	366
KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS Constant	366
KEY_KP_POWER Constant	366
KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE Constant	366
KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN Constant	367
KEY_KP_SPACE Constant	367
KEY_KP_TAB Constant	367

KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR Constant	367
KEY_KP_XOR Constant	368
KEY_L Constant	368
KEY_LALT Constant	368
KEY_LANG1 Constant	368
KEY_LANG2 Constant	368
KEY_LANG3 Constant	369
KEY_LANG4 Constant	369
KEY_LANG5 Constant	369
KEY_LANG6 Constant	369
KEY_LANG7 Constant	370
KEY_LANG8 Constant	370
KEY_LANG9 Constant	370
KEY_LCTRL Constant	370
KEY_LEFT Constant	370
KEY_LEFTBRACKET Constant	371
KEY_LGUI Constant	371
KEY_LSHIFT Constant	371
KEY_M Constant	371
KEY_MAIL Constant	372
KEY_MEDIASELECT Constant	372
KEY_MENU Constant	372
KEY_MINUS Constant	372
KEY_MODE Constant	372
KEY_MUTE Constant	373
KEY_N Constant	373
KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH Constant	373
KEY_NONUSHASH Constant	373
KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR Constant	374
KEY_O Constant	374
KEY_OPER Constant	374
KEY_OUT Constant	374
KEY_P Constant	374
KEY_PAGEDOWN Constant	375
KEY_PAGEUP Constant	375
KEY_PASTE Constant	375
KEY_PAUSE Constant	375
KEY_PERIOD Constant	376
KEY_POWER Constant	376
KEY_PRINTSCREEN Constant	376
KEY_PRIOR Constant	376
KEY_Q Constant	376

KEY_R Constant	377
KEY_RALT Constant	377
KEY_RCTRL Constant	377
KEY_RETURN Constant	377
KEY_RETURN2 Constant	378
KEY_RGUI Constant	378
KEY_RIGHT Constant	378
KEY_RIGHTBRACKET Constant	378
KEY_RSHIFT Constant	378
KEY_S Constant	379
KEY_SCROLLLOCK Constant	379
KEY_SELECT Constant	379
KEY_SEMICOLON Constant	379
KEY_SEPARATOR Constant	380
KEY_SLASH Constant	380
KEY_SLEEP Constant	380
KEY_SOFTLEFT Constant	380
KEY_SOFTRIGHT Constant	380
KEY_SPACE Constant	381
KEY_STOP Constant	381
KEY_SYSREQ Constant	381
KEY_T Constant	381
KEY_TAB Constant	382
KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR Constant	382
KEY_U Constant	382
KEY_UNDO Constant	382
KEY_UP Constant	382
KEY_V Constant	383
KEY_VOLUMEDOWN Constant	383
KEY_VOLUMEUP Constant	383
KEY_W Constant	383
KEY_WWW Constant	384
KEY_X Constant	384
KEY_Y Constant	384
KEY_Z Constant	384
KHAKI Constant	384
LAVENDER Constant	385
LAVENDERBLUSH Constant	385
LAWNGREEN Constant	385
LEMONCHIFFON Constant	385
LF Constant	386
LIGHTBLUE Constant	386

LIGHTCORAL Constant	386
LIGHTCYAN Constant	386
LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW Constant	386
LIGHTGRAY Constant	387
LIGHTGREEN Constant	387
LIGHTGREY Constant	387
LIGHTPINK Constant	387
LIGHTSALMON Constant	388
LIGHTSEAGREEN Constant	388
LIGHTSKYBLUE Constant	388
LIGHTSLATEGRAY Constant	388
LIGHTSLATEGREY Constant	388
LIGHTSTEELBLUE Constant	389
LIGHTYELLOW Constant	389
LIME Constant	389
LIMEGREEN Constant	389
LINEN Constant	390
LOGEXT Constant	390
LUACEXT Constant	390
LUAEXT Constant	390
LuSCANCODE_EXSEL Constant	390
MAGENTA Constant	391
MAROON Constant	391
MEDIUMAQUAMARINE Constant	391
MEDIUMBLUE Constant	391
MEDIUMORCHID Constant	392
MEDIUMPURPLE Constant	392
MEDIUMSEAGREEN Constant	392
MEDIUMSLATEBLUE Constant	392
MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN Constant	392
MEDIUMTURQUOISE Constant	393
MEDIUMVIOLETRED Constant	393
MIDNIGHTBLUE Constant	393
MINTCREAM Constant	393
MISTYROSE Constant	394
MOCCASIN Constant	394
MPGEXT Constant	394
NAN Constant	394
NAVAJOWHITE Constant	394
NAVY Constant	395
OGGEXT Constant	395
OLDLACE Constant	395

OLIVE Constant	395
OLIVEDRAB Constant	396
ORANGE Constant	396
ORANGERED Constant	396
ORCHID Constant	396
OVERLAY1 Constant	396
OVERLAY2 Constant	397
PALEGOLDENROD Constant	397
PALEGREEN Constant	397
PALETURQUOISE Constant	397
PALEVIOLETRED Constant	398
PAPAYAWHIP Constant	398
PEACHPUFF Constant	398
PERU Constant	398
PINK Constant	398
PLUM Constant	399
PNGEXT Constant	399
POWDERBLUE Constant	399
PURPLE Constant	399
RADTODEG Constant	400
REBECCAPURPLE Constant	400
RED Constant	400
RED2 Constant	400
ROSYBROWN Constant	400
ROYALBLUE Constant	401
SADDLEBROWN Constant	401
SALMON Constant	401
SANDYBROWN Constant	401
SEAGREEN Constant	402
SEASHELL Constant	402
SIENNA Constant	402
SILVER Constant	402
SKYBLUE Constant	402
SLATEBLUE Constant	403
SLATEGRAY Constant	403
SLATEGREY Constant	403
SNOW Constant	403
SPRINGGREEN Constant	404
STEELBLUE Constant	404
TAN Constant	404
TEAL Constant	404
THISTLE Constant	404

TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED Constant	405
TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED Constant	405
TOMATO Constant	405
TURQUOISE Constant	405
VERSION_MAJOR Constant	406
VERSION_MINOR Constant	406
VERSION_PATCH Constant	406
VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE Constant	406
VIOLET Constant	406
WHEAT Constant	407
WHITE Constant	407
WHITE2 Constant	407
WHITESMOKE Constant	407
WINDOW_HEIGHT Constant	408
WINDOW_WIDTH Constant	408
YELLOW Constant	408
YELLOWGREEN Constant	408
Files	408
DelphiGamekit.pas	409
















Index

a

1 Symbol Reference

Classes

	EBufferException (see page 16)	This is class EBufferException.
	ELuaException (see page 16)	This is class ELuaException.
	ELuaRuntimeException (see page 16)	This is class ELuaRuntimeException.
	ELuaSyntaxError (see page 17)	This is class ELuaSyntaxError.
	TAIActor (see page 17)	This is class TAIActor.
	TAIEntityActor (see page 19)	This is class TAIEntityActor.
	TAIState (see page 21)	This is class TAIState.
	TAIStateMachine (see page 24)	This is class TAIStateMachine.
	TAScreenshake (see page 32)	This is class TAScreenshake.
	TActor (see page 35)	This is class TActor.
	TActorList (see page 43)	This is class TActorList.
	TActorScene (see page 47)	This is class TActorScene.
	TArchive (see page 51)	This is class TArchive.
	TArchiveFile (see page 54)	This is class TArchiveFile.
	TAsync (see page 57)	This is class TAsync.
	TAsyncThread (see page 60)	This is class TAsyncThread.
	TAudio (see page 62)	This is class TAudio.
	TBaseObject (see page 69)	This is class TBaseObject.
	TBuffer (see page 70)	This is class TBuffer.
	TCamera (see page 73)	This is class TCamera.
	TCloudDb (see page 77)	This is class TCloudDb.
	TCmdLine (see page 85)	This is class TCmdLine.
	TColor (see page 89)	This is class TColor.
	TConfigFile (see page 92)	This is class TConfigFile.
	TController (see page 97)	This is class TController.
	TEmail (see page 100)	This is class TEmail.
	TEntity (see page 103)	This is class TEntity.
	TEntityActor (see page 121)	This is class TEntityActor.
	TFont (see page 123)	This is class TFont.
	TGame (see page 130)	This is class TGame.
	TGeometry (see page 147)	This is class TGeometry.
	THud (see page 149)	This is class THud.
	TInAppPurchase (see page 151)	This is class TInAppPurchase.
	TInput (see page 155)	This is class TInput.
	TInputMap (see page 160)	This is class TInputMap.
	TLog (see page 164)	This is class TLog.
	TLua (see page 167)	This is class TLua.
	TLuaContext (see page 179)	This is class TLuaContext.
	TLuaValue (see page 184)	This is class TLuaValue.
	TPoint (see page 188)	This is class TPoint.
	TPolyPoint (see page 191)	This is class TPolyPoint.

	TPolygon (see page 196)	This is class TPolygon.
	TPolypointTrace (see page 200)	This is class TPolypointTrace.
	TPrefs (see page 203)	This is class TPrefs.
	TRange (see page 205)	This is class TRange.
	TRect (see page 206)	This is class TRect.
	TScreenshake (see page 210)	This is class TScreenshake.
	TSocial (see page 211)	This is class TSocial.
	TSpeech (see page 215)	This is class TSpeech.
	TSprite (see page 219)	This is class TSprite.
	TTexture (see page 226)	This is class TTexture.
	TTimer (see page 233)	This is class TTimer.
	TTransform (see page 235)	This is class TTransform.
	TVector (see page 240)	This is class TVector.
	TVideo (see page 247)	This is class TVideo.
	TWindow (see page 251)	This is class TWindow.

Constants

ALICEBLUE (see page 306)	This is constant ALICEBLUE.
ANTIQUEWHITE (see page 306)	This is constant ANTIQUEWHITE.
AQUA (see page 306)	This is constant AQUA.
AQUAMARINE (see page 307)	This is constant AQUAMARINE.
ARCEXT (see page 307)	This is constant ARCEXT.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC (see page 307)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN (see page 307)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT (see page 308)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP (see page 308)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX (see page 308)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING (see page 308)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING.
AZURE (see page 308)	This is constant AZURE.
BEIGE (see page 309)	This is constant BEIGE.
BISQUE (see page 309)	This is constant BISQUE.
BLACK (see page 309)	This is constant BLACK.
BLANCHEDALMOND (see page 309)	This is constant BLANCHEDALMOND.
BLANK (see page 310)	This is constant BLANK.
BLUE (see page 310)	This is constant BLUE.
BLUEVIOLET (see page 310)	This is constant BLUEVIOLET.
BROWN (see page 310)	This is constant BROWN.
BURLYWOOD (see page 310)	This is constant BURLYWOOD.
BUTTON_LEFT (see page 311)	This is constant BUTTON_LEFT.
BUTTON_MIDDLE (see page 311)	This is constant BUTTON_MIDDLE.
BUTTON_RIGHT (see page 311)	This is constant BUTTON_RIGHT.
BUTTON_X1 (see page 311)	This is constant BUTTON_X1.
BUTTON_X2 (see page 312)	This is constant BUTTON_X2.
CADETBBLUE (see page 312)	This is constant CADETBBLUE.
CHARTREUSE (see page 312)	This is constant CHARTREUSE.
CHOCOLATE (see page 312)	This is constant CHOCOLATE.
COLORKEY (see page 312)	This is constant COLORKEY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX.

CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1 (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1 (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2 (see page 317)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3 (see page 317)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4 (see page 317)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER (see page 317)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y.
CORAL (see page 319)	This is constant CORAL.
CORNFLOWERBLUE (see page 319)	This is constant CORNFLOWERBLUE.
CORNSILK (see page 319)	This is constant CORNSILK.
CR (see page 319)	This is constant CR.
CRIMSON (see page 320)	This is constant CRIMSON.
CRLF (see page 320)	This is constant CRLF.
CYAN (see page 320)	This is constant CYAN.
DARKBLUE (see page 320)	This is constant DARKBLUE.
DARKCYAN (see page 320)	This is constant DARKCYAN.

DARKGOLDENROD (see page 321)	This is constant DARKGOLDENROD.
DARKGRAY (see page 321)	This is constant DARKGRAY.
DARKGREEN (see page 321)	This is constant DARKGREEN.
DARKGREY (see page 321)	This is constant DARKGREY.
DARKKHAKI (see page 322)	This is constant DARKKHAKI.
DARKMAGENTA (see page 322)	This is constant DARKMAGENTA.
DARKLIVEGREEN (see page 322)	This is constant DARKLIVEGREEN.
DARKORANGE (see page 322)	This is constant DARKORANGE.
DARKORCHID (see page 322)	This is constant DARKORCHID.
DARKRED (see page 323)	This is constant DARKRED.
DARKSALMON (see page 323)	This is constant DARKSALMON.
DARKSEAGREEN (see page 323)	This is constant DARKSEAGREEN.
DARKSLATEBLUE (see page 323)	This is constant DARKSLATEBLUE.
DARKSLATEBROWN (see page 324)	This is constant DARKSLATEBROWN.
DARKSLATEGRAY (see page 324)	This is constant DARKSLATEGRAY.
DARKTURQUOISE (see page 324)	This is constant DARKTURQUOISE.
DARKVIOLET (see page 324)	This is constant DARKVIOLET.
DEEPPINK (see page 324)	This is constant DEEPPINK.
DEEPSKYBLUE (see page 325)	This is constant DEEPSKYBLUE.
DEGTORAD (see page 325)	This is constant DEGTORAD.
DIMGRAY (see page 325)	This is constant DIMGRAY.
DIMWHITE (see page 325)	This is constant DIMWHITE.
DODGERBLUE (see page 326)	This is constant DODGERBLUE.
EPSILON (see page 326)	This is constant EPSILON.
FIREBRICK (see page 326)	This is constant FIREBRICK.
FLORALWHITE (see page 326)	This is constant FLORALWHITE.
FORESTGREEN (see page 326)	This is constant FORESTGREEN.
FUCHSIA (see page 327)	This is constant FUCHSIA.
GAINSBORO (see page 327)	This is constant GAINSBORO.
GHOSTWHITE (see page 327)	This is constant GHOSTWHITE.
GOLD (see page 327)	This is constant GOLD.
GOLDENROD (see page 328)	This is constant GOLDENROD.
GRAY (see page 328)	This is constant GRAY.
GREEN (see page 328)	This is constant GREEN.
GREENYELLOW (see page 328)	This is constant GREENYELLOW.
GREY (see page 328)	This is constant GREY.
HONEYDEW (see page 329)	This is constant HONEYDEW.
HOTPINK (see page 329)	This is constant HOTPINK.
INDIANRED (see page 329)	This is constant INDIANRED.
INDIGO (see page 329)	This is constant INDIGO.
INIEXT (see page 330)	This is constant INIEXT.
IVORY (see page 330)	This is constant IVORY.
KEY_0 (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_0.
KEY_1 (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_1.
KEY_2 (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_2.
KEY_3 (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_3.
KEY_4 (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_4.
KEY_5 (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_5.
KEY_6 (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_6.

KEY_7 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_7.
KEY_8 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_8.
KEY_9 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_9.
KEY_A (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_A.
KEY_AC_BACK (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_AC_BACK.
KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS.
KEY_AC_FORWARD (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AC_FORWARD.
KEY_AC_HOME (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AC_HOME.
KEY_AC_REFRESH (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AC_REFRESH.
KEY_AC_SEARCH (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_AC_SEARCH.
KEY_AC_STOP (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_AC_STOP.
KEY_AGAIN (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_AGAIN.
KEY_ALTERASE (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_ALTERASE.
KEY_APOSTROPHE (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_APOSTROPHE.
KEY_APP1 (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_APP1.
KEY_APP2 (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_APP2.
KEY_APPLICATION (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_APPLICATION.
KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD.
KEY_AUDIOMUTE (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOMUTE.
KEY_AUDIONEXT (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIONEXT.
KEY_AUDIOPLAY (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOPLAY.
KEY_AUDIOPREV (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOPREV.
KEY_AUDIOREWIND (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOREWIND.
KEY_AUDIOSTOP (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOSTOP.
KEY_B (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_B.
KEY_BACKSLASH (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_BACKSLASH.
KEY_BACKSPACE (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_BACKSPACE.
KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN.
KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP.
KEY_C (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_C.
KEY_CALCULATOR (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_CALCULATOR.
KEY_CALL (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_CALL.
KEY_CANCEL (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_CANCEL.
KEY_CAPSLOCK (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_CAPSLOCK.
KEY_CLEAR (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_CLEAR.
KEY_CLEARAGAIN (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_CLEARAGAIN.
KEY_COMMA (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_COMMA.
KEY_COMPUTER (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_COMPUTER.
KEY_COPY (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_COPY.
KEY_CRSEL (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_CRSEL.
KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT.
KEY_CURRENCYUNIT (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_CURRENCYUNIT.
KEY_CUT (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_CUT.
KEY_D (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_D.
KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR.
KEY_DELETE (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_DELETE.
KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH.
KEY_DOWN (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_DOWN.
KEY_E (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_E.

KEY_EJECT (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_EJECT.
KEY_END (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_END.
KEY_ENDCALL (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_ENDCALL.
KEY_EQUALS (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_EQUALS.
KEY_ESCAPE (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_ESCAPE.
KEY_EXECUTE (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_EXECUTE.
KEY_F (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F.
KEY_F1 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F1.
KEY_F10 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F10.
KEY_F11 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F11.
KEY_F12 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F12.
KEY_F13 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F13.
KEY_F14 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F14.
KEY_F15 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F15.
KEY_F16 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F16.
KEY_F17 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F17.
KEY_F18 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F18.
KEY_F19 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F19.
KEY_F2 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F2.
KEY_F20 (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_F20.
KEY_F21 (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_F21.
KEY_F22 (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_F22.
KEY_F23 (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_F23.
KEY_F24 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F24.
KEY_F3 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F3.
KEY_F4 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F4.
KEY_F5 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F5.
KEY_F6 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F6.
KEY_F7 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_F7.
KEY_F8 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_F8.
KEY_F9 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_F9.
KEY_FIND (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_FIND.
KEY_G (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_G.
KEY_GRAVE (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_GRAVE.
KEY_H (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_H.
KEY_HELP (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_HELP.
KEY_HOME (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_HOME.
KEY_I (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_I.
KEY_INSERT (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_INSERT.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL1 (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL1.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL2 (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL2.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL3 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL3.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL4 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL4.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL5 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL5.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL6 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL6.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL7 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL7.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL8 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL8.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL9 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL9.
KEY_J (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_J.

KEY_K (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_K.
KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN.
KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE.
KEY_KBDILLUMUP (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMUP.
KEY_KP_0 (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_0.
KEY_KP_00 (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_00.
KEY_KP_000 (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_000.
KEY_KP_1 (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_1.
KEY_KP_2 (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_2.
KEY_KP_3 (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_3.
KEY_KP_4 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_4.
KEY_KP_5 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_5.
KEY_KP_6 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_6.
KEY_KP_7 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_7.
KEY_KP_8 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_8.
KEY_KP_9 (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_9.
KEY_KP_A (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_A.
KEY_KP_AMPERSAND (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_AMPERSAND.
KEY_KP_AT (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_AT.
KEY_KP_B (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_B.
KEY_KP_BACKSPACE (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_BACKSPACE.
KEY_KP_BINARY (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_BINARY.
KEY_KP_C (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_C.
KEY_KP_CLEAR (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_CLEAR.
KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY.
KEY_KP_COLON (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_COLON.
KEY_KP_COMMA (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_COMMA.
KEY_KP_D (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_D.
KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND.
KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR.
KEY_KP_DECIMAL (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_DECIMAL.
KEY_KP_DIVIDE (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_DIVIDE.
KEY_KP_E (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_E.
KEY_KP_ENTER (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_ENTER.
KEY_KP_EQUALS (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALS.
KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400 (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400.
KEY_KP_EXCLAM (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_EXCLAM.
KEY_KP_F (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_F.
KEY_KP_GREATER (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_GREATER.
KEY_KP_HASH (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_HASH.
KEY_KP_HEXADECEMAL (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_HEXADECEMAL.
KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE.
KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN.
KEY_KP_LESS (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_LESS.
KEY_KP_MEMADD (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMADD.
KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR.
KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE.
KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY.
KEY_KP_MEMRECALL (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMRECALL.

KEY_KP_MEMSTORE (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSTORE.
KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT.
KEY_KP_MINUS (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_MINUS.
KEY_KP_MULTIPLY (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_MULTIPLY.
KEY_KP_OCTAL (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_OCTAL.
KEY_KP_PERCENT (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_PERCENT.
KEY_KP_PERIOD (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_PERIOD.
KEY_KP_PLUS (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_PLUS.
KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS.
KEY_KP_POWER (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_POWER.
KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE.
KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN.
KEY_KP_SPACE (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_KP_SPACE.
KEY_KP_TAB (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_KP_TAB.
KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR.
KEY_KP_XOR (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_KP_XOR.
KEY_L (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_L.
KEY_LALT (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LALT.
KEY_LANG1 (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LANG1.
KEY_LANG2 (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LANG2.
KEY_LANG3 (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_LANG3.
KEY_LANG4 (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_LANG4.
KEY_LANG5 (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_LANG5.
KEY_LANG6 (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_LANG6.
KEY_LANG7 (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LANG7.
KEY_LANG8 (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LANG8.
KEY_LANG9 (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LANG9.
KEY_LCTRL (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LCTRL.
KEY_LEFT (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LEFT.
KEY_LEFTBRACKET (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_LEFTBRACKET.
KEY_LGUI (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_LGUI.
KEY_LSHIFT (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_LSHIFT.
KEY_M (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_M.
KEY_MAIL (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MAIL.
KEY_MEDIASELECT (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MEDIASELECT.
KEY_MENU (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MENU.
KEY_MINUS (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MINUS.
KEY_MODE (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MODE.
KEY_MUTE (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_MUTE.
KEY_N (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_N.
KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH.
KEY_NONUSHASH (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_NONUSHASH.
KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR.
KEY_O (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_O.
KEY_OPER (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_OPER.
KEY_OUT (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_OUT.
KEY_P (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_P.
KEY_PAGEDOWN (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_PAGEDOWN.
KEY_PAGEUP (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_PAGEUP.

KEY_PASTE (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_PASTE.
KEY_PAUSE (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_PAUSE.
KEY_PERIOD (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_PERIOD.
KEY_POWER (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_POWER.
KEY_PRINTSCREEN (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_PRINTSCREEN.
KEY_PRIOR (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_PRIOR.
KEY_Q (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_Q.
KEY_R (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_R.
KEY_RALT (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_RALT.
KEY_RCTRL (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_RCTRL.
KEY_RETURN (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_RETURN.
KEY_RETURN2 (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RETURN2.
KEY_RGUI (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RGUI.
KEY_RIGHT (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RIGHT.
KEY_RIGHTBRACKET (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RIGHTBRACKET.
KEY_RSHIFT (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RSHIFT.
KEY_S (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_S.
KEY_SCROLLLOCK (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_SCROLLLOCK.
KEY_SELECT (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_SELECT.
KEY_SEMICOLON (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_SEMICOLON.
KEY_SEPARATOR (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SEPARATOR.
KEY_SLASH (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SLASH.
KEY_SLEEP (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SLEEP.
KEY_SOFTLEFT (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SOFTLEFT.
KEY_SOFTRIGHT (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SOFTRIGHT.
KEY_SPACE (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_SPACE.
KEY_STOP (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_STOP.
KEY_SYSREQ (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_SYSREQ.
KEY_T (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_T.
KEY_TAB (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_TAB.
KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR.
KEY_U (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_U.
KEY_UNDO (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_UNDO.
KEY_UP (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_UP.
KEY_V (see page 383)	This is constant KEY_V.
KEY_VOLUMEDOWN (see page 383)	This is constant KEY_VOLUMEDOWN.
KEY_VOLUMEUP (see page 383)	This is constant KEY_VOLUMEUP.
KEY_W (see page 383)	This is constant KEY_W.
KEY_WWW (see page 384)	This is constant KEY_WWW.
KEY_X (see page 384)	This is constant KEY_X.
KEY_Y (see page 384)	This is constant KEY_Y.
KEY_Z (see page 384)	This is constant KEY_Z.
KHAKI (see page 384)	This is constant KHAKI.
LAVENDER (see page 385)	This is constant LAVENDER.
LAVENDERBLUSH (see page 385)	This is constant LAVENDERBLUSH.
LAWNGREEN (see page 385)	This is constant LAWNGREEN.
LEMONCHIFFON (see page 385)	This is constant LEMONCHIFFON.
LF (see page 386)	This is constant LF.

LIGHTBLUE (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTBLUE.
LIGHTCORAL (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTCORAL.
LIGHTCYAN (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTCYAN.
LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW.
LIGHTGRAY (see page 387)	This is constant LIGHTGRAY.
LIGHTGREEN (see page 387)	This is constant LIGHTGREEN.
LIGHTGREY (see page 387)	This is constant LIGHTGREY.
LIGHTPINK (see page 387)	This is constant LIGHTPINK.
LIGHTSALMON (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSALMON.
LIGHTSEAGREEN (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSEAGREEN.
LIGHTSKYBLUE (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSKYBLUE.
LIGHTSLATEGRAY (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSLATEGRAY.
LIGHTSLATEGREY (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSLATEGREY.
LIGHTSTEELBLUE (see page 389)	This is constant LIGHTSTEELBLUE.
LIGHTYELLOW (see page 389)	This is constant LIGHTYELLOW.
LIME (see page 389)	This is constant LIME.
LIMEGREEN (see page 389)	This is constant LIMEGREEN.
LINEN (see page 390)	This is constant LINEN.
LOGEXT (see page 390)	This is constant LOGEXT.
LUACEXT (see page 390)	This is constant LUACEXT.
LUAEXT (see page 390)	This is constant LUAEXT.
LuSCANCODE_EXSEL (see page 390)	This is constant LuSCANCODE_EXSEL.
MAGENTA (see page 391)	This is constant MAGENTA.
MAROON (see page 391)	This is constant MAROON.
MEDIUMAQUAMARINE (see page 391)	This is constant MEDIUMAQUAMARINE.
MEDIUMBLUE (see page 391)	This is constant MEDIUMBLUE.
MEDIUMORCHID (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMORCHID.
MEDIUMPURPLE (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMPURPLE.
MEDIUMSEAGREEN (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMSEAGREEN.
MEDIUMSLATEBLUE (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMSLATEBLUE.
MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN.
MEDIUMTURQUOISE (see page 393)	This is constant MEDIUMTURQUOISE.
MEDIUMVIOLETRED (see page 393)	This is constant MEDIUMVIOLETRED.
MIDNIGHTBLUE (see page 393)	This is constant MIDNIGHTBLUE.
MINTCREAM (see page 393)	This is constant MINTCREAM.
MISTYROSE (see page 394)	This is constant MISTYROSE.
MOCCASIN (see page 394)	This is constant MOCCASIN.
MPGEXT (see page 394)	This is constant MPGEXT.
NAN (see page 394)	This is constant NAN.
NAVAJOWHITE (see page 394)	This is constant NAVAJOWHITE.
NAVY (see page 395)	This is constant NAVY.
OGGEXT (see page 395)	This is constant OGGEXT.
OLDLACE (see page 395)	This is constant OLDLACE.
OLIVE (see page 395)	This is constant OLIVE.
OLIVEDRAB (see page 396)	This is constant OLIVEDRAB.
ORANGE (see page 396)	This is constant ORANGE.
ORANGERED (see page 396)	This is constant ORANGERED.
ORCHID (see page 396)	This is constant ORCHID.
OVERLAY1 (see page 396)	This is constant OVERLAY1.



OVERLAY2 (see page 397)	This is constant OVERLAY2.
PALEGOLDENROD (see page 397)	This is constant PALEGOLDENROD.
PALEGREEN (see page 397)	This is constant PALEGREEN.
PALETURQUOISE (see page 397)	This is constant PALETURQUOISE.
PALEVIOLETRED (see page 398)	This is constant PALEVIOLETRED.
PAPAYAWHIP (see page 398)	This is constant PAPAYAWHIP.
PEACHPUFF (see page 398)	This is constant PEACHPUFF.
PERU (see page 398)	This is constant PERU.
PINK (see page 398)	This is constant PINK.
PLUM (see page 399)	This is constant PLUM.
PNGEXT (see page 399)	This is constant PNGEXT.
POWDERBLUE (see page 399)	This is constant POWDERBLUE.
PURPLE (see page 399)	This is constant PURPLE.
RADTODEG (see page 400)	This is constant RADTODEG.
REBECCAPURPLE (see page 400)	This is constant REBECCAPURPLE.
RED (see page 400)	This is constant RED.
RED2 (see page 400)	This is constant RED2.
ROSYBROWN (see page 400)	This is constant ROSYBROWN.
ROYALBLUE (see page 401)	This is constant ROYALBLUE.
SADDLEBROWN (see page 401)	This is constant SADDLEBROWN.
SALMON (see page 401)	This is constant SALMON.
SANDYBROWN (see page 401)	This is constant SANDYBROWN.
SEAGREEN (see page 402)	This is constant SEAGREEN.
SEASHELL (see page 402)	This is constant SEASHELL.
SIENNA (see page 402)	This is constant SIENNA.
SILVER (see page 402)	This is constant SILVER.
SKYBLUE (see page 402)	This is constant SKYBLUE.
SLATEBLUE (see page 403)	This is constant SLATEBLUE.
SLATEGRAY (see page 403)	This is constant SLATEGRAY.
SLATEGREY (see page 403)	This is constant SLATEGREY.
SNOW (see page 403)	This is constant SNOW.
SPRINGGREEN (see page 404)	This is constant SPRINGGREEN.
STEELBLUE (see page 404)	This is constant STEELBLUE.
TAN (see page 404)	This is constant TAN.
TEAL (see page 404)	This is constant TEAL.
THISTLE (see page 404)	This is constant THISTLE.
TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED (see page 405)	This is constant TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED.
TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED (see page 405)	This is constant TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED.
TOMATO (see page 405)	This is constant TOMATO.
TURQUOISE (see page 405)	This is constant TURQUOISE.
VERSION_MAJOR (see page 406)	This is constant VERSION_MAJOR.
VERSION_MINOR (see page 406)	This is constant VERSION_MINOR.
VERSION_PATCH (see page 406)	This is constant VERSION_PATCH.
VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE (see page 406)	This is constant VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE.
VIOLET (see page 406)	This is constant VIOLET.
WHEAT (see page 407)	This is constant WHEAT.
WHITE (see page 407)	This is constant WHITE.
WHITE2 (see page 407)	This is constant WHITE2.

WHITESMOKE (see page 407)	This is constant WHITESMOKE.
WINDOW_HEIGHT (see page 408)	This is constant WINDOW_HEIGHT.
WINDOW_WIDTH (see page 408)	This is constant WINDOW_WIDTH.
YELLOW (see page 408)	This is constant YELLOW.
YELLOWGREEN (see page 408)	This is constant YELLOWGREEN.















Files

DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)	This is file DelphiGamekit.pas.
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

Interfaces

 ILua (see page 258)	This is class ILua.
 ILuaContext (see page 263)	This is class ILuaContext.

Structs, Records, Enums

 TActorMessage (see page 287)	This is record TActorMessage.
 TAudioFading (see page 287)	This is record TAudioFading.
 TBlendMode (see page 287)	This is record TBlendMode.
 TEaseType (see page 288)	This is record TEaseType.
 TFlipMode (see page 288)	This is record TFlipMode.
 THAlign (see page 288)	This is record THAlign.
 TInputDevice (see page 289)	This is record TInputDevice.
 TLineIntersection (see page 289)	This is record TLineIntersection.
 TLuaTable (see page 289)	This is record TLuaTable.
 TLuaType (see page 290)	This is record TLuaType.
 TLuaValueType (see page 290)	This is record TLuaValueType.
 TSpeechVoiceAttribute (see page 290)	This is record TSpeechVoiceAttribute.
 TTextureAccess (see page 291)	This is record TTextureAccess.
 TVAlign (see page 291)	This is record TVAlign.
 TVideoStatus (see page 291)	This is record TVideoStatus.

Types

PActorMessage (see page 292)	This is type PActorMessage.
PColor (see page 292)	This is type PColor.
PPoint (see page 292)	This is type PPoint.
PRange (see page 293)	This is type PRange.
PRect (see page 293)	This is type PRect.
PTransform (see page 293)	This is type PTransform.
PVector (see page 293)	This is type PVector.
PVideo (see page 293)	This is type PVideo.
TActorAttributeSet (see page 294)	This is type TActorAttributeSet.
TActorSceneEvent (see page 294)	This is type TActorSceneEvent.
TAsyncProc (see page 294)	This is type TAsyncProc.
TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent (see page 294)	This is type TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent.
TGameClass (see page 295)	This is type TGameClass.
TLuaFunction (see page 295)	This is type TLuaFunction.
TMusic (see page 295)	This is type TMusic.
TSound (see page 295)	This is type TSound.

Variables

Game (see page 296)	This is variable Game.
Marshaller (see page 296)	This is variable Marshaller.

Functions

≡◆	AddSelfToUserPath (see page 267)	This is function AddSelfToUserPath.
≡◆	AngleCos (see page 268)	This is function AngleCos.
≡◆	AngleDiff (see page 268)	This is function AngleDiff.
≡◆	AngleRotatePos (see page 268)	This is function AngleRotatePos.
≡◆	AngleSin (see page 269)	This is function AngleSin.
≡◆	CaptureConsoleOutput (see page 269)	This is function CaptureConsoleOutput.
≡◆	CircleInRectangle (see page 269)	This is function CircleInRectangle.
≡◆	CirclesOverlap (see page 269)	This is function CirclesOverlap.
≡◆	ClipVaLue (see page 270)	This is function ClipVaLue.
≡◆	ClipVaLuef (see page 270)	This is function ClipVaLuef.
≡◆	CreateDirsInPath (see page 270)	This is function CreateDirsInPath.
≡◆	EasePosition (see page 271)	This is function EasePosition.
≡◆	EaseValue (see page 271)	This is function EaseValue.
≡◆	ExpandRelDirectory (see page 271)	This is function ExpandRelDirectory.
≡◆	ExpandRelFilename (see page 271)	This is function ExpandRelFilename.
≡◆	ExtractRelativeDirectory (see page 272)	This is function ExtractRelativeDirectory.
≡◆	ExtractRelativeFilename (see page 272)	This is function ExtractRelativeFilename.
≡◆	FreeNilObject (see page 272)	This is function FreeNilObject.
≡◆	GetDirName (see page 272)	This is function GetDirName.
≡◆	GetEnvVarValue (see page 273)	This is function GetEnvVarValue.
≡◆	GetExeBasePath (see page 273)	This is function GetExeBasePath.
≡◆	GetExePath (see page 273)	This is function GetExePath.
≡◆	GetFileRWops (see page 273)	This is function GetFileRWops.
≡◆	GetMemRWops (see page 274)	This is function GetMemRWops.
≡◆	GetRandomSeed (see page 274)	This is function GetRandomSeed.
≡◆	GetSemVerStr (see page 274)	This is function GetSemVerStr.
≡◆	GetUUID (see page 274)	This is function GetUUID.
≡◆	GetVersionInfo (see page 275)	This is function GetVersionInfo.
≡◆	GetVersionInfo (see page 275)	This is function GetVersionInfo.
≡◆	HasConsoleOutput (see page 275)	This is function HasConsoleOutput.
≡◆	HttpGet (see page 275)	This is function HttpGet.
≡◆	IsCurrentDir (see page 276)	This is function IsCurrentDir.
≡◆	IsSingleInstance (see page 276)	This is function IsSingleInstance.
≡◆	IsValidFilename (see page 276)	This is function IsValidFilename.
≡◆	Lerp (see page 276)	This is function Lerp.
≡◆	LineIntersection (see page 277)	This is function LineIntersection.
≡◆	Pause (see page 277)	This is function Pause.
≡◆	PointInCircle (see page 277)	This is function PointInCircle.
≡◆	PointInRectangle (see page 278)	This is function PointInRectangle.
≡◆	PointInTriangle (see page 278)	This is function PointInTriangle.
≡◆	Print (see page 278)	This is function Print.

✦	Print (see page 278)	This is function Print.
✦	PrintLn (see page 279)	This is function PrintLn.
✦	PrintLn (see page 279)	This is function PrintLn.
✦	PrintLn (see page 279)	This is function PrintLn.
✦	ProcessMessages (see page 279)	This is function ProcessMessages.
✦	RadiusOverlap (see page 280)	This is function RadiusOverlap.
✦	RandomBool (see page 280)	This is function RandomBool.
✦	RandomRange (see page 280)	This is function RandomRange.
✦	RandomRangef (see page 280)	This is function RandomRangef.
✦	ReadStringFromStream (see page 281)	This is function ReadStringFromStream.
✦	RectangleIntersection (see page 281)	This is function RectangleIntersection.
✦	RectanglesOverlap (see page 281)	This is function RectanglesOverlap.
✦	RemoveDuplicates (see page 281)	This is function RemoveDuplicates.
✦	RemoveDuplicates2 (see page 282)	This is function RemoveDuplicates2.
✦	RemoveQuotes (see page 282)	This is function RemoveQuotes.
✦	RemoveSelfFromUserPath (see page 282)	This is function RemoveSelfFromUserPath.
✦	ResourceExists (see page 282)	This is function ResourceExists.
✦	RunGame (see page 283)	This is function RunGame.
✦	SameSign (see page 283)	This is function SameSign.
✦	SameSignf (see page 283)	This is function SameSignf.
✦	SameVaLue (see page 283)	This is function SameVaLue.
✦	SameVaLuef (see page 284)	This is function SameVaLuef.
✦	SetEnvVarValue (see page 284)	This is function SetEnvVarValue.
✦	SetGlobalEnvironment (see page 284)	This is function SetGlobalEnvironment.
✦	SetRandomSeed (see page 284)	This is function SetRandomSeed.
✦	ShellOpen (see page 285)	This is function ShellOpen.
✦	SmoothMove (see page 285)	This is function SmoothMove.
✦	UnitToScalarValue (see page 285)	This is function UnitToScalarValue.
✦	WaitForAnyKey (see page 286)	This is function WaitForAnyKey.
✦	WasRunFromConsole (see page 286)	This is function WasRunFromConsole.
✦	WriteStringToStream (see page 286)	This is function WriteStringToStream.

1.1 Classes

















The following table lists classes in this documentation.






Classes

✦	EBufferException (see page 16)	This is class EBufferException.
✦	ELuaException (see page 16)	This is class ELuaException.
✦	ELuaRuntimeException (see page 16)	This is class ELuaRuntimeException.
✦	ELuaSyntaxError (see page 17)	This is class ELuaSyntaxError.

	TAIActor (see page 17)	This is class TAIActor.
	TAEntityActor (see page 19)	This is class TAIEntityActor.
	TAIState (see page 21)	This is class TAIState.
	TAIStateMachine (see page 24)	This is class TAIStateMachine.
	TAScreenshake (see page 32)	This is class TAScreenshake.
	TActor (see page 35)	This is class TActor.
	TActorList (see page 43)	This is class TActorList.
	TActorScene (see page 47)	This is class TActorScene.
	TArchive (see page 51)	This is class TArchive.
	TArchiveFile (see page 54)	This is class TArchiveFile.
	TAsyncThread (see page 60)	This is class TAsyncThread.
	TBaseObject (see page 69)	This is class TBaseObject.
	TBuffer (see page 70)	This is class TBuffer.
	TCamera (see page 73)	This is class TCamera.
	TCloudDb (see page 77)	This is class TCloudDb.
	TConfigFile (see page 92)	This is class TConfigFile.
	TEmail (see page 100)	This is class TEmail.
	TEntity (see page 103)	This is class TEntity.
	TEntityActor (see page 121)	This is class TEntityActor.
	TFont (see page 123)	This is class TFont.
	TGame (see page 130)	This is class TGame.
	TGeometry (see page 147)	This is class TGeometry.
	TInAppPurchase (see page 151)	This is class TInAppPurchase.
	TInputMap (see page 160)	This is class TInputMap.
	TLua (see page 167)	This is class TLua.
	TLuaContext (see page 179)	This is class TLuaContext.
	TPolyPoint (see page 191)	This is class TPolyPoint.
	TPolygon (see page 196)	This is class TPolygon.
	TSocial (see page 211)	This is class TSocial.
	TSprite (see page 219)	This is class TSprite.
	TTexture (see page 226)	This is class TTexture.

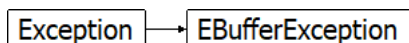
Records

	TAsync (see page 57)	This is class TAsync.
	TAudio (see page 62)	This is class TAudio.
	TCmdLine (see page 85)	This is class TCmdLine.
	TColor (see page 89)	This is class TColor.
	TController (see page 97)	This is class TController.
	THud (see page 149)	This is class THud.
	TInput (see page 155)	This is class TInput.
	TLog (see page 164)	This is class TLog.
	TLuaValue (see page 184)	This is class TLuaValue.
	TPoint (see page 188)	This is class TPoint.
	TPolypointTrace (see page 200)	This is class TPolypointTrace.
	TPrefs (see page 203)	This is class TPrefs.
	TRange (see page 205)	This is class TRange.
	TRect (see page 206)	This is class TRect.
	TScreenshake (see page 210)	This is class TScreenshake.
	TSpeech (see page 215)	This is class TSpeech.

	TTimer (see page 233)	This is class TTimer.
	TTransform (see page 235)	This is class TTransform.
	TVector (see page 240)	This is class TVector.
	TVideo (see page 247)	This is class TVideo.
	TWindow (see page 251)	This is class TWindow.

1.1.1 EBufferException

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

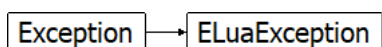
```
EBufferException = class(Exception);
```

Description

This is class EBufferException.

1.1.2 ELuaException

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

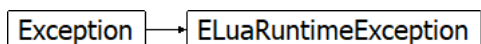
```
ELuaException = class(Exception);
```

Description

This is class ELuaException.

1.1.3 ELuaRuntimeException

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

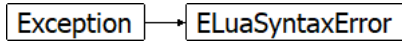
```
ELuaRuntimeException = class(Exception);
```

Description

This is class ELuaRuntimeException.

1.1.4 ELuaSyntaxError

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

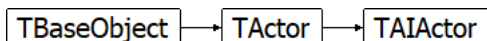
```
ELuaSyntaxError = class(Exception);
```

Description

This is class ELuaSyntaxError.

1.1.5 TAIActor

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TAIActor = class(TActor);
```


Description

This is class TAIActor.

1.1.5.1 TAIActor Fields

The fields of the TAIActor class are listed here.

Fields

	FStateMachine (see page 17)	This is FStateMachine, a member of class TAIActor.
---	------------------------------	--

1.1.5.1.1 TAIActor.FStateMachine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FStateMachine: TAISStateMachine;
```





Description

This is FStateMachine, a member of class TAIActor.

1.1.5.2 TAIActor Methods

The methods of the TAIActor class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 18)	This is Create, a member of class TAIActor.
	Destroy (see page 18)	This is Destroy, a member of class TAIActor.
	OnRender (see page 18)	This is OnRender, a member of class TAIActor.
	OnUpdate (see page 18)	This is OnUpdate, a member of class TAIActor.

1.1.5.2.1 TAIActor.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TAIActor.

1.1.5.2.2 TAIActor.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TAIActor.

1.1.5.2.3 TAIActor.OnRender

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnRender; override;
```

Description

This is OnRender, a member of class TAIActor.

1.1.5.2.4 TAIActor.OnUpdate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnUpdate(  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
); override;
```

Description

This is OnUpdate, a member of class TAIActor.

1.1.5.3 TAIActor Properties

The properties of the TAIActor class are listed here.

Properties

	StateMachine (see page 19)	This is StateMachine, a member of class TAIActor.
---	-----------------------------	---

1.1.5.3.1 TAIActor.StateMachine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

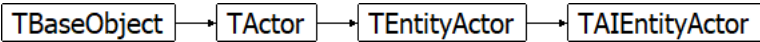
```
property StateMachine: TAIStateMachine;
```

Description

This is StateMachine, a member of class TAIActor.

1.1.6 TAIEntityActor

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TAIEntityActor = class(TEntityActor);
```

Description

This is class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.1 TAIEntityActor Fields

The fields of the TAIEntityActor class are listed here.

Fields

	FStateMachine (see page 19)	This is FStateMachine, a member of class TAIEntityActor.
---	------------------------------	--

1.1.6.1.1 TAIEntityActor.FStateMachine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FStateMachine: TAIStateMachine;
```





Description

This is FStateMachine, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.2 TAIEntityActor Methods

The methods of the TAIEntityActor class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 20)	This is Create, a member of class TAIEntityActor.
	Destroy (see page 20)	This is Destroy, a member of class TAIEntityActor.
	OnRender (see page 20)	This is OnRender, a member of class TAIEntityActor.
	OnUpdate (see page 20)	This is OnUpdate, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.2.1 TAIEntityActor.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.2.2 TAIEntityActor.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.2.3 TAIEntityActor.OnRender

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnRender; override;
```

Description

This is OnRender, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.2.4 TAIEntityActor.OnUpdate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnUpdate(  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
); override;
```

Description

This is OnUpdate, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.3 TAIEntityActor Properties

The properties of the TAIEntityActor class are listed here.

Properties



StateMachine (see page 20)

This is StateMachine, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.6.3.1 TAIEntityActor.StateMachine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

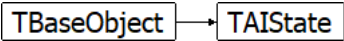
```
property StateMachine: TAIStateMachine;
```

Description

This is StateMachine, a member of class TAIEntityActor.

1.1.7 TAIState

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TAIState = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TAIState.

1.1.7.1 TAIState Fields

The fields of the TAIState class are listed here.

Fields

	FChildren (see page 21)	This is FChildren, a member of class TAIState.
	FOwner (see page 21)	This is FOwner, a member of class TAIState.
	FStateMachine (see page 21)	This is FStateMachine, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.1.1 TAIState.FChildren

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FChildren: TActorList;
```

Description

This is FChildren, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.1.2 TAIState.FOwner

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FOwner: TObject;
```

Description

This is FOwner, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.1.3 TAIState.FStateMachine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FStateMachine: TAIStateMachine;
```








Description

This is FStateMachine, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.2 TAIState Methods

The methods of the TAIState class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 22)	This is Create, a member of class TAIState.
	Destroy (see page 22)	This is Destroy, a member of class TAIState.
	OnEnter (see page 22)	This is OnEnter, a member of class TAIState.
	OnExit (see page 22)	This is OnExit, a member of class TAIState.
	OnRender (see page 23)	This is OnRender, a member of class TAIState.
	OnUpdate (see page 23)	This is OnUpdate, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.2.1 TAIState.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.2.2 TAIState.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.2.3 TAIState.OnEnter

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnEnter; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnEnter, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.2.4 TAIState.OnExit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnExit; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnExit, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.2.5 TAIState.OnRender

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnRender; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnRender, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.2.6 TAIState.OnUpdate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnUpdate(  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
); virtual;
```




Description

This is OnUpdate, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.3 TAIState Properties

The properties of the TAIState class are listed here.

Properties

	Children (see page 23)	This is Children, a member of class TAIState.
	Owner (see page 23)	This is Owner, a member of class TAIState.
	StateMachine (see page 23)	This is StateMachine, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.3.1 TAIState.Children

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Children: TActorList;
```

Description

This is Children, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.3.2 TAIState.Owner

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Owner: TObject;
```

Description

This is Owner, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.7.3.3 TAIState.StateMachine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

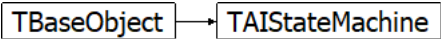
```
property StateMachine: TAIStateMachine;
```

Description

This is StateMachine, a member of class TAIState.

1.1.8 TAIStateMachine

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TAIStateMachine = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.1 TAIStateMachine Fields

The fields of the TAIStateMachine class are listed here.

Fields

	FCurrentState (see page 24)	This is FCurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	FGlobalState (see page 24)	This is FGlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	FOwner (see page 25)	This is FOwner, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	FPreviousState (see page 25)	This is FPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	FStateIndex (see page 25)	This is FStateIndex, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	FStateList (see page 25)	This is FStateList, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.1.1 TAIStateMachine.FCurrentState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FCurrentState: TAIState;
```

Description

This is FCurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.1.2 TAIStateMachine.FGlobalState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FGlobalState: TAIState;
```

Description

This is FGlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.1.3 TAIStateMachine.FOwner

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FOwner: TActor;
```

Description

This is FOwner, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.1.4 TAIStateMachine.FPreviousState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FPreviousState: TAIState;
```

Description

This is FPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.1.5 TAIStateMachine.FStateIndex

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FStateIndex: Integer;
```

Description

This is FStateIndex, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.1.6 TAIStateMachine.FStateList

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FStateList: TObjectList;
```








Description
















This is FStateList, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2 TAIStateMachine Methods

The methods of the TAIStateMachine class are listed here.

Methods

	AddState (see page 26)	This is AddState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	ChangeState (see page 26)	This is ChangeState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	ChangeStateObj (see page 26)	This is ChangeStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	ClearStates (see page 27)	This is ClearStates, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	Create (see page 27)	This is Create, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	Destroy (see page 27)	This is Destroy, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	GetCurrentState (see page 27)	This is GetCurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	GetGlobalState (see page 27)	This is GetGlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

	GetPreviousState (see page 27)	This is GetPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	GetStateCount (see page 28)	This is GetStateCount, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	GetStateIndex (see page 28)	This is GetStateIndex, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	GetStates (see page 28)	This is GetStates, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	NextState (see page 28)	This is NextState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	PrevState (see page 28)	This is PrevState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	RemoveState (see page 29)	This is RemoveState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	RemoveStateObj (see page 29)	This is RemoveStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	Render (see page 29)	This is Render, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	RevertToPreviousState (see page 29)	This is RevertToPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	SetCurrentState (see page 29)	This is SetCurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	SetCurrentStateObj (see page 30)	This is SetCurrentStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	SetGlobalState (see page 30)	This is SetGlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	SetGlobalStateObj (see page 30)	This is SetGlobalStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	SetPreviousState (see page 30)	This is SetPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	SetPreviousStateObj (see page 30)	This is SetPreviousStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	Update (see page 31)	This is Update, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.1 TAIStateMachine.AddState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function AddState(
    const aState: TAIState
): Integer;
```

Description

This is AddState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.2 TAIStateMachine.ChangeState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure ChangeState(
    const aIndex: Integer
);
```

Description

This is ChangeState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.3 TAIStateMachine.ChangeStateObj

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure ChangeStateObj(
    aValue: TAIState
);
```

Description

This is ChangeStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.4 TAIStateMachine.ClearStates

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure ClearStates;
```

Description

This is ClearStates, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.5 TAIStateMachine.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.6 TAIStateMachine.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.7 TAIStateMachine.GetCurrentState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetCurrentState: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetCurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.8 TAIStateMachine.GetGlobalState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetGlobalState: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetGlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.9 TAIStateMachine.GetPreviousState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetPreviousState: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.10 TAIStateMachine.GetStateCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetStateCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetStateCount, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.11 TAIStateMachine.GetStateIndex

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetStateIndex: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetStateIndex, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.12 TAIStateMachine.GetStates

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetStates(  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TAIState;
```

Description

This is GetStates, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.13 TAIStateMachine.NextState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function NextState(  
    const aWrap: Boolean  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is NextState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.14 TAIStateMachine.PrevState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function PrevState(  

```

```
    const aWrap: Boolean  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is PrevState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.15 TAIStateMachine.RemoveState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RemoveState(  
    const aIndex: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is RemoveState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.16 TAIStateMachine.RemoveStateObj

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RemoveStateObj(  
    aState: TAIState  
);
```

Description

This is RemoveStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.17 TAIStateMachine.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Render;
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.18 TAIStateMachine.RevertToPreviousState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RevertToPreviousState;
```

Description

This is RevertToPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.19 TAIStateMachine.SetCurrentState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetCurrentState(  
    aIndex: Integer  
);
```


Description

This is SetCurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.20 TAIStateMachine.SetCurrentStateObj

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetCurrentStateObj(  
    aValue: TAIState  
);
```

Description

This is SetCurrentStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.21 TAIStateMachine.SetGlobalState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetGlobalState(  
    aIndex: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is SetGlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.22 TAIStateMachine.SetGlobalStateObj

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetGlobalStateObj(  
    aValue: TAIState  
);
```

Description

This is SetGlobalStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.23 TAIStateMachine.SetPreviousState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetPreviousState(  
    aIndex: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is SetPreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.24 TAIStateMachine.SetPreviousStateObj

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetPreviousStateObj(  

```

```
    aValue: TAIState
);
```

Description

This is SetPreviousStateObj, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.2.25 TAIStateMachine.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Update(
    const aDeltaTime: Double
);
```








Description

This is Update, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3 TAIStateMachine Properties

The properties of the TAIStateMachine class are listed here.

Properties

	CurrentState (see page 31)	This is CurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	GlobalState (see page 31)	This is GlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	Owner (see page 31)	This is Owner, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
	PreviousState (see page 32)	This is PreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
 R	StateCount (see page 32)	This is StateCount, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
 R	StateIndex (see page 32)	This is StateIndex, a member of class TAIStateMachine.
 R	States (see page 32)	This is States, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3.1 TAIStateMachine.CurrentState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property CurrentState: Integer;
```

Description

This is CurrentState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3.2 TAIStateMachine.GlobalState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property GlobalState: Integer;
```

Description

This is GlobalState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3.3 TAIStateMachine.Owner

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Owner: TActor;
```

Description

This is Owner, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3.4 TAIStateMachine.PreviousState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property PreviousState: Integer;
```

Description

This is PreviousState, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3.5 TAIStateMachine.StateCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property StateCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is StateCount, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3.6 TAIStateMachine.StateIndex

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property StateIndex: Integer;
```

Description

This is StateIndex, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.8.3.7 TAIStateMachine.States

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property States [aIndex: Integer]: TAIState;
```

Description

This is States, a member of class TAIStateMachine.

1.1.9 TAScreenshake

Class Hierarchy

TAScreenshake

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TAScreenshake = class;
```






Description

This is class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.1 TAScreenshake Fields

The fields of the TAScreenshake class are listed here.

Fields

	FActive (see page 33)	This is FActive, a member of class TAScreenshake.
	FDuration (see page 33)	This is FDuration, a member of class TAScreenshake.
	FMagnitude (see page 33)	This is FMagnitude, a member of class TAScreenshake.
	FPos (see page 33)	This is FPos, a member of class TAScreenshake.
	FTimer (see page 34)	This is FTimer, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.1.1 TAScreenshake.FActive

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FActive: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FActive, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.1.2 TAScreenshake.FDuration

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FDuration: Single;
```

Description

This is FDuration, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.1.3 TAScreenshake.FMagnitude

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FMagnitude: Single;
```

Description

This is FMagnitude, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.1.4 TAScreenshake.FPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FPos: TPoint;
```

Description

This is FPos, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.1.5 TAScreenshake.FTimer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FTimer: Single;
```




Description

This is FTimer, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.2 TAScreenshake Methods

The methods of the TAScreenshake class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 34)	This is Create, a member of class TAScreenshake.
	Destroy (see page 34)	This is Destroy, a member of class TAScreenshake.
	Process (see page 34)	This is Process, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.2.1 TAScreenshake.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
    aDuration: Single;  
    aMagnitude: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.2.2 TAScreenshake.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.2.3 TAScreenshake.Process

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Process(  
    aSpeed: Single;  
    aDeltaTime: Double  
);
```

Description

This is Process, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.9.3 TAScreenshake Properties

The properties of the TAScreenshake class are listed here.

Properties

	Active (see page 35)	This is Active, a member of class TAScreenshake.
---	-----------------------	--

1.1.9.3.1 TAScreenshake.Active

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

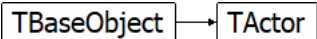
```
property Active: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Active, a member of class TAScreenshake.

1.1.10 TActor

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TActor = class(TBaseObject);
```









Description

This is class TActor.

1.1.10.1 TActor Fields

The fields of the TActor class are listed here.

Fields

	FActorList (see page 36)	This is FActorList, a member of class TActor.
	FAttributes (see page 36)	This is FAttributes, a member of class TActor.
	FCanCollide (see page 36)	This is FCanCollide, a member of class TActor.
	FChildren (see page 36)	This is FChildren, a member of class TActor.
	FNext (see page 36)	This is FNext, a member of class TActor.
	FOwner (see page 36)	This is FOwner, a member of class TActor.
	FPrev (see page 37)	This is FPrev, a member of class TActor.
	FTerminated (see page 37)	This is FTerminated, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.1 TActor.FActorList

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FActorList: TActorList;
```

Description

This is FActorList, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.2 TActor.FAttributes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FAttributes: TActorAttributeSet;
```

Description

This is FAttributes, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.3 TActor.FCanCollide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FCanCollide: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FCanCollide, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.4 TActor.FChildren

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FChildren: TActorList;
```

Description

This is FChildren, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.5 TActor.FNext

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FNext: TActor;
```

Description

This is FNext, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.6 TActor.FOwner

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FOwner: TActorList;
```

Description

This is FOwner, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.7 TActor.FPrev

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FPrev: TActor;
```

Description

This is FPrev, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.1.8 TActor.FTerminated

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FTerminated: Boolean;
```
















Description

This is FTerminated, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2 TActor Methods

The methods of the TActor class are listed here.

Methods

	AttributesAreSet (see page 37)	This is AttributesAreSet, a member of class TActor.
	Collide (see page 38)	This is Collide, a member of class TActor.
	Create (see page 38)	This is Create, a member of class TActor.
	Destroy (see page 38)	This is Destroy, a member of class TActor.
	GetAttribute (see page 38)	This is GetAttribute, a member of class TActor.
	GetAttributes (see page 38)	This is GetAttributes, a member of class TActor.
	OnCollide (see page 39)	This is OnCollide, a member of class TActor.
	OnMessage (see page 39)	This is OnMessage, a member of class TActor.
	OnRender (see page 39)	This is OnRender, a member of class TActor.
	OnUpdate (see page 39)	This is OnUpdate, a member of class TActor.
	OnVisit (see page 39)	This is OnVisit, a member of class TActor.
	Overlap (see page 40)	This is Overlap, a member of class TActor.
	Overlap (see page 40)	This is Overlap, a member of class TActor.
	SetAttribute (see page 40)	This is SetAttribute, a member of class TActor.
	SetAttributes (see page 40)	This is SetAttributes, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.1 TActor.AttributesAreSet

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function AttributesAreSet(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is AttributesAreSet, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.2 TActor.Collide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Collide(  
    const aActor: TActor;  
    var aHitPos: TPoint  
): Boolean; virtual;
```

Description

This is Collide, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.3 TActor.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.4 TActor.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.5 TActor.GetAttribute

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetAttribute(  
    aIndex: Byte  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is GetAttribute, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.6 TActor.GetAttributes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetAttributes: TActorAttributeSet;
```

Description

This is GetAttributes, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.7 TActor.OnCollide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnCollide(  
    const aActor: TActor;  
    const aHitPos: TPoint  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnCollide, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.8 TActor.OnMessage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function OnMessage(  
    const aMsg: PActorMessage  
): TActor; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnMessage, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.9 TActor.OnRender

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnRender; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnRender, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.10 TActor.OnUpdate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnUpdate(  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnUpdate, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.11 TActor.OnVisit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnVisit(  
    const aSender: TActor;  
    const aEventId: Integer;  
    var aDone: Boolean  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnVisit, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.12 TActor.Overlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Overlap(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aRadius: Single;  
    const aShrinkFactor: Single  
): Boolean; virtual; overload;
```

Description

This is Overlap, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.13 TActor.Overlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Overlap(  
    const aActor: TActor  
): Boolean; virtual; overload;
```

Description

This is Overlap, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.14 TActor.SetAttribute

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetAttribute(  
    aIndex: Byte;  
    aValue: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is SetAttribute, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.2.15 TActor.SetAttributes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetAttributes(  
    aValue: TActorAttributeSet  
);
```










Description

This is SetAttributes, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3 TActor Properties

The properties of the TActor class are listed here.

Properties

	ActorList (see page 41)	This is ActorList, a member of class TActor.
	Attribute (see page 41)	This is Attribute, a member of class TActor.
	Attributes (see page 41)	This is Attributes, a member of class TActor.
	CanCollide (see page 41)	This is CanCollide, a member of class TActor.
	Children (see page 42)	This is Children, a member of class TActor.
	Next (see page 42)	This is Next, a member of class TActor.
	Owner (see page 42)	This is Owner, a member of class TActor.
	Prev (see page 42)	This is Prev, a member of class TActor.
	Terminated (see page 42)	This is Terminated, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.1 TActor.ActorList

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property ActorList: TActorList;
```

Description

This is ActorList, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.2 TActor.Attribute

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Attribute [aIndex: Byte]: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Attribute, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.3 TActor.Attributes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Attributes: TActorAttributeSet;
```

Description

This is Attributes, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.4 TActor.CanCollide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property CanCollide: Boolean;
```

Description

This is CanCollide, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.5 TActor.Children

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Children: TActorList;
```

Description

This is Children, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.6 TActor.Next

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Next: TActor;
```

Description

This is Next, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.7 TActor.Owner

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Owner: TActorList;
```

Description

This is Owner, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.8 TActor.Prev

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Prev: TActor;
```

Description

This is Prev, a member of class TActor.

1.1.10.3.9 TActor.Terminated

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

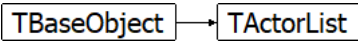
```
property Terminated: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Terminated, a member of class TActor.

1.1.11 TActorList

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TActorList = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TActorList.

1.1.11.1 TActorList Fields

The fields of the TActorList class are listed here.

Fields

	FCount (see page 43)	This is FCount, a member of class TActorList.
	FHead (see page 43)	This is FHead, a member of class TActorList.
	FTail (see page 43)	This is FTail, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.1.1 TActorList.FCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is FCount, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.1.2 TActorList.FHead

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FHead: TActor;
```

Description

This is FHead, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.1.3 TActorList.FTail

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FTail: TActor;
```












Description

This is FTail, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2 TActorList Methods

The methods of the TActorList class are listed here.

Methods

	Add (see page 44)	This is Add, a member of class TActorList.
	CheckCollision (see page 44)	This is CheckCollision, a member of class TActorList.
	Clean (see page 44)	This is Clean, a member of class TActorList.
	Clear (see page 45)	This is Clear, a member of class TActorList.
	Create (see page 45)	This is Create, a member of class TActorList.
	Destroy (see page 45)	This is Destroy, a member of class TActorList.
	ForEach (see page 45)	This is ForEach, a member of class TActorList.
	Remove (see page 45)	This is Remove, a member of class TActorList.
	Render (see page 46)	This is Render, a member of class TActorList.
	SendMessage (see page 46)	This is SendMessage, a member of class TActorList.
	Update (see page 46)	This is Update, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.1 TActorList.Add

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Add(  
    const aActor: TActor  
);
```

Description

This is Add, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.2 TActorList.CheckCollision

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure CheckCollision(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;  
    const aActor: TActor  
);
```

Description

This is CheckCollision, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.3 TActorList.Clean

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Clean;
```

Description

This is Clean, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.4 TActorList.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet  
);
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.5 TActorList.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.6 TActorList.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.7 TActorList.ForEach

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure ForEach(  
    const aSender: TActor;  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;  
    const aEventId: Integer;  
    var aDone: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is ForEach, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.8 TActorList.Remove

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Remove(  
    const aActor: TActor;  
    const aDispose: Boolean  
);
```


Description

This is Remove, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.9 TActorList.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Render(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet  
);
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.10 TActorList.SendMessage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function SendMessage(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;  
    const aMsg: PActorMessage;  
    const aBroadcast: Boolean  
): TActor;
```

Description

This is SendMessage, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.2.11 TActorList.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Update(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
);
```

Description

This is Update, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.11.3 TActorList Properties

The properties of the TActorList class are listed here.

Properties

	Count (see page 46)	This is Count, a member of class TActorList.
---	----------------------	--

1.1.11.3.1 TActorList.Count

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

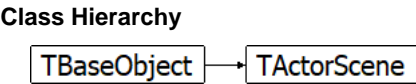
Delphi

```
property Count: Integer;
```

Description

This is Count, a member of class TActorList.

1.1.12 TActorScene



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi



```
TActorScene = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TActorScene.

1.1.12.1 TActorScene Fields

The fields of the TActorScene class are listed here.

Fields		
	FCount (see page 47)	This is FCount, a member of class TActorScene.
	FLists (see page 47)	This is FLists, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.1.1 TActorScene.FCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is FCount, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.1.2 TActorScene.FLists

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FLists: array of TActorList;
```













Description

This is FLists, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2 TActorScene Methods

The methods of the TActorScene class are listed here.

Methods

	Alloc (see page 48)	This is Alloc, a member of class TActorScene.
	Clean (see page 48)	This is Clean, a member of class TActorScene.
	Clear (see page 48)	This is Clear, a member of class TActorScene.
	ClearAll (see page 48)	This is ClearAll, a member of class TActorScene.
	Create (see page 49)	This is Create, a member of class TActorScene.
	Dealloc (see page 49)	This is Dealloc, a member of class TActorScene.
	Destroy (see page 49)	This is Destroy, a member of class TActorScene.
	GetCount (see page 49)	This is GetCount, a member of class TActorScene.
	GetList (see page 49)	This is GetList, a member of class TActorScene.
	Render (see page 50)	This is Render, a member of class TActorScene.
	SendMessage (see page 50)	This is SendMessage, a member of class TActorScene.
	Update (see page 50)	This is Update, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.1 TActorScene.Alloc

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Alloc(  
    const aNum: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is Alloc, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.2 TActorScene.Clean

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Clean(  
    const aIndex: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is Clean, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.3 TActorScene.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear(  
    const aIndex: Integer;  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet  
);
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.4 TActorScene.ClearAll

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure ClearAll;
```

Description

This is ClearAll, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.5 TActorScene.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.6 TActorScene.Dealloc

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Dealloc;
```

Description

This is Dealloc, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.7 TActorScene.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.8 TActorScene.GetCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetCount, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.9 TActorScene.GetList

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetList(  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TActorList;
```

Description

This is GetList, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.10 TActorScene.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Render(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;  
    const aBefore: TActorSceneEvent;  
    const aAfter: TActorSceneEvent  
);
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.11 TActorScene.SendMessage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function SendMessage(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;  
    const aMsg: PActorMessage;  
    const aBroadcast: Boolean  
): TActor;
```

Description

This is SendMessage, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.2.12 TActorScene.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Update(  
    const aAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
);
```



Description

This is Update, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.3 TActorScene Properties

The properties of the TActorScene class are listed here.

Properties

	Count (see page 50)	This is Count, a member of class TActorScene.
	Lists (see page 51)	This is Lists, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.3.1 TActorScene.Count

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Count: Integer;
```

Description

This is Count, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.12.3.2 TActorScene.Lists

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

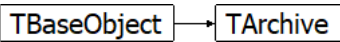
```
property Lists [aIndex: Integer]: TActorList;
```

Description

This is Lists, a member of class TActorScene.

1.1.13 TArchive

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TArchive = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TArchive.

1.1.13.1 TArchive Methods

The methods of the TArchive class are listed here.

Methods

≡	Build (see page 51)	This is Build, a member of class TArchive.
≡	Close (see page 52)	This is Close, a member of class TArchive.
≡ V	Create (see page 52)	This is Create, a member of class TArchive.
≡ V	Destroy (see page 52)	This is Destroy, a member of class TArchive.
≡	FileExist (see page 52)	This is FileExist, a member of class TArchive.
≡	IsOpen (see page 52)	This is IsOpen, a member of class TArchive.
≡	Open (see page 53)	This is Open, a member of class TArchive.
≡	OpenFile (see page 53)	This is OpenFile, a member of class TArchive.
≡	OpenFileBuffer (see page 53)	This is OpenFileBuffer, a member of class TArchive.
≡	OpenFileRWops (see page 53)	This is OpenFileRWops, a member of class TArchive.
≡	OpenRes (see page 54)	This is OpenRes, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.1 TArchive.Build

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Build(  
    const aPassword: string;  
    const aArchive: string;  
    const aFolder: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Build, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.2 TArchive.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Close;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.3 TArchive.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.4 TArchive.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.5 TArchive.FileExist

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function FileExist(  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is FileExist, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.6 TArchive.IsOpen

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function IsOpen: Boolean;
```

Description

This is IsOpen, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.7 TArchive.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Open(  
    const aPassword: string;  
    const aArchive: string  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.8 TArchive.OpenFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function OpenFile(  
    const aFilename: string  
): TArchiveFile;
```

Description

This is OpenFile, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.9 TArchive.OpenFileBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function OpenFileBuffer(  
    const aFilename: string  
): TBuffer;
```

Description

This is OpenFileBuffer, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.10 TArchive.OpenFileRWops

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function OpenFileRWops(  
    const aFilename: string  
): PSDL_RWops;
```

Description

This is OpenFileRWops, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.13.1.11 TArchive.OpenRes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

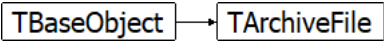
```
function OpenRes (
    const aPassword: string;
    const aResName: string
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is OpenRes, a member of class TArchive.

1.1.14 TArchiveFile

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TArchiveFile = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1 TArchiveFile Methods

The methods of the TArchiveFile class are listed here.

Methods

	Close (see page 54)	This is Close, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	Create (see page 55)	This is Create, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	Destroy (see page 55)	This is Destroy, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	GetPos (see page 55)	This is GetPos, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	GetRWops (see page 55)	This is GetRWops, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	GetRWopsRes (see page 55)	This is GetRWopsRes, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	IsOpen (see page 56)	This is IsOpen, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	Open (see page 56)	This is Open, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	OpenRes (see page 56)	This is OpenRes, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	ReadData (see page 56)	This is ReadData, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	SaveToBuffer (see page 57)	This is SaveToBuffer, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	SaveToFile (see page 57)	This is SaveToFile, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	SetPos (see page 57)	This is SetPos, a member of class TArchiveFile.
	Size (see page 57)	This is Size, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.1 TArchiveFile.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Close;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.2 TArchiveFile.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.3 TArchiveFile.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.4 TArchiveFile.GetPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetPos: Int64;
```

Description

This is GetPos, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.5 TArchiveFile.GetRWops

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetRWops(  
    const aPassword: string;  
    const aArchive: string;  
    const aFilename: string  
): PSDL_RWops;
```

Description

This is GetRWops, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.6 TArchiveFile.GetRWopsRes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetRWopsRes(  

```

```
const aPassword: string;  
const aResName: string;  
const aFilename: string  
) : PSDL_RWops;
```

Description

This is GetRWopsRes, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.7 TArchiveFile.IsOpen

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function IsOpen: Boolean;
```

Description

This is IsOpen, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.8 TArchiveFile.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Open(  
    const aPassword: string;  
    const aArchive: string;  
    const aFilename: string  
) : Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.9 TArchiveFile.OpenRes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function OpenRes(  
    const aPassword: string;  
    const aResName: string;  
    const aFilename: string  
) : Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is OpenRes, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.10 TArchiveFile.ReadData

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ReadData(  
    aBuffer: Pointer;  
    aCount: NativeInt  
) : NativeInt;
```

Description

This is ReadData, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.11 TArchiveFile.SaveToBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function SaveToBuffer: TBuffer;
```

Description

This is SaveToBuffer, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.12 TArchiveFile.SaveToFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function SaveToFile(  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is SaveToFile, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.13 TArchiveFile.SetPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function SetPos(  
    aPos: Int64  
): Int64;
```

Description

This is SetPos, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.14.1.14 TArchiveFile.Size

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Size: Int64;
```

Description

This is Size, a member of class TArchiveFile.

1.1.15 TAsync

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TAsync = record  
end;
```








Description

This is class TAsync.

1.1.15.1 TAsync Methods

The methods of the TAsync class are listed here.

Methods

	Busy (see page 58)	This is Busy, a member of class TAsync.
	Enter (see page 58)	This is Enter, a member of class TAsync.
	Leave (see page 58)	This is Leave, a member of class TAsync.
	Process (see page 58)	This is Process, a member of class TAsync.
	Resume (see page 59)	This is Resume, a member of class TAsync.
	Run (see page 59)	This is Run, a member of class TAsync.
	Suspend (see page 59)	This is Suspend, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.1.1 TAsync.Busy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Busy(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Busy, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.1.2 TAsync.Enter

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Enter; static;
```

Description

This is Enter, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.1.3 TAsync.Leave

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Leave; static;
```

Description

This is Leave, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.1.4 TAsync.Process

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Process; static;
```

Description

This is Process, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.1.5 TAsync.Resume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Resume; static;
```

Description

This is Resume, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.1.6 TAsync.Run

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Run(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aBackgroundTask: TAsyncProc;  
    const aWaitForgroundTask: TAsyncProc  
); static;
```

Description

This is Run, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.1.7 TAsync.Suspend

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Suspend; static;
```



Description

This is Suspend, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.2 TAsync Operators

The operators of the TAsync class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 59)	This is Finalize, a member of class TAsync.
	Initialize (see page 60)	This is Initialize, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.2.1 TAsync.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TAsync  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.15.2.2 TAsync.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

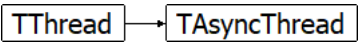
```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TAsync  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TAsync.

1.1.16 TAsyncThread

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TAsyncThread = class(TThread);
```




Description

This is class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.1 TAsyncThread Fields

The fields of the TAsyncThread class are listed here.

Fields

	FFinished (see page 60)	This is FFinished, a member of class TAsyncThread.
	FTask (see page 60)	This is FTask, a member of class TAsyncThread.
	FWait (see page 61)	This is FWait, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.1.1 TAsyncThread.FFinished

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FFinished: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FFinished, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.1.2 TAsyncThread.FTask

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FTask: TAsyncProc;
```

Description

This is FTask, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.1.3 TAsyncThread.FWait

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FWait: TAsyncProc;
```




Description

This is FWait, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.2 TAsyncThread Methods

The methods of the TAsyncThread class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 61)	This is Create, a member of class TAsyncThread.
	Destroy (see page 61)	This is Destroy, a member of class TAsyncThread.
	Execute (see page 61)	This is Execute, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.2.1 TAsyncThread.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; virtual;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.2.2 TAsyncThread.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.2.3 TAsyncThread.Execute

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Execute; override;
```




Description

This is Execute, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.3 TAsyncThread Properties

The properties of the TAsyncThread class are listed here.

Properties

	Finished (see page 62)	This is Finished, a member of class TAsyncThread.
	TaskProc (see page 62)	This is TaskProc, a member of class TAsyncThread.
	WaitProc (see page 62)	This is WaitProc, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.3.1 TAsyncThread.Finished

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Finished: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Finished, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.3.2 TAsyncThread.TaskProc

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property TaskProc: TAsyncProc;
```

Description

This is TaskProc, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.16.3.3 TAsyncThread.WaitProc

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property WaitProc: TAsyncProc;
```

Description

This is WaitProc, a member of class TAsyncThread.

1.1.17 TAudio

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TAudio = record
end;
```

Description

This is class TAudio.

1.1.17.1 TAudio Methods

The methods of the TAudio class are listed here.

Methods

✦	AllocateSoundChannels (see page 63)	This is AllocateSoundChannels, a member of class TAudio.
✦	ExpireSound (see page 63)	This is ExpireSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	FadeInSound (see page 64)	This is FadeInSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	FadeOutSound (see page 64)	This is FadeOutSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	FadingSound (see page 64)	This is FadingSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	GetMusicVolume (see page 64)	This is GetMusicVolume, a member of class TAudio.
✦	GetSoundVolume (see page 65)	This is GetSoundVolume, a member of class TAudio.
✦	IsSoundPaused (see page 65)	This is IsSoundPaused, a member of class TAudio.
✦	IsSoundPlaying (see page 65)	This is IsSoundPlaying, a member of class TAudio.
✦	LoadMusic (see page 65)	This is LoadMusic, a member of class TAudio.
✦	LoadPlayMusic (see page 65)	This is LoadPlayMusic, a member of class TAudio.
✦	LoadSound (see page 66)	This is LoadSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	PauseSound (see page 66)	This is PauseSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	PlayMusic (see page 66)	This is PlayMusic, a member of class TAudio.
✦	PlaySound (see page 66)	This is PlaySound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	ReserveSoundChannels (see page 67)	This is ReserveSoundChannels, a member of class TAudio.
✦	ResumeSound (see page 67)	This is ResumeSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	SetMusicVolume (see page 67)	This is SetMusicVolume, a member of class TAudio.
✦	SetSoundPosition (see page 67)	This is SetSoundPosition, a member of class TAudio.
✦	SetSoundVolume (see page 67)	This is SetSoundVolume, a member of class TAudio.
✦	StopSound (see page 68)	This is StopSound, a member of class TAudio.
✦	UnloadMusic (see page 68)	This is UnloadMusic, a member of class TAudio.
✦	UnloadSound (see page 68)	This is UnloadSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.1 TAudio.AllocateSoundChannels

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure AllocateSoundChannels(
    const aCount: Integer
); static;
```

Description

This is AllocateSoundChannels, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.2 TAudio.ExpireSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure ExpireSound(
    const aChannel: Integer;
    const aMilliseconds: Integer
); static;
```

Description

This is ExpireSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.3 TAudio.FadeInSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function FadeInSound(  
    const aSound: TSound;  
    const aChannel: Integer;  
    const aVolume: Single;  
    const aLoops: Integer;  
    const aMilliseconds: Integer  
): Integer; static;
```

Description

This is FadeInSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.4 TAudio.FadeOutSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure FadeOutSound(  
    const aChannel: Integer;  
    const aMilliseconds: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is FadeOutSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.5 TAudio.FadingSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function FadingSound(  
    const aChannel: Integer  
): TAudioFading; static;
```

Description

This is FadingSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.6 TAudio.GetMusicVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetMusicVolume(  
    const aMusic: TMusic  
): Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetMusicVolume, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.7 TAudio.GetSoundVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetSoundVolume(  
    const aChannel: Integer  
): Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetSoundVolume, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.8 TAudio.IsSoundPaused

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function IsSoundPaused(  
    const aChannel: Integer  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is IsSoundPaused, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.9 TAudio.IsSoundPlaying

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function IsSoundPlaying(  
    const aChannel: Integer  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is IsSoundPlaying, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.10 TAudio.LoadMusic

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function LoadMusic(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aUseBuffer: Boolean = False  
): TMusic; static;
```

Description

This is LoadMusic, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.11 TAudio.LoadPlayMusic

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function LoadPlayMusic(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string;
```

```
    const aVolume: Single;  
    const aLoop: Integer;  
    const aUseBuffer: Boolean = False  
  ): TMusic; static;
```

Description

This is LoadPlayMusic, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.12 TAudio.LoadSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function LoadSound(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string  
  ): TSound; static;
```

Description

This is LoadSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.13 TAudio.PauseSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure PauseSound(  
    const aChannel: Integer  
  ); static;
```

Description

This is PauseSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.14 TAudio.PlayMusic

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function PlayMusic(  
    const aMusic: TMusic;  
    const aVolume: Single;  
    const aLoop: Integer  
  ): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is PlayMusic, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.15 TAudio.PlaySound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function PlaySound(  
    const aSound: TSound;  
    const aChannel: Integer;  
    const aVolume: Single;  
    const aLoops: Integer  
  ): Integer; static;
```

Description

This is PlaySound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.16 TAudio.ReserveSoundChannels

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure ReserveSoundChannels(  
    const aCount: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is ReserveSoundChannels, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.17 TAudio.ResumeSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure ResumeSound(  
    const aChannel: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is ResumeSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.18 TAudio.SetMusicVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetMusicVolume(  
    const aVolume: Single  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetMusicVolume, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.19 TAudio.SetSoundPosition

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function SetSoundPosition(  
    const aChannel: Integer;  
    const aAngle: SmallInt;  
    const aDistance: Byte  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is SetSoundPosition, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.20 TAudio.SetSoundVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetSoundVolume(  
    const aChannel: Integer;  
    const aVolume: Single  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetSoundVolume, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.21 TAudio.StopSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure StopSound(  
    const aChannel: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is StopSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.22 TAudio.UnloadMusic

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure UnloadMusic(  
    var aMusic: TMusic  
); static;
```

Description

This is UnloadMusic, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.1.23 TAudio.UnloadSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure UnloadSound(  
    var aSound: TSound  
); static;
```



Description

This is UnloadSound, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.2 TAudio Operators

The operators of the TAudio class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 68)	This is Finalize, a member of class TAudio.
	Initialize (see page 69)	This is Initialize, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.2.1 TAudio.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TAudio  
) ;
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.17.2.2 TAudio.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

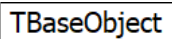
```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TAudio  
) ;
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TAudio.

1.1.18 TBaseObject

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TBaseObject = class ;
```

Description

This is class TBaseObject.

1.1.18.1 TBaseObject Methods

The methods of the TBaseObject class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 69)	This is Create, a member of class TBaseObject.
	Destroy (see page 70)	This is Destroy, a member of class TBaseObject.

1.1.18.1.1 TBaseObject.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; virtual;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TBaseObject.

1.1.18.1.2 TBaseObject.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

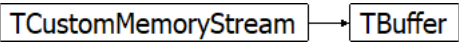
```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TBaseObject.

1.1.19 TBuffer

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TBuffer = class(TCustomMemoryStream);
```

Description

This is class TBuffer.

1.1.19.1 TBuffer Fields

The fields of the TBuffer class are listed here.

Fields

	FHandle (see page 70)	This is FHandle, a member of class TBuffer.
	FName (see page 70)	This is FName, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.1.1 TBuffer.FHandle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FHandle: THandle;
```

Description

This is FHandle, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.1.2 TBuffer.FName

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FName: string;
```










Description

This is FName, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2 TBuffer Methods

The methods of the TBuffer class are listed here.

Methods

	Clear (see page 71)	This is Clear, a member of class TBuffer.
	Create (see page 71)	This is Create, a member of class TBuffer.
	Destroy (see page 71)	This is Destroy, a member of class TBuffer.
	Eof (see page 71)	This is Eof, a member of class TBuffer.
	LoadFromFile (see page 72)	This is LoadFromFile, a member of class TBuffer.
	ReadString (see page 72)	This is ReadString, a member of class TBuffer.
	SaveToFile (see page 72)	This is SaveToFile, a member of class TBuffer.
	Write (see page 72)	This is Write, a member of class TBuffer.
	Write (see page 72)	This is Write, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.1 TBuffer.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.2 TBuffer.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
    aSize: Cardinal  
);
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.3 TBuffer.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.4 TBuffer.Eof

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Eof: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Eof, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.5 TBuffer.LoadFromFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function LoadFromFile(  
    const aFilename: string  
): TBuffer;
```

Description

This is LoadFromFile, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.6 TBuffer.ReadString

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ReadString: WideString;
```

Description

This is ReadString, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.7 TBuffer.SaveToFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SaveToFile(  
    aFilename: string  
);
```

Description

This is SaveToFile, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.8 TBuffer.Write

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Write(  
    const aBuffer;  
    aCount: Longint  
): Longint; override;
```

Description

This is Write, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.2.9 TBuffer.Write

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Write(  
    const aBuffer: TBytes;
```

```
    aOffset: Longint;  
    aCount: Longint  
): Longint; override;
```

Description
This is Write, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.19.3 TBuffer Properties

The properties of the TBuffer class are listed here.

Properties

	Name (see page 73)	This is Name, a member of class TBuffer.
---	---------------------	--

1.1.19.3.1 TBuffer.Name

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

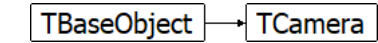
Delphi

```
property Name: string;
```

Description
This is Name, a member of class TBuffer.

1.1.20 TCamera

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi



```
TCamera = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description
This is class TCamera.

1.1.20.1 TCamera Constants

The constants of the TCamera class are listed here.

Constants

	ZOOM_MAX (see page 73)	This is ZOOM_MAX, a member of class TCamera.
	ZOOM_MIN (see page 74)	This is ZOOM_MIN, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.1.1 TCamera.ZOOM_MAX

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
const ZOOM_MAX = 10.0;
```

Description

This is ZOOM_MAX, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.1.2 TCamera.ZOOM_MIN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
const ZOOM_MIN = 0.01;
```

Description

This is ZOOM_MIN, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2 TCamera Methods

The methods of the TCamera class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 74)	This is Create, a member of class TCamera.
	Destroy (see page 74)	This is Destroy, a member of class TCamera.
	Init (see page 74)	This is Init, a member of class TCamera.
	IsVisible (see page 75)	This is IsVisible, a member of class TCamera.
	SetBounds (see page 75)	This is SetBounds, a member of class TCamera.
	WorldToScreen (see page 75)	This is WorldToScreen, a member of class TCamera.
	WorldToScreen (see page 75)	This is WorldToScreen, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2.1 TCamera.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2.2 TCamera.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2.3 TCamera.Init

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Init(  
  const aPosX: Single;  
  const aPosY: Single;
```

```
const aBoundsX: Single;  
const aBoundsY: Single;  
const aBoundsWidth: Single;  
const aBoundsHeight: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Init, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2.4 TCamera.IsVisible

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function IsVisible(  
    const aTransform: TTransform  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is IsVisible, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2.5 TCamera.SetBounds

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetBounds(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aWidth: Single;  
    const aHeight: Single  
);
```

Description

This is SetBounds, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2.6 TCamera.WorldToScreen

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function WorldToScreen(  
    var aX: Single;  
    var aY: Single;  
    var aWidth: Single;  
    var aHeight: Single;  
    var aAngle: Single;  
    var aScale: Single;  
    const aOriginX: Single;  
    const aOriginY: Single  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is WorldToScreen, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.2.7 TCamera.WorldToScreen

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure WorldToScreen(  
    const aWorld: TTransform;  
    var aScreen: TTransform  
); overload;
```







Description

This is WorldToScreen, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.3 TCamera Properties

The properties of the TCamera class are listed here.

Properties

	Active (see page 76)	This is Active, a member of class TCamera.
	Angle (see page 76)	This is Angle, a member of class TCamera.
	Bounds (see page 76)	This is Bounds, a member of class TCamera.
	PosX (see page 76)	This is PosX, a member of class TCamera.
	PosY (see page 77)	This is PosY, a member of class TCamera.
	Zoom (see page 77)	This is Zoom, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.3.1 TCamera.Active

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Active: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Active, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.3.2 TCamera.Angle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Angle: Single;
```

Description

This is Angle, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.3.3 TCamera.Bounds

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Bounds: TRect;
```

Description

This is Bounds, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.3.4 TCamera.PosX

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property PosX: Single;
```

Description

This is PosX, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.3.5 TCamera.PosY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property PosY: Single;
```

Description

This is PosY, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.20.3.6 TCamera.Zoom

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

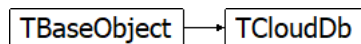
Delphi

```
property Zoom: Single;
```

Description

This is Zoom, a member of class TCamera.

1.1.21 TCloudDb

Class Hierarchy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TCloudDb = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.1 TCloudDb Constants

The constants of the TCloudDb class are listed here.

Constants

	cURL (see page 77)	This is cURL, a member of class TCloudDb.
---	---------------------	---

1.1.21.1.1 TCloudDb.cURL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
const cURL = '/?apikey=%s&keyspace=%s&query=%s';
```














Description

This is cURL, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2 TCloudDb Fields

The fields of the TCloudDb class are listed here.

Fields

	FApiKey (see page 78)	This is FApiKey, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FDatabase (see page 78)	This is FDatabase, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FDataset (see page 78)	This is FDataset, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FHttp (see page 79)	This is FHttp, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FJSON (see page 79)	This is FJSON, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FLastError (see page 79)	This is FLastError, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FMacros (see page 79)	This is FMacros, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FParams (see page 79)	This is FParams, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FPreparedSQL (see page 79)	This is FPreparedSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FResponseText (see page 80)	This is FResponseText, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FSQL (see page 80)	This is FSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.
	FUrl (see page 80)	This is FUrl, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.1 TCloudDb.FApiKey

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FApiKey: string;
```

Description

This is FApiKey, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.2 TCloudDb.FDatabase

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FDatabase: string;
```

Description

This is FDatabase, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.3 TCloudDb.FDataset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FDataset: TJSONArray;
```

Description

This is FDataset, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.4 TCloudDb.FHttp

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FHttp: THTTPClient;
```

Description

This is FHttp, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.5 TCloudDb.FJSON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FJSON: TJSONObject;
```

Description

This is FJSON, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.6 TCloudDb.FLastError

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FLastError: string;
```

Description

This is FLastError, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.7 TCloudDb.FMacros

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FMacros: TDictionary<string, string>;
```

Description

This is FMacros, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.8 TCloudDb.FParams

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FParams: TDictionary<string, string>;
```

Description

This is FParams, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.9 TCloudDb.FPreparedSQL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

FPreparedSQL: `string`;

Description

This is FPreparedSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.10 TCloudDb.FResponseText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

FResponseText: `string`;

Description

This is FResponseText, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.11 TCloudDb.FSQL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

FSQL: `TStringList`;

Description

This is FSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.2.12 TCloudDb.FUrl

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

FUrl: `string`;













Description











This is FUrl, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3 TCloudDb Methods

The methods of the TCloudDb class are listed here.

Methods

	AddSQLText (see page 81)	This is AddSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.
	ClearSQLText (see page 81)	This is ClearSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.
	Create (see page 81)	This is Create, a member of class TCloudDb.
	Destroy (see page 81)	This is Destroy, a member of class TCloudDb.
	Execute (see page 82)	This is Execute, a member of class TCloudDb.
	ExecuteSQL (see page 82)	This is ExecuteSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.
	GetField (see page 82)	This is GetField, a member of class TCloudDb.
	GetLastError (see page 82)	This is GetLastError, a member of class TCloudDb.
	GetMacro (see page 82)	This is GetMacro, a member of class TCloudDb.
	GetParam (see page 83)	This is GetParam, a member of class TCloudDb.
	GetPreparedSQL (see page 83)	This is GetPreparedSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.
	GetQueryURL (see page 83)	This is GetQueryURL, a member of class TCloudDb.

	GetResponseText (see page 83)	This is GetResponseText, a member of class TCloudDb.
	GetSQLText (see page 83)	This is GetSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.
	Prepair (see page 84)	This is Prepair, a member of class TCloudDb.
	RecordCount (see page 84)	This is RecordCount, a member of class TCloudDb.
	SetMacro (see page 84)	This is SetMacro, a member of class TCloudDb.
	SetMacroValue (see page 84)	This is SetMacroValue, a member of class TCloudDb.
	SetParam (see page 84)	This is SetParam, a member of class TCloudDb.
	SetParamValue (see page 85)	This is SetParamValue, a member of class TCloudDb.
	SetSQLText (see page 85)	This is SetSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.
	Setup (see page 85)	This is Setup, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.1 TCloudDb.AddSQLText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure AddSQLText (
  const aText: string;
  const aArgs: array of const
);
```

Description

This is AddSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.2 TCloudDb.ClearSQLText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure ClearSQLText;
```

Description

This is ClearSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.3 TCloudDb.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.4 TCloudDb.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.5 TCloudDb.Execute

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Execute: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Execute, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.6 TCloudDb.ExecuteSQL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ExecuteSQL(  
    const aSQL: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is ExecuteSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.7 TCloudDb.GetField

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetField(  
    const aIndex: Cardinal;  
    const aName: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is GetField, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.8 TCloudDb.GetLastError

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetLastError: string;
```

Description

This is GetLastError, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.9 TCloudDb.GetMacro

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetMacro(  
    const aName: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is GetMacro, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.10 TCloudDb.GetParam

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetParam(  
    const aName: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is GetParam, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.11 TCloudDb.GetPreparedSQL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetPreparedSQL: string;
```

Description

This is GetPreparedSQL, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.12 TCloudDb.GetQueryURL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetQueryURL(  
    const aSQL: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is GetQueryURL, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.13 TCloudDb.GetResponseText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetResponseText: string;
```

Description

This is GetResponseText, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.14 TCloudDb.GetSQLText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetSQLText: string;
```

Description

This is GetSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.15 TCloudDb.Prepare

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Prepare;
```

Description

This is Prepare, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.16 TCloudDb.RecordCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RecordCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is RecordCount, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.17 TCloudDb.SetMacro

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetMacro(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aValue: string  
);
```

Description

This is SetMacro, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.18 TCloudDb.SetMacroValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetMacroValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aValue: string  
);
```

Description

This is SetMacroValue, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.19 TCloudDb.SetParam

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetParam(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aValue: string  
);
```

Description

This is SetParam, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.20 TCloudDb.SetParamValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetParamValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aValue: string  
);
```

Description

This is SetParamValue, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.21 TCloudDb.SetSQLText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetSQLText(  
    const aText: string  
);
```

Description

This is SetSQLText, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.21.3.22 TCloudDb.Setup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Setup(  
    const aURL: string;  
    const aApiKey: string;  
    const aDatabase: string  
);
```

Description

This is Setup, a member of class TCloudDb.

1.1.22 TCmdLine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TCmdLine = record  
end;
```













Description

This is class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1 TCmdLine Methods

The methods of the TCmdLine class are listed here.

Methods

	AddParam (see page 86)	This is AddParam, a member of class TCmdLine.
	AddParams (see page 86)	This is AddParams, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Clear (see page 86)	This is Clear, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Count (see page 86)	This is Count, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Count (see page 87)	This is Count, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Param (see page 87)	This is Param, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Param (see page 87)	This is Param, a member of class TCmdLine.
	ParamExist (see page 87)	This is ParamExist, a member of class TCmdLine.
	ParamIndex (see page 87)	This is ParamIndex, a member of class TCmdLine.
	ParamValue (see page 88)	This is ParamValue, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Reset (see page 88)	This is Reset, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Str (see page 88)	This is Str, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.1 TCmdLine.AddParam

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure AddParam(  
    const aParam: string  
); static;
```

Description

This is AddParam, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.2 TCmdLine.AddParams

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure AddParams(  
    const aParams: array of string  
); static;
```

Description

This is AddParams, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.3 TCmdLine.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Clear; static;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.4 TCmdLine.Count

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Count: Integer; overload; static;
```

Description

This is Count, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.5 TCmdLine.Count

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Count(  
    const aName: string  
): Integer; overload; static;
```

Description

This is Count, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.6 TCmdLine.Param

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Param(  
    const aIndex: Integer  
): string; overload; static;
```

Description

This is Param, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.7 TCmdLine.Param

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Param(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aIndex: Integer  
): string; overload; static;
```

Description

This is Param, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.8 TCmdLine.ParamExist

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function ParamExist(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ParamExist, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.9 TCmdLine.ParamIndex

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function ParamIndex(  
    const aName: string  
): Integer; static;
```

Description

This is ParamIndex, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.10 TCmdLine.ParamValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function ParamValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    var aValue: string  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ParamValue, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.11 TCmdLine.Reset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Reset; static;
```

Description

This is Reset, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.1.12 TCmdLine.Str

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Str: string; static;
```



Description

This is Str, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.2 TCmdLine Operators

The operators of the TCmdLine class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 88)	This is Finalize, a member of class TCmdLine.
	Initialize (see page 89)	This is Initialize, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.2.1 TCmdLine.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TCmdLine
```

);

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.22.2 TCmdLine.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TCmdLine  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TCmdLine.

1.1.23 TColor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TColor = record  
    Alpha: Byte;  
    Blue: Byte;  
    Green: Byte;  
    Red: Byte;  
end;
```





Description

This is class TColor.

1.1.23.1 TColor Fields

The fields of the TColor class are listed here.

Fields

	Alpha (see page 89)	This is Alpha, a member of class TColor.
	Blue (see page 90)	This is Blue, a member of class TColor.
	Green (see page 90)	This is Green, a member of class TColor.
	Red (see page 90)	This is Red, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.1.1 TColor.Alpha

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
Alpha: Byte;
```

Description

This is Alpha, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.1.2 TColor.Blue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

`Blue: Byte;`

Description

This is Blue, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.1.3 TColor.Green

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

`Green: Byte;`

Description

This is Green, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.1.4 TColor.Red

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

`Red: Byte;`






Description

This is Red, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.2 TColor Methods

The methods of the TColor class are listed here.

Methods

	Clear (see page 90)	This is Clear, a member of class TColor.
	Equal (see page 90)	This is Equal, a member of class TColor.
	Fade (see page 91)	This is Fade, a member of class TColor.
	Make (see page 91)	This is Make, a member of class TColor.
	Makef (see page 91)	This is Makef, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.2.1 TColor.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

`procedure Clear;`

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.2.2 TColor.Equal

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Equal(  
    const aColor: TColor  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Equal, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.2.3 TColor.Fade

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Fade(  
    const aTo: TColor;  
    const aPos: Single  
): TColor;
```

Description

This is Fade, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.2.4 TColor.Make

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Make(  
    const aRed: Byte;  
    const aGreen: Byte;  
    const aBlue: Byte;  
    const aAlpha: Byte  
): TColor;
```

Description

This is Make, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.2.5 TColor.Makef

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Makef(  
    const aRed: Single;  
    const aGreen: Single;  
    const aBlue: Single;  
    const aAlpha: Single  
): TColor;
```



Description

This is Makef, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.3 TColor Operators

The operators of the TColor class are listed here.

Operators

	Implicit (see page 92)	This is Implicit, a member of class TColor.
	Implicit (see page 92)	This is Implicit, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.3.1 TColor.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: SDL_Color  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TColor.

1.1.23.3.2 TColor.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: TColor  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TColor.

1.1.24 TConfigFile

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TConfigFile = class(TBaseObject);
```






Description

This is class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1 TConfigFile Methods

The methods of the TConfigFile class are listed here.

Methods

	Close (see page 93)	This is Close, a member of class TConfigFile.
	Create (see page 93)	This is Create, a member of class TConfigFile.
	Destroy (see page 93)	This is Destroy, a member of class TConfigFile.
	GetSectionValue (see page 93)	This is GetSectionValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
	GetSectionValue (see page 94)	This is GetSectionValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

◆	GetSectionValue (see page 94)	This is GetSectionValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	GetSectionValues (see page 94)	This is GetSectionValues, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	GetValue (see page 94)	This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	GetValue (see page 95)	This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	GetValue (see page 95)	This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	GetValue (see page 95)	This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	Open (see page 95)	This is Open, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	Opened (see page 95)	This is Opened, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	RemoveKey (see page 96)	This is RemoveKey, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	RemoveSection (see page 96)	This is RemoveSection, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	SetValue (see page 96)	This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	SetValue (see page 96)	This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	SetValue (see page 97)	This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	SetValue (see page 97)	This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.
◆	Update (see page 97)	This is Update, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.1 TConfigFile.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Close;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.2 TConfigFile.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.3 TConfigFile.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.4 TConfigFile.GetSectionValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetSectionValue(
  const aIndex: Integer;
  const aDefaultValue: Boolean
```



```
) : Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is GetSectionValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.5 TConfigFile.GetSectionValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetSectionValue(  
    const aIndex: Integer;  
    const aDefaultValue: Integer  
): Integer; overload;
```

Description

This is GetSectionValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.6 TConfigFile.GetSectionValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetSectionValue(  
    const aIndex: Integer;  
    const aDefaultValue: string  
): string; overload;
```

Description

This is GetSectionValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.7 TConfigFile.GetSectionValues

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetSectionValues(  
    const aSection: string  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is GetSectionValues, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.8 TConfigFile.GetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    aDefaultValue: Boolean  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.9 TConfigFile.GetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    aDefaultValue: Integer  
): Integer; overload;
```

Description

This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.10 TConfigFile.GetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure GetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    aValue: Pointer;  
    aValueSize: Cardinal  
); overload;
```

Description

This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.11 TConfigFile.GetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    const aDefaultValue: string  
): string; overload;
```

Description

This is GetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.12 TConfigFile.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Open(  
    const aFilename: string = ''  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.13 TConfigFile.Opened

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Opened: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Opened, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.14 TConfigFile.RemoveKey

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RemoveKey(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is RemoveKey, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.15 TConfigFile.RemoveSection

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RemoveSection(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is RemoveSection, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.16 TConfigFile.SetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    aValue: Boolean  
); overload;
```

Description

This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.17 TConfigFile.SetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    aValue: Integer  
); overload;
```

Description

This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.18 TConfigFile.SetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    aValue: Pointer;  
    aValueSize: Cardinal  
); overload;
```

Description

This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.19 TConfigFile.SetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetValue(  
    const aSection: string;  
    const aKey: string;  
    const aValue: string  
); overload;
```

Description

This is SetValue, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.24.1.20 TConfigFile.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Update;
```

Description

This is Update, a member of class TConfigFile.

1.1.25 TController

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TController = record  
end;
```











Description

This is class TController.

1.1.25.1 TController Methods

The methods of the TController class are listed here.

Methods

	ButtonDown (see page 98)	This is ButtonDown, a member of class TController.
	ButtonPressed (see page 98)	This is ButtonPressed, a member of class TController.
	ButtonReleased (see page 98)	This is ButtonReleased, a member of class TController.
	Clear (see page 98)	This is Clear, a member of class TController.
	Close (see page 99)	This is Close, a member of class TController.
	GetAxis (see page 99)	This is GetAxis, a member of class TController.
	Open (see page 99)	This is Open, a member of class TController.
	Shutdown (see page 99)	This is Shutdown, a member of class TController.
	Startup (see page 99)	This is Startup, a member of class TController.
	Update (see page 100)	This is Update, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.1 TController.ButtonDown

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function ButtonDown(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ButtonDown, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.2 TController.ButtonPressed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function ButtonPressed(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ButtonPressed, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.3 TController.ButtonReleased

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function ButtonReleased(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ButtonReleased, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.4 TController.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Clear; static;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.5 TController.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Close; static;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.6 TController.GetAxis

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetAxis(  
    const aAxis: Cardinal  
): Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetAxis, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.7 TController.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Open(  
    const aIndex: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.8 TController.Shutdown

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Shutdown; static;
```

Description

This is Shutdown, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.9 TController.Startup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Startup: Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Startup, a member of class TController.

1.1.25.1.10 TController.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

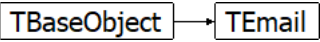
```
class procedure Update(  
    const aEvent: PSDL_Event  
); static;
```

Description

This is Update, a member of class TController.

1.1.26 TEmail

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TEmail = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TEmail.

1.1.26.1 TEmail Fields

The fields of the TEmail class are listed here.

Fields

	FBusy (see page 100)	This is FBusy, a member of class TEmail.
	FLastError (see page 100)	This is FLastError, a member of class TEmail.
	FSmtp (see page 101)	This is FSmtp, a member of class TEmail.
	FSSLHandler (see page 101)	This is FSSLHandler, a member of class TEmail.

1.1.26.1.1 TEmail.FBusy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FBusy: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FBusy, a member of class TEmail.

1.1.26.1.2 TEmail.FLastError

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FLastError: string;
```

Description

This is FLastError, a member of class TEmail.

1.1.26.1.3 TEmail.FSmtp

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FSmtp: TIdSMTP;
```

Description

This is FSmtp, a member of class TEmail.

1.1.26.1.4 TEmail.FSSLHandler

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FSSLHandler: TIdSSLIOHandlerSocketOpenSSL;
```






Description

This is FSSLHandler, a member of class TEmail.

1.1.26.2 TEmail Methods

The methods of the TEmail class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 101)	This is Create, a member of class TEmail.
	Destroy (see page 101)	This is Destroy, a member of class TEmail.
	DoSend (see page 102)	This is DoSend, a member of class TEmail.
	Send (see page 102)	This is Send, a member of class TEmail.
	Setup (see page 102)	This is Setup, a member of class TEmail.

1.1.26.2.1 TEmail.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TEmail.

1.1.26.2.2 TEmail.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TEmail.

1.1.26.2.3 TEmail.DoSend

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure DoSend(  
  const aFromEmail: string;  
  const aFromName: string;  
  const aSubject: string;  
  const aTo: string;  
  const aCC: string;  
  const aBC: string;  
  const aReplyTo: string;  
  const aBody: string  
);
```

Description

This is DoSend, a member of class TEmail.

1.1.26.2.4 TEmail.Send

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Send(  
  const aFromEmail: string;  
  const aFromName: string;  
  const aSubject: string;  
  const aTo: string;  
  const aCC: string;  
  const aBC: string;  
  const aReplyTo: string;  
  const aBody: string  
);
```

Description

This is Send, a member of class TEmail.

1.1.26.2.5 TEmail.Setup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Setup(  
  const aHost: string;  
  aPort: Word;  
  const aUsername: string;  
  const aPassword: string  
);
```



Description

This is Setup, a member of class TEmail.

1.1.26.3 TEmail Properties

The properties of the TEmail class are listed here.

Properties

 R	Busy (see page 103)	This is Busy, a member of class TEmail.
 R	LastError (see page 103)	This is LastError, a member of class TEmail.

1.1.26.3.1 TEmail.Busy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Busy: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Busy, a member of class TEmail.

1.1.26.3.2 TEmail.LastError

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

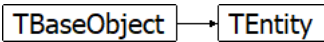
```
property LastError: string;
```

Description

This is LastError, a member of class TEmail.

1.1.27 TEntity

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TEntity = class(TBaseObject);
```









Description















This is class TEntity.

1.1.27.1 TEntity Fields

The fields of the TEntity class are listed here.

Fields

	FAngle (see page 104)	This is FAngle, a member of class TEntity.
	FAngleOffset (see page 104)	This is FAngleOffset, a member of class TEntity.
	FBlendMode (see page 104)	This is FBlendMode, a member of class TEntity.
	FColor (see page 104)	This is FColor, a member of class TEntity.
	FDir (see page 105)	This is FDir, a member of class TEntity.
	FFirstFrame (see page 105)	This is FFirstFrame, a member of class TEntity.
	FFlipMode (see page 105)	This is FFlipMode, a member of class TEntity.
	FFrame (see page 105)	This is FFrame, a member of class TEntity.

	FFrameFPS (see page 105)	This is FFrameFPS, a member of class TEntity.
	FFrameTimer (see page 105)	This is FFrameTimer, a member of class TEntity.
	FGroup (see page 106)	This is FGroup, a member of class TEntity.
	FHeight (see page 106)	This is FHeight, a member of class TEntity.
	FLastFrame (see page 106)	This is FLastFrame, a member of class TEntity.
	FLoopFrame (see page 106)	This is FLoopFrame, a member of class TEntity.
	FOrigin (see page 106)	This is FOrigin, a member of class TEntity.
	FPos (see page 107)	This is FPos, a member of class TEntity.
	FRadius (see page 107)	This is FRadius, a member of class TEntity.
	FRenderPolyPoint (see page 107)	This is FRenderPolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.
	FScale (see page 107)	This is FScale, a member of class TEntity.
	FShrinkFactor (see page 107)	This is FShrinkFactor, a member of class TEntity.
	FSprite (see page 107)	This is FSprite, a member of class TEntity.
	FWidth (see page 108)	This is FWidth, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.1 TEntity.FAngle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FAngle: Single;
```

Description

This is FAngle, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.2 TEntity.FAngleOffset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FAngleOffset: Single;
```

Description

This is FAngleOffset, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.3 TEntity.FBlendMode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FBlendMode: TBlendMode;
```

Description

This is FBlendMode, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.4 TEntity.FColor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FColor: TColor;
```

Description

This is FColor, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.5 TEntity.FDir

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FDir: TVector;
```

Description

This is FDir, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.6 TEntity.FFirstFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FFirstFrame: Integer;
```

Description

This is FFirstFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.7 TEntity.FFlipMode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FFlipMode: TFlipMode;
```

Description

This is FFlipMode, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.8 TEntity.FFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FFrame: Integer;
```

Description

This is FFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.9 TEntity.FFrameFPS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FFrameFPS: Single;
```

Description

This is FFrameFPS, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.10 TEntity.FFrameTimer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FFrameTimer: Single;
```

Description

This is FFrameTimer, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.11 TEntity.FGroup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FGroup: Integer;
```

Description

This is FGroup, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.12 TEntity.FHeight

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FHeight: Single;
```

Description

This is FHeight, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.13 TEntity.FLastFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FLastFrame: Integer;
```

Description

This is FLastFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.14 TEntity.FLoopFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FLoopFrame: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FLoopFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.15 TEntity.FOrigin

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FOrigin: TPoint;
```

Description

This is FOrigin, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.16 TEntity.FPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FPos: TVector;
```

Description

This is FPos, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.17 TEntity.FRadius

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FRadius: Single;
```

Description

This is FRadius, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.18 TEntity.FRenderPolyPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FRenderPolyPoint: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FRenderPolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.19 TEntity.FScale

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FScale: Single;
```

Description

This is FScale, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.20 TEntity.FShrinkFactor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FShrinkFactor: Single;
```

Description

This is FShrinkFactor, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.21 TEntity.FSprite

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FSprite: TSprite;
```

Description

This is FSprite, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.1.22 TEntity.FWidth

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FWidth: Single;
```

Description

This is FWidth, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2 TEntity Methods

The methods of the TEntity class are listed here.

Methods

⇒	Angle (see page 109)	This is Angle, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	AngleOffset (see page 109)	This is AngleOffset, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	CollidePolyPoint (see page 109)	This is CollidePolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	CollidePolyPointPoint (see page 110)	This is CollidePolyPointPoint, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	Color (see page 110)	This is Color, a member of class TEntity.
⇒ V	Create (see page 110)	This is Create, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	CreateEntity (see page 110)	This is CreateEntity, a member of class TEntity.
⇒ V	Destroy (see page 110)	This is Destroy, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	Dir (see page 111)	This is Dir, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	FirstFrame (see page 111)	This is FirstFrame, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	FlipMode (see page 111)	This is FlipMode, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	Frame (see page 111)	This is Frame, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	FrameFPS (see page 111)	This is FrameFPS, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	FullyVisible (see page 112)	This is FullyVisible, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	Group (see page 112)	This is Group, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	Height (see page 112)	This is Height, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	Init (see page 112)	This is Init, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	LastFrame (see page 112)	This is LastFrame, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	LoopFrame (see page 113)	This is LoopFrame, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	NextFrame (see page 113)	This is NextFrame, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	Overlap (see page 113)	This is Overlap, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	Overlap (see page 113)	This is Overlap, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	Pos (see page 113)	This is Pos, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	PrevFrame (see page 114)	This is PrevFrame, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	Radius (see page 114)	This is Radius, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	Render (see page 114)	This is Render, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	RenderAt (see page 114)	This is RenderAt, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	RotateAbs (see page 114)	This is RotateAbs, a member of class TEntity.
⇒	RotateRel (see page 115)	This is RotateRel, a member of class TEntity.

◆	RotateToAngle (see page 115)	This is RotateToAngle, a member of class TEntity.
◆	RotateToPos (see page 115)	This is RotateToPos, a member of class TEntity.
◆	RotateToPosAt (see page 115)	This is RotateToPosAt, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Scale (see page 115)	This is Scale, a member of class TEntity.
◆	ScaleAbs (see page 116)	This is ScaleAbs, a member of class TEntity.
◆	ScaleRel (see page 116)	This is ScaleRel, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetAngleOffset (see page 116)	This is SetAngleOffset, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetColor (see page 116)	This is SetColor, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetFlipMode (see page 116)	This is SetFlipMode, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetFrame (see page 117)	This is SetFrame, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetFrameFPS (see page 117)	This is SetFrameFPS, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetFrameRange (see page 117)	This is SetFrameRange, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetLoopFrame (see page 117)	This is SetLoopFrame, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetPosAbs (see page 118)	This is SetPosAbs, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetPosRel (see page 118)	This is SetPosRel, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetRenderPolyPoint (see page 118)	This is SetRenderPolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.
◆	SetShrinkFactor (see page 118)	This is SetShrinkFactor, a member of class TEntity.
◆	ShrinkFactor (see page 118)	This is ShrinkFactor, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Sprite (see page 119)	This is Sprite, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Thrust (see page 119)	This is Thrust, a member of class TEntity.
◆	ThrustAngle (see page 119)	This is ThrustAngle, a member of class TEntity.
◆	ThrustToPos (see page 119)	This is ThrustToPos, a member of class TEntity.
◆	TracePolyPoint (see page 120)	This is TracePolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Visible (see page 120)	This is Visible, a member of class TEntity.
◆	Width (see page 120)	This is Width, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.1 TEntity.Angle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Angle: Single;
```

Description

This is Angle, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.2 TEntity.AngleOffset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function AngleOffset: Single;
```

Description

This is AngleOffset, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.3 TEntity.CollidePolyPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function CollidePolyPoint(  
    const aEntity: TEntity;  
    var aHitPos: TPoint  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is CollidePolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.4 TEntity.CollidePolyPointPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function CollidePolyPointPoint(  
    var aPoint: TPoint  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is CollidePolyPointPoint, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.5 TEntity.Color

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Color: TColor;
```

Description

This is Color, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.6 TEntity.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.7 TEntity.CreateEntity

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function CreateEntity(  
    const aSprite: TSprite;  
    const aGroup: Integer  
): TEntity;
```

Description

This is CreateEntity, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.8 TEntity.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.9 TEntity.Dir

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Dir: TVector;
```

Description

This is Dir, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.10 TEntity.FirstFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function FirstFrame: Integer;
```

Description

This is FirstFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.11 TEntity.FlipMode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function FlipMode: TFlipMode;
```

Description

This is FlipMode, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.12 TEntity.Frame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Frame: Integer;
```

Description

This is Frame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.13 TEntity.FrameFPS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function FrameFPS: Single;
```

Description

This is FrameFPS, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.14 TEntity.FullyVisible

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function FullyVisible(  
    const aVirtualX: Single;  
    const aVirtualY: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is FullyVisible, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.15 TEntity.Group

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Group: Integer;
```

Description

This is Group, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.16 TEntity.Height

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Height: Single;
```

Description

This is Height, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.17 TEntity.Init

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Init(  
    const aSprite: TSprite;  
    const aGroup: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is Init, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.18 TEntity.LastFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function LastFrame: Integer;
```

Description

This is LastFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.19 TEntity.LoopFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function LoopFrame: Boolean;
```

Description

This is LoopFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.20 TEntity.NextFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function NextFrame: Boolean;
```

Description

This is NextFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.21 TEntity.Overlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Overlap(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aRadius: Single;  
    const aShrinkFactor: Single  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Overlap, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.22 TEntity.Overlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Overlap(  
    const aEntity: TEntity  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Overlap, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.23 TEntity.Pos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Pos: TVector;
```

Description

This is Pos, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.24 TEntity.PrevFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function PrevFrame: Boolean;
```

Description

This is PrevFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.25 TEntity.Radius

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Radius: Single;
```

Description

This is Radius, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.26 TEntity.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Render(  
    const aVirtualX: Single;  
    const aVirtualY: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.27 TEntity.RenderAt

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RenderAt(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single  
);
```

Description

This is RenderAt, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.28 TEntity.RotateAbs

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RotateAbs(  
    const aAngle: Single  
);
```

Description

This is RotateAbs, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.29 TEntity.RotateRel

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RotateRel(  
    const aAngle: Single  
);
```

Description

This is RotateRel, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.30 TEntity.RotateToAngle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RotateToAngle(  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    const aSpeed: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is RotateToAngle, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.31 TEntity.RotateToPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RotateToPos(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aSpeed: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is RotateToPos, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.32 TEntity.RotateToPosAt

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RotateToPosAt(  
    const aSrcX: Single;  
    const aSrcY: Single;  
    const aDestX: Single;  
    const aDestY: Single;  
    const aSpeed: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is RotateToPosAt, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.33 TEntity.Scale

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Scale: Single;
```

Description

This is Scale, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.34 TEntity.ScaleAbs

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure ScaleAbs(  
    const aScale: Single  
);
```

Description

This is ScaleAbs, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.35 TEntity.ScaleRel

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure ScaleRel(  
    const aScale: Single  
);
```

Description

This is ScaleRel, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.36 TEntity.SetAngleOffset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetAngleOffset(  
    const aAngle: Single  
);
```

Description

This is SetAngleOffset, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.37 TEntity.SetColor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetColor(  
    const aColor: TColor  
);
```

Description

This is SetColor, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.38 TEntity.SetFlipMode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetFlipMode(  
    const aFlipMode: TFlipMode  
);
```

Description

This is SetFlipMode, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.39 TEntity.SetFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetFrame(  
    const aFrame: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is SetFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.40 TEntity.SetFrameFPS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetFrameFPS(  
    const aFrameFPS: Single  
);
```

Description

This is SetFrameFPS, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.41 TEntity.SetFrameRange

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetFrameRange(  
    const aFirst: Integer;  
    const aLast: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is SetFrameRange, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.42 TEntity.SetLoopFrame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetLoopFrame(  
    const aLoop: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is SetLoopFrame, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.43 TEntity.SetPosAbs

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetPosAbs(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single  
);
```

Description

This is SetPosAbs, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.44 TEntity.SetPosRel

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetPosRel(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single  
);
```

Description

This is SetPosRel, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.45 TEntity.SetRenderPolyPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetRenderPolyPoint(  
    const aValue: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is SetRenderPolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.46 TEntity.SetShrinkFactor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetShrinkFactor(  
    const aShrinkFactor: Single  
);
```

Description

This is SetShrinkFactor, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.47 TEntity.ShrinkFactor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ShrinkFactor: Single;
```

Description

This is ShrinkFactor, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.48 TEntity.Sprite

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Sprite: TSprite;
```

Description

This is Sprite, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.49 TEntity.Thrust

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Thrust(  
    const aSpeed: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Thrust, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.50 TEntity.ThrustAngle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure ThrustAngle(  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    const aSpeed: Single  
);
```

Description

This is ThrustAngle, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.51 TEntity.ThrustToPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ThrustToPos(  
    const aThrustSpeed: Single;  
    const aRotSpeed: Single;  
    const aDestX: Single;  
    const aDestY: Single;  
    const aSlowdownDist: Single;  
    const aStopDist: Single;  
    const aStopSpeed: Single;  
    const aStopSpeedEpsilon: Single;  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is ThrustToPos, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.52 TEntity.TracePolyPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure TracePolyPoint(  
  const aMju: Single = 6;  
  const aMaxStepBack: Integer = 12;  
  const aAlphaThreshold: Integer = 70;  
  const aOrigin: PPoint = nil  
);
```

Description

This is TracePolyPoint, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.53 TEntity.Visible

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Visible(  
  const aVirtualX: Single;  
  const aVirtualY: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Visible, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.2.54 TEntity.Width

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function width: Single;
```

Description

This is Width, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.27.3 TEntity Properties

The properties of the TEntity class are listed here.

Properties

	BlendMode (see page 120)	This is BlendMode, a member of class TEntity.
---	---------------------------	---

1.1.27.3.1 TEntity.BlendMode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

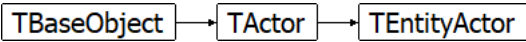
```
property BlendMode: TBlendMode;
```

Description

This is BlendMode, a member of class TEntity.

1.1.28 TEntityActor

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TEntityActor = class(TActor);
```

Description

This is class TEntityActor.

1.1.28.1 TEntityActor Fields

The fields of the TEntityActor class are listed here.

Fields

	FEntity (see page 121)	This is FEntity, a member of class TEntityActor.
---	-------------------------	--

1.1.28.1.1 TEntityActor.FEntity

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FEntity: TEntity;
```








Description

This is FEntity, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.28.2 TEntityActor Methods

The methods of the TEntityActor class are listed here.

Methods

	Collide (see page 121)	This is Collide, a member of class TEntityActor.
	Create (see page 122)	This is Create, a member of class TEntityActor.
	Destroy (see page 122)	This is Destroy, a member of class TEntityActor.
	Init (see page 122)	This is Init, a member of class TEntityActor.
	OnRender (see page 122)	This is OnRender, a member of class TEntityActor.
	Overlap (see page 122)	This is Overlap, a member of class TEntityActor.
	Overlap (see page 123)	This is Overlap, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.28.2.1 TEntityActor.Collide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Collide(  
    const aActor: TActor;
```

```
    var aHitPos: TPoint  
  ): Boolean; override;
```

Description

This is Collide, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.28.2.2 TEntityActor.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
    constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.28.2.3 TEntityActor.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
    destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.28.2.4 TEntityActor.Init

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
    procedure Init(  
      const aSprite: TSprite;  
      const aGroup: Integer  
    ); virtual;
```

Description

This is Init, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.28.2.5 TEntityActor.OnRender

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
    procedure OnRender; override;
```

Description

This is OnRender, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.28.2.6 TEntityActor.Overlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
    function Overlap(  
      const aX: Single;  
      const aY: Single;  
      const aRadius: Single;
```

```
const aShrinkFactor: Single
): Boolean; override;
```

Description
This is Overlap, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.28.2.7 TEntityActor.Overlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi


```
function Overlap(
const aActor: TActor
): Boolean; override;
```

Description
This is Overlap, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.28.3 TEntityActor Properties

The properties of the TEntityActor class are listed here.

Properties

	Entity (see page 123)	This is Entity, a member of class TEntityActor.
---	------------------------	---

1.1.28.3.1 TEntityActor.Entity

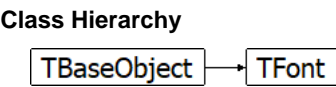
File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Entity: TEntity;
```

Description
This is Entity, a member of class TEntityActor.

1.1.29 TFont



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TFont = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description
This is class TFont.

1.1.29.1 TFont Records

The records of the TFont class are listed here.

Records

	TGlyph (see page 124)	This is record TFont.TGlyph.
---	------------------------	------------------------------

1.1.29.1.1 TFont.TGlyph

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TGlyph = record
  SrcRect: SDL_Rect;
  DstRect: SDL_FRect;
  XAdvance: Single;
end;
```

Description

This is record TFont.TGlyph.

1.1.29.2 TFont Constants

The constants of the TFont class are listed here.

Constants

	cDefaultGlyphs (see page 124)	This is cDefaultGlyphs, a member of class TFont.
---	--------------------------------	--

1.1.29.2.1 TFont.cDefaultGlyphs

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
const cDefaultGlyphs = '
! " # $ % & ' ( ) * + , - . / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 : ; < = > ? @ A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z [ \ ] ^ _ ` a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z {
| } ~ ¯ ° ' ;
```








Description

This is cDefaultGlyphs, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.3 TFont Fields

The fields of the TFont class are listed here.

Fields

	FAtlas (see page 124)	This is FAtlas, a member of class TFont.
	FAtlasSize (see page 125)	This is FAtlasSize, a member of class TFont.
	FBaseLine (see page 125)	This is FBaseLine, a member of class TFont.
	FGeometry (see page 125)	This is FGeometry, a member of class TFont.
	FGlyph (see page 125)	This is FGlyph, a member of class TFont.
	FUseVertexBuffer (see page 125)	This is FUseVertexBuffer, a member of class TFont.
	FVertexBufferSize (see page 126)	This is FVertexBufferSize, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.3.1 TFont.FAtlas

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FAtlas: PSDL_Texture;
```

Description

This is FAtlas, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.3.2 TFont.FAtlasSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FAtlasSize: Integer;
```

Description

This is FAtlasSize, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.3.3 TFont.FBaseLine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FBaseLine: Single;
```

Description

This is FBaseLine, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.3.4 TFont.FGeometry

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FGeometry: TGeometry;
```

Description

This is FGeometry, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.3.5 TFont.FGlyph

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FGlyph: TDictionary<Integer, TGlyph>;
```

Description

This is FGlyph, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.3.6 TFont.FUseVertexBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FUseVertexBuffer: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FUseVertexBuffer, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.3.7 TFont.FVertexBufferSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FVertexBufferSize: UInt64;
```
















Description

This is FVertexBufferSize, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4 TFont Methods

The methods of the TFont class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 126)	This is Create, a member of class TFont.
	Destroy (see page 126)	This is Destroy, a member of class TFont.
	DrawText (see page 127)	This is DrawText, a member of class TFont.
	DrawText (see page 127)	This is DrawText, a member of class TFont.
	GetUseVertexBuffer (see page 127)	This is GetUseVertexBuffer, a member of class TFont.
	GetVertexBufferSize (see page 127)	This is GetVertexBufferSize, a member of class TFont.
	Load (see page 127)	This is Load, a member of class TFont.
	Load (see page 128)	This is Load, a member of class TFont.
	LoadDefault (see page 128)	This is LoadDefault, a member of class TFont.
	RenderVertices (see page 128)	This is RenderVertices, a member of class TFont.
	SetUseVertexBuffer (see page 128)	This is SetUseVertexBuffer, a member of class TFont.
	SetVertexBufferSize (see page 129)	This is SetVertexBufferSize, a member of class TFont.
	TextHeight (see page 129)	This is TextHeight, a member of class TFont.
	TextLength (see page 129)	This is TextLength, a member of class TFont.
	Unload (see page 129)	This is Unload, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.1 TFont.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.2 TFont.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.3 TFont.DrawText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure DrawText(  
  const aX: Single;  
  var aY: Single;  
  const aLineSpace: Single;  
  const aColor: TColor;  
  aHAlign: THAlign;  
  const aMsg: string;  
  const aArgs: array of const  
); overload;
```

Description

This is DrawText, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.4 TFont.DrawText

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure DrawText(  
  const aX: Single;  
  const aY: Single;  
  const aColor: TColor;  
  aHAlign: THAlign;  
  const aMsg: string;  
  const aArgs: array of const  
); overload;
```

Description

This is DrawText, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.5 TFont.GetUseVertexBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetUseVertexBuffer: Boolean;
```

Description

This is GetUseVertexBuffer, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.6 TFont.GetVertexBufferSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetVertexBufferSize: UInt64;
```

Description

This is GetVertexBufferSize, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.7 TFont.Load

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Load(  
    const aRWops: PSDL_RWops;  
    const aSize: Cardinal;  
    const aGlyphs: string = ''  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Load, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.8 TFont.Load

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Load(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aSize: Cardinal;  
    const aGlyphs: string = ''  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Load, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.9 TFont.LoadDefault

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function LoadDefault(  
    const aSize: Cardinal;  
    const aGlyphs: string = ''  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is LoadDefault, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.10 TFont.RenderVertices

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RenderVertices(  
    const aReset: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is RenderVertices, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.11 TFont.SetUseVertexBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetUseVertexBuffer(  
    const aEnable: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is SetUseVertexBuffer, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.12 TFont.SetVertexBufferSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetVertexBufferSize(  
    const aSize: UInt64  
);
```

Description

This is SetVertexBufferSize, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.13 TFont.TextHeight

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function TextHeight: Single;
```

Description

This is TextHeight, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.14 TFont.TextLength

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function TextLength(  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aArgs: array of const  
): Single;
```

Description

This is TextLength, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.4.15 TFont.Unload

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Unload;
```



Description

This is Unload, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.5 TFont Properties

The properties of the TFont class are listed here.

Properties

 R	Atlas (see page 130)	This is Atlas, a member of class TFont.
 R	AtlasSize (see page 130)	This is AtlasSize, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.5.1 TFont.Atlas

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Atlas: PSDL_Texture;
```

Description

This is Atlas, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.5.2 TFont.AtlasSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property AtlasSize: Integer;
```

Description

This is AtlasSize, a member of class TFont.

1.1.29.6 TFont Nested Types

The nested types of the TFont class are listed here.

Nested Types

	PGlyph (see page 130)	This is nested type TFont.PGlyph.
---	------------------------	-----------------------------------

1.1.29.6.1 TFont.PGlyph

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

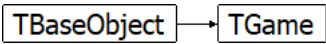
```
PGlyph = ^TGlyph;
```

Description

This is nested type TFont.PGlyph.

1.1.30 TGame

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TGame = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TGame.

1.1.30.1 TGame Records

The records of the TGame class are listed here.

Records

	TSettings (see page 131)	This is record TGame.TSettings.
---	---------------------------	---------------------------------

1.1.30.1.1 TGame.TSettings

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TSettings = record
  OrgName: string;
  AppName: string;
  LogToConsole: Boolean;
  ConfigFilename: string;
  ArchivePassword: string;
  ArchiveFilename: string;
  WindowTitle: string;
  WindowPosX: Integer;
  WindowPosY: Integer;
  WindowWidth: Integer;
  WindowHeight: Integer;
  WindowClearColor: TColor;
  WindowUpdateOnLostFocus: Boolean;
  DefaultFontSize: Integer;
  DefaultFontGlyphs: string;
  HudTextItemPadWidth: Integer;
  HudPosX: Integer;
  HudPosY: Integer;
  HudLineSpace: Integer;
  AllocateSoundChannels: Integer;
  ReserveSoundChannels: Integer;
  TimerUpdateRate: Cardinal;
  TimerFixedUpdateRate: Cardinal;
  SceneCount: Integer;
  SceneActorAttrs: TActorAttributeSet;
end;
```











Description












This is record TGame.TSettings.

1.1.30.2 TGame Fields

The fields of the TGame class are listed here.

Fields

	FArchive (see page 132)	This is FArchive, a member of class TGame.
	FAsync (see page 132)	This is FAsync, a member of class TGame.
	FAudio (see page 132)	This is FAudio, a member of class TGame.
	FCmdLine (see page 132)	This is FCmdLine, a member of class TGame.
	FConfigFile (see page 133)	This is FConfigFile, a member of class TGame.
	FDefaultFont (see page 133)	This is FDefaultFont, a member of class TGame.
	FHud (see page 133)	This is FHud, a member of class TGame.
	FInput (see page 133)	This is FInput, a member of class TGame.
	FLog (see page 133)	This is FLog, a member of class TGame.
	FMousePos (see page 133)	This is FMousePos, a member of class TGame.

	FPrefs (see page 134)	This is FPrefs, a member of class TGame.
	FReady (see page 134)	This is FReady, a member of class TGame.
	FScene (see page 134)	This is FScene, a member of class TGame.
	FScreenshake (see page 134)	This is FScreenshake, a member of class TGame.
	FSettings (see page 134)	This is FSettings, a member of class TGame.
	FSpeech (see page 135)	This is FSpeech, a member of class TGame.
	FSprite (see page 135)	This is FSprite, a member of class TGame.
	FTerminate (see page 135)	This is FTerminate, a member of class TGame.
	FTimer (see page 135)	This is FTimer, a member of class TGame.
	FVideo (see page 135)	This is FVideo, a member of class TGame.
	FWindow (see page 135)	This is FWindow, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.1 TGame.FArchive

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FArchive: TArchive;
```

Description

This is FArchive, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.2 TGame.FAsync

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FAsync: TAsync;
```

Description

This is FAsync, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.3 TGame.FAudio

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FAudio: TAudio;
```

Description

This is FAudio, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.4 TGame.FCmdLine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FCmdLine: TCmdLine;
```

Description

This is FCmdLine, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.5 TGame.FConfigFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FConfigFile: TConfigFile;
```

Description

This is FConfigFile, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.6 TGame.FDefaultFont

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FDefaultFont: TFont;
```

Description

This is FDefaultFont, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.7 TGame.FHud

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FHud: THud;
```

Description

This is FHud, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.8 TGame.FInput

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FInput: TInput;
```

Description

This is FInput, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.9 TGame.FLog

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FLog: TLog;
```

Description

This is FLog, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.10 TGame.FMousePos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FMousePos: TPoint;
```

Description

This is FMousePos, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.11 TGame.FPrefs

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FPrefs: TPrefs;
```

Description

This is FPrefs, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.12 TGame.FReady

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FReady: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FReady, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.13 TGame.FScene

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FScene: TActorScene;
```

Description

This is FScene, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.14 TGame.FScreenshake

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FScreenshake: TScreenshake;
```

Description

This is FScreenshake, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.15 TGame.FSettings

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FSettings: TSettings;
```

Description

This is FSettings, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.16 TGame.FSpeech

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FSpeech: TSpeech;
```

Description

This is FSpeech, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.17 TGame.FSprite

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FSprite: TSprite;
```

Description

This is FSprite, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.18 TGame.FTerminate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FTerminate: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FTerminate, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.19 TGame.FTimer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FTimer: TTimer;
```

Description

This is FTimer, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.20 TGame.FVideo

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FVideo: TVideo;
```

Description

This is FVideo, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.2.21 TGame.FWindow

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi**FWindow:** TWindow;**Description**

This is FWindow, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3 TGame Methods

The methods of the TGame class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 136)	This is Create, a member of class TGame.
	Destroy (see page 137)	This is Destroy, a member of class TGame.
	OnAfterRenderScene (see page 137)	This is OnAfterRenderScene, a member of class TGame.
	OnApplySettings (see page 137)	This is OnApplySettings, a member of class TGame.
	OnBeforeRenderScene (see page 137)	This is OnBeforeRenderScene, a member of class TGame.
	OnBuildArchiveProgress (see page 137)	This is OnBuildArchiveProgress, a member of class TGame.
	OnClearWindow (see page 138)	This is OnClearWindow, a member of class TGame.
	OnFixedUpdate (see page 138)	This is OnFixedUpdate, a member of class TGame.
	OnInAppPurchase (see page 138)	This is OnInAppPurchase, a member of class TGame.
	OnLoadConfig (see page 138)	This is OnLoadConfig, a member of class TGame.
	OnPostLuaReset (see page 138)	This is OnPostLuaReset, a member of class TGame.
	OnPreLuaReset (see page 139)	This is OnPreLuaReset, a member of class TGame.
	OnReady (see page 139)	This is OnReady, a member of class TGame.
	OnRender (see page 139)	This is OnRender, a member of class TGame.
	OnRenderHud (see page 139)	This is OnRenderHud, a member of class TGame.
	OnSaveConfig (see page 139)	This is OnSaveConfig, a member of class TGame.
	OnSendMail (see page 140)	This is OnSendMail, a member of class TGame.
	OnSetSettings (see page 140)	This is OnSetSettings, a member of class TGame.
	OnShowWindow (see page 140)	This is OnShowWindow, a member of class TGame.
	OnShutdown (see page 140)	This is OnShutdown, a member of class TGame.
	OnSocialPost (see page 140)	This is OnSocialPost, a member of class TGame.
	OnSpeechWord (see page 141)	This is OnSpeechWord, a member of class TGame.
	OnStartup (see page 141)	This is OnStartup, a member of class TGame.
	OnUnapplySettings (see page 141)	This is OnUnapplySettings, a member of class TGame.
	OnUpdate (see page 141)	This is OnUpdate, a member of class TGame.
	OnVideoStatus (see page 141)	This is OnVideoStatus, a member of class TGame.
	Process (see page 142)	This is Process, a member of class TGame.
	Run (see page 142)	This is Run, a member of class TGame.
	SDKVersion (see page 142)	This is SDKVersion, a member of class TGame.
	Settings (see page 142)	This is Settings, a member of class TGame.
	Shutdown (see page 142)	This is Shutdown, a member of class TGame.
	Startup (see page 143)	This is Startup, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.1 TGame.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.2 TGame.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.3 TGame.OnAfterRenderScene

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnAfterRenderScene(  
    const aSceneNum: Integer  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnAfterRenderScene, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.4 TGame.OnApplySettings

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function OnApplySettings: Boolean; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnApplySettings, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.5 TGame.OnBeforeRenderScene

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnBeforeRenderScene(  
    const aSceneNum: Integer  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnBeforeRenderScene, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.6 TGame.OnBuildArchiveProgress

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnBuildArchiveProgress(  

```

```
const aFilename: string;  
const aProgress: Cardinal;  
const aNewFile: Boolean  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnBuildArchiveProgress, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.7 TGame.OnClearWindow

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnClearWindow; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnClearWindow, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.8 TGame.OnFixedUpdate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnFixedUpdate(  
    const aFixedUpdateSpeed: Single  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnFixedUpdate, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.9 TGame.OnInAppPurchase

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnInAppPurchase(  
    aPurchase: TInAppPurchase  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnInAppPurchase, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.10 TGame.OnLoadConfig

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnLoadConfig; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnLoadConfig, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.11 TGame.OnPostLuaReset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnPostLuaReset; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnPostLuaReset, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.12 TGame.OnPreLuaReset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnPreLuaReset; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnPreLuaReset, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.13 TGame.OnReady

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnReady(  
    const aReady: Boolean  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnReady, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.14 TGame.OnRender

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnRender; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnRender, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.15 TGame.OnRenderHud

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnRenderHud; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnRenderHud, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.16 TGame.OnSaveConfig

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnSaveConfig; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnSaveConfig, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.17 TGame.OnSendMail

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnSendMail(  
    const aFromEmail: string;  
    const aFromName: string;  
    const aSubject: string;  
    const aTo: string;  
    const aCC: string;  
    const aBC: string;  
    const aReplyTo: string;  
    const aBody: string;  
    const aError: string  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnSendMail, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.18 TGame.OnSetSettings

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnSetSettings; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnSetSettings, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.19 TGame.OnShowWindow

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnShowWindow; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnShowWindow, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.20 TGame.OnShutdown

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnShutdown; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnShutdown, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.21 TGame.OnSocialPost

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnSocialPost(  
    const aSuccess: Boolean;  
    const aErrorMsg: string;
```

```
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aMediaFilename: string  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnSocialPost, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.22 TGame.OnSpeechWord

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnSpeechWord(  
    const aWord: string;  
    const aText: string  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnSpeechWord, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.23 TGame.OnStartup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnStartup; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnStartup, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.24 TGame.OnUnapplySettings

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnUnapplySettings; virtual;
```

Description

This is OnUnapplySettings, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.25 TGame.OnUpdate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnUpdate(  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnUpdate, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.26 TGame.OnVideoStatus

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure OnVideoStatus(  

```



```
    const aStatus: TVideoStatus;  
    const aFilename: string  
); virtual;
```

Description

This is OnVideoStatus, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.27 TGame.Process

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Process; virtual;
```

Description

This is Process, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.28 TGame.Run

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Run; virtual;
```

Description

This is Run, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.29 TGame.SDKVersion

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function SDKVersion: string;
```

Description

This is SDKVersion, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.30 TGame.Settings

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Settings: PSettings; virtual;
```

Description

This is Settings, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.31 TGame.Shutdown

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Shutdown; virtual;
```

Description

This is Shutdown, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.3.32 TGame.Startup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Startup: Boolean; virtual;
```




















Description

This is Startup, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4 TGame Properties

The properties of the TGame class are listed here.

Properties

	Archive (see page 143)	This is Archive, a member of class TGame.
	Async (see page 143)	This is Async, a member of class TGame.
	Audio (see page 144)	This is Audio, a member of class TGame.
	CmdLine (see page 144)	This is CmdLine, a member of class TGame.
	ConfigFile (see page 144)	This is ConfigFile, a member of class TGame.
	DefaultFont (see page 144)	This is DefaultFont, a member of class TGame.
	Hud (see page 144)	This is Hud, a member of class TGame.
	Input (see page 145)	This is Input, a member of class TGame.
	Log (see page 145)	This is Log, a member of class TGame.
	MousePos (see page 145)	This is MousePos, a member of class TGame.
	Prefs (see page 145)	This is Prefs, a member of class TGame.
	Scene (see page 145)	This is Scene, a member of class TGame.
	Screenshake (see page 145)	This is Screenshake, a member of class TGame.
	Speech (see page 146)	This is Speech, a member of class TGame.
	Sprite (see page 146)	This is Sprite, a member of class TGame.
	Terminate (see page 146)	This is Terminate, a member of class TGame.
	Timer (see page 146)	This is Timer, a member of class TGame.
	Video (see page 146)	This is Video, a member of class TGame.
	Window (see page 147)	This is Window, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.1 TGame.Archive

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Archive: TArchive;
```

Description

This is Archive, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.2 TGame.Async

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Async: TAsync;
```

Description

This is Async, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.3 TGame.Audio

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Audio: TAudio;
```

Description

This is Audio, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.4 TGame.CmdLine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property CmdLine: TCmdLine;
```

Description

This is CmdLine, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.5 TGame.ConfigFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property ConfigFile: TConfigFile;
```

Description

This is ConfigFile, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.6 TGame.DefaultFont

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property DefaultFont: TFont;
```

Description

This is DefaultFont, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.7 TGame.Hud

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Hud: THud;
```

Description

This is Hud, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.8 TGame.Input

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Input: TInput;
```

Description

This is Input, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.9 TGame.Log

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Log: TLog;
```

Description

This is Log, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.10 TGame.MousePos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property MousePos: TPoint;
```

Description

This is MousePos, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.11 TGame.Prefs

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Prefs: TPrefs;
```

Description

This is Prefs, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.12 TGame.Scene

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Scene: TActorScene;
```

Description

This is Scene, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.13 TGame.Screenshake

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Screenshake: TScreenshake;
```

Description

This is Screenshake, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.14 TGame.Speech

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Speech: TSpeech;
```

Description

This is Speech, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.15 TGame.Sprite

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Sprite: TSprite;
```

Description

This is Sprite, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.16 TGame.Terminate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Terminate: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Terminate, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.17 TGame.Timer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Timer: TTimer;
```

Description

This is Timer, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.18 TGame.Video

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Video: TVideo;
```

Description

This is Video, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.4.19 TGame.Window

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Window: TWindow;
```

Description

This is Window, a member of class TGame.

1.1.30.5 TGame Nested Types

The nested types of the TGame class are listed here.

Nested Types

	PSettings (see page 147)	This is nested type TGame.PSettings.
---	---------------------------	--------------------------------------

1.1.30.5.1 TGame.PSettings

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PSettings = ^TSettings;
```

Description

This is nested type TGame.PSettings.

1.1.31 TGeometry

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TGeometry = class(TBaseObject);
```






Description


This is class TGeometry.

1.1.31.1 TGeometry Methods

The methods of the TGeometry class are listed here.

Methods

	AddVertex (see page 148)	This is AddVertex, a member of class TGeometry.
	Alloc (see page 148)	This is Alloc, a member of class TGeometry.
	Create (see page 148)	This is Create, a member of class TGeometry.
	Destroy (see page 148)	This is Destroy, a member of class TGeometry.
	Render (see page 148)	This is Render, a member of class TGeometry.

	Reset (see page 149)	This is Reset, a member of class TGeometry.
---	-----------------------	---

1.1.31.1.1 TGeometry.AddVertex

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure AddVertex(  
  const aX: Single;  
  const aY: Single;  
  const aColor: SDL_Color;  
  const aTX: Single;  
  const aTY: Single  
);
```

Description

This is AddVertex, a member of class TGeometry.

1.1.31.1.2 TGeometry.Alloc

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Alloc(  
  const aNumTriangles: UInt64  
);
```

Description

This is Alloc, a member of class TGeometry.

1.1.31.1.3 TGeometry.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TGeometry.

1.1.31.1.4 TGeometry.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TGeometry.

1.1.31.1.5 TGeometry.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Render(  
  const aTexture: PSDL_Texture;  
  const aReset: Boolean = True
```

) ;

Description

This is Render, a member of class TGeometry.

1.1.31.1.6 TGeometry.Reset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

procedure Reset ;

Description

This is Reset, a member of class TGeometry.

1.1.32 THud

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

THud = record
end ;







Description

This is class THud.

1.1.32.1 THud Methods

The methods of the THud class are listed here.

Methods

	ResetPos (see page 149)	This is ResetPos, a member of class THud.
	SetLineSpace (see page 149)	This is SetLineSpace, a member of class THud.
	SetPos (see page 150)	This is SetPos, a member of class THud.
	SetTextItemPadWidth (see page 150)	This is SetTextItemPadWidth, a member of class THud.
	Text (see page 150)	This is Text, a member of class THud.
	TextItem (see page 150)	This is TextItem, a member of class THud.

1.1.32.1.1 THud.ResetPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

class procedure ResetPos; static;

Description

This is ResetPos, a member of class THud.

1.1.32.1.2 THud.SetLineSpace

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetLineSpace(  
    const aLineSpace: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetLineSpace, a member of class THud.

1.1.32.1.3 THud.SetPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetPos(  
    const aX: Integer;  
    const aY: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetPos, a member of class THud.

1.1.32.1.4 THud.SetTextItemPadWidth

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetTextItemPadWidth(  
    const aWidth: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetTextItemPadWidth, a member of class THud.

1.1.32.1.5 THud.Text

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Text(  
    const aFont: TFont;  
    const aColor: TColor;  
    const aHAlign: THAlign;  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aArgs: array of const  
); static;
```

Description

This is Text, a member of class THud.

1.1.32.1.6 THud.TextItem

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function TextItem(  
    const aKey: string;  
    const aValue: string;  
    const aSeperator: string = '-'  
): string; static;
```



Description

This is TextItem, a member of class THud.

1.1.32.2 THud Operators

The operators of the THud class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 151)	This is Finalize, a member of class THud.
	Initialize (see page 151)	This is Initialize, a member of class THud.

1.1.32.2.1 THud.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: THud  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class THud.

1.1.32.2.2 THud.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

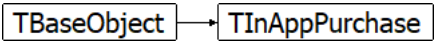
```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: THud  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class THud.

1.1.33 TInAppPurchase

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TInAppPurchase = class(TBaseObject);
```








Description

This is class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.1 TInAppPurchase Fields

The fields of the TInAppPurchase class are listed here.

Fields

	FAmount (see page 152)	This is FAmount, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	FBusy (see page 152)	This is FBusy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	FCurrency (see page 152)	This is FCurrency, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	FDescription (see page 152)	This is FDescription, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	FError (see page 152)	This is FError, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	FId (see page 153)	This is FId, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
	FStatus (see page 153)	This is FStatus, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.1.1 TInAppPurchase.FAmount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FAmount: string;
```

Description

This is FAmount, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.1.2 TInAppPurchase.FBusy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FBusy: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FBusy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.1.3 TInAppPurchase.FCurrency

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FCurrency: string;
```

Description

This is FCurrency, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.1.4 TInAppPurchase.FDescription

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FDescription: string;
```

Description

This is FDescription, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.1.5 TInAppPurchase.FError

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FError: string;
```

Description

This is FError, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.1.6 TInAppPurchase.FId

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FId: string;
```

Description

This is FId, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.1.7 TInAppPurchase.FStatus

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FStatus: string;
```

Description

This is FStatus, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.2 TInAppPurchase Methods

The methods of the TInAppPurchase class are listed here.

Methods

≡	Busy (see page 153)	This is Busy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
≡	Buy (see page 154)	This is Buy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
≡ V	Create (see page 154)	This is Create, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
≡ V	Destroy (see page 154)	This is Destroy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
≡	GetAmount (see page 154)	This is GetAmount, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
≡	GetCurrency (see page 154)	This is GetCurrency, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
≡	GetDescription (see page 155)	This is GetDescription, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
≡	GetId (see page 155)	This is GetId, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
≡	GetLastError (see page 155)	This is GetLastError, a member of class TInAppPurchase.
≡	GetStatus (see page 155)	This is GetStatus, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.2.1 TInAppPurchase.Busy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Busy: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Busy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.2.2 TInAppPurchase.Buy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Buy(  
    const aKey: string;  
    const aDescription: string;  
    aAmount: Single;  
    const aCurrency: string;  
    const aCardNum: string;  
    aExpMonth: Integer;  
    aExpYear: Integer;  
    aCvc: string  
);
```

Description

This is Buy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.2.3 TInAppPurchase.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.2.4 TInAppPurchase.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.2.5 TInAppPurchase.GetAmount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetAmount: string;
```

Description

This is GetAmount, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.2.6 TInAppPurchase.GetCurrency

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetCurrency: string;
```

Description

This is GetCurrency, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.2.7 TInAppPurchase.GetDescription

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetDescription: string;
```

Description

This is GetDescription, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.2.8 TInAppPurchase.GetId

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetId: string;
```

Description

This is GetId, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.2.9 TInAppPurchase.GetLastError

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetLastError: string;
```

Description

This is GetLastError, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.33.2.10 TInAppPurchase.GetStatus

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetStatus: string;
```

Description

This is GetStatus, a member of class TInAppPurchase.

1.1.34 TInput

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TInput = record  
end;
```

Description

This is class TInput.

1.1.34.1 TInput Methods

The methods of the TInput class are listed here.

Methods

✦	Clear (see page 156)	This is Clear, a member of class TInput.
✦	Close (see page 156)	This is Close, a member of class TInput.
✦	ControllerDown (see page 156)	This is ControllerDown, a member of class TInput.
✦	ControllerPosition (see page 157)	This is ControllerPosition, a member of class TInput.
✦	ControllerPressed (see page 157)	This is ControllerPressed, a member of class TInput.
✦	ControllerReleased (see page 157)	This is ControllerReleased, a member of class TInput.
✦	GetMouseInfo (see page 157)	This is GetMouseInfo, a member of class TInput.
✦	KeyDown (see page 157)	This is KeyDown, a member of class TInput.
✦	KeyPressed (see page 158)	This is KeyPressed, a member of class TInput.
✦	KeyReleased (see page 158)	This is KeyReleased, a member of class TInput.
✦	MouseDown (see page 158)	This is MouseDown, a member of class TInput.
✦	MousePressed (see page 158)	This is MousePressed, a member of class TInput.
✦	MouseReleased (see page 158)	This is MouseReleased, a member of class TInput.
✦	Open (see page 159)	This is Open, a member of class TInput.
✦	SetMousePos (see page 159)	This is SetMousePos, a member of class TInput.
✦	Update (see page 159)	This is Update, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.1 TInput.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Clear; static;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.2 TInput.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Close; static;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.3 TInput.ControllerDown

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function ControllerDown(
  const aButton: Cardinal
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ControllerDown, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.4 TInput.ControllerPosition

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function ControllerPosition(  
    const aAxis: Cardinal  
): Single; static;
```

Description

This is ControllerPosition, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.5 TInput.ControllerPressed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function ControllerPressed(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ControllerPressed, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.6 TInput.ControllerReleased

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function ControllerReleased(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is ControllerReleased, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.7 TInput.GetMouseInfo

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure GetMouseInfo(  
    const aPosition: PPoint;  
    const aDelta: PVector  
); static;
```

Description

This is GetMouseInfo, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.8 TInput.KeyDown

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function KeyDown(  
    const aKey: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```


Description

This is KeyDown, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.9 TInput.KeyPressed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function KeyPressed(  
    const aKey: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is KeyPressed, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.10 TInput.KeyReleased

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function KeyReleased(  
    const aKey: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is KeyReleased, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.11 TInput.MouseDown

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function MouseDown(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is MouseDown, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.12 TInput.MousePressed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function MousePressed(  
    const aButton: Cardinal  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is MousePressed, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.13 TInput.MouseReleased

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function MouseReleased(  

```

```
    const aButton: Cardinal
  ): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is MouseReleased, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.14 TInput.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Open; static;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.15 TInput.SetMousePos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetMousePos(
  const aX: Integer;
  const aY: Integer
); static;
```

Description

This is SetMousePos, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.1.16 TInput.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Update(
  const aEvent: PSDL_Event
); static;
```



Description

This is Update, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.2 TInput Operators

The operators of the TInput class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 159)	This is Finalize, a member of class TInput.
	Initialize (see page 160)	This is Initialize, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.2.1 TInput.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(
  var aDest: TInput
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TInput.

1.1.34.2.2 TInput.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

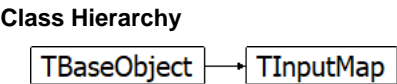
Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TInput  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TInput.

1.1.35 TInputMap



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi



```
TInputMap = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TInputMap.

1.1.35.1 TInputMap Records

The records of the TInputMap class are listed here.

	TAction (see page 160)	This is record TInputMap.TAction.
	TInput (see page 160)	This is record TInputMap.TInput.

1.1.35.1.1 TInputMap.TAction

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TAction = record  
    Action: string;  
    List: TList<TInputMap.TInput>;  
end;
```

Description

This is record TInputMap.TAction.

1.1.35.1.2 TInputMap.TInput

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TInput = record
  Device: TInputDevice;
  Data: Integer;
end;
```


Description

This is record TInputMap.TInput.

1.1.35.2 TInputMap Fields

The fields of the TInputMap class are listed here.

Fields

	FList (see page 161)	This is FList, a member of class TInputMap.
---	-----------------------	---

1.1.35.2.1 TInputMap.FList

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FList: TDictionary<string, TAction>;
```














Description

This is FList, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35.3 TInputMap Methods

The methods of the TInputMap class are listed here.

Methods

	Add (see page 161)	This is Add, a member of class TInputMap.
	Clear (see page 162)	This is Clear, a member of class TInputMap.
	Create (see page 162)	This is Create, a member of class TInputMap.
	Destroy (see page 162)	This is Destroy, a member of class TInputMap.
	Down (see page 162)	This is Down, a member of class TInputMap.
	Load (see page 162)	This is Load, a member of class TInputMap.
	NewAction (see page 163)	This is NewAction, a member of class TInputMap.
	Pressed (see page 163)	This is Pressed, a member of class TInputMap.
	Released (see page 163)	This is Released, a member of class TInputMap.
	Remove (see page 163)	This is Remove, a member of class TInputMap.
	Remove (see page 163)	This is Remove, a member of class TInputMap.
	Save (see page 164)	This is Save, a member of class TInputMap.
	SetupDefaults (see page 164)	This is SetupDefaults, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35.3.1 TInputMap.Add

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Add(
  const aAction: string;
  aDevice: TInputDevice;
```

```
    aData: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Add, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35.3.2 TInputMap.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35.3.3 TInputMap.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35.3.4 TInputMap.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35.3.5 TInputMap.Down

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Down(  
    const aAction: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Down, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35.3.6 TInputMap.Load

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Load(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Load, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35.3.7 TInputMap.NewAction

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function NewAction(  
    const aAction: string;  
    aDevice: TInputDevice;  
    aData: Integer  
): TAction;
```

Description

This is NewAction, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35.3.8 TInputMap.Pressed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Pressed(  
    const aAction: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Pressed, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35.3.9 TInputMap.Released

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Released(  
    const aAction: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Released, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35.3.10 TInputMap.Remove

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Remove(  
    const aAction: string  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Remove, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35.3.11 TInputMap.Remove

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Remove(  
    const aAction: string;  
    aDevice: TInputDevice;  
    aData: Integer  
): Boolean; overload;
```

Description

This is Remove, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35.3.12 TInputMap.Save

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Save(  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Save, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.35.3.13 TInputMap.SetupDefaults

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetupDefaults; virtual;
```

Description

This is SetupDefaults, a member of class TInputMap.

1.1.36 TLog

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TLog = record  
end;
```

Description






This is class TLog.

1.1.36.1 TLog Methods

The methods of the TLog class are listed here.

Methods

➤	Add (see page 165)	This is Add, a member of class TLog.
➤	Close (see page 165)	This is Close, a member of class TLog.
➤	Fatal (see page 165)	This is Fatal, a member of class TLog.
➤	GetConsoleOutput (see page 165)	This is GetConsoleOutput, a member of class TLog.
➤	GetFilename (see page 165)	This is GetFilename, a member of class TLog.

	Open (see page 166)	This is Open, a member of class TLog.
	Opened (see page 166)	This is Opened, a member of class TLog.
	Reset (see page 166)	This is Reset, a member of class TLog.
	SetConsoleOutput (see page 166)	This is SetConsoleOutput, a member of class TLog.
	View (see page 166)	This is View, a member of class TLog.

1.1.36.1.1 TLog.Add

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Add(  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aArgs: array of const  
) : string; static;
```

Description

This is Add, a member of class TLog.

1.1.36.1.2 TLog.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Close; static;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TLog.

1.1.36.1.3 TLog.Fatal

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Fatal(  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aArgs: array of const  
) ; static;
```

Description

This is Fatal, a member of class TLog.

1.1.36.1.4 TLog.GetConsoleOutput

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetConsoleOutput: Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is GetConsoleOutput, a member of class TLog.

1.1.36.1.5 TLog.GetFilename

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetFilename: string; static;
```

Description

This is GetFilename, a member of class TLog.

1.1.36.1.6 TLog.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Open: Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TLog.

1.1.36.1.7 TLog.Opened

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Opened: Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Opened, a member of class TLog.

1.1.36.1.8 TLog.Reset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Reset; static;
```

Description

This is Reset, a member of class TLog.

1.1.36.1.9 TLog.SetConsoleOutput

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetConsoleOutput(  
    const aConsoleOutput: Boolean  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetConsoleOutput, a member of class TLog.

1.1.36.1.10 TLog.View

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure View; static;
```



Description

This is View, a member of class TLog.

1.1.36.2 TLog Operators

The operators of the TLog class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 167)	This is Finalize, a member of class TLog.
	Initialize (see page 167)	This is Initialize, a member of class TLog.

1.1.36.2.1 TLog.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TLog  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TLog.

1.1.36.2.2 TLog.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

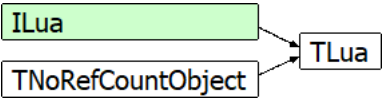
```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TLog  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TLog.

1.1.37 TLua

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TLua = class(TNoRefCountObject, ILua);
```




Description

This is class TLua.

1.1.37.1 TLua Fields

The fields of the TLua class are listed here.

Fields

	FContext (see page 168)	This is FContext, a member of class TLua.
	FGCStep (see page 168)	This is FGCStep, a member of class TLua.
	FState (see page 168)	This is FState, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.1.1 TLua.FContext

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FContext: TLuaContext;
```

Description

This is FContext, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.1.2 TLua.FGCStep

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FGCStep: Integer;
```

Description

This is FGCStep, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.1.3 TLua.FState

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FState: Pointer;
```









Description

This is FState, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2 TLua Methods

The methods of the TLua class are listed here.

Methods

	Bundle (see page 169)	This is Bundle, a member of class TLua.
	Call (see page 170)	This is Call, a member of class TLua.
	Call (see page 170)	This is Call, a member of class TLua.
	CallFunction (see page 170)	This is CallFunction, a member of class TLua.
	CheckLuaError (see page 170)	This is CheckLuaError, a member of class TLua.
	CleanStack (see page 170)	This is CleanStack, a member of class TLua.
	Close (see page 171)	This is Close, a member of class TLua.
	CollectGarbage (see page 171)	This is CollectGarbage, a member of class TLua.

	CompileToStream (see page 171)	This is CompileToStream, a member of class TLua.
	Create (see page 171)	This is Create, a member of class TLua.
	Destroy (see page 171)	This is Destroy, a member of class TLua.
	DoCall (see page 172)	This is DoCall, a member of class TLua.
	DoCall (see page 172)	This is DoCall, a member of class TLua.
	GetGCMemoryUsed (see page 172)	This is GetGCMemoryUsed, a member of class TLua.
	GetGCStepSize (see page 172)	This is GetGCStepSize, a member of class TLua.
	GetLuaValue (see page 172)	This is GetLuaValue, a member of class TLua.
	GetVariable (see page 173)	This is GetVariable, a member of class TLua.
	LoadBuffer (see page 173)	This is LoadBuffer, a member of class TLua.
	LoadByteCode (see page 173)	This is LoadByteCode, a member of class TLua.
	LoadFile (see page 173)	This is LoadFile, a member of class TLua.
	LoadStream (see page 173)	This is LoadStream, a member of class TLua.
	LoadString (see page 174)	This is LoadString, a member of class TLua.
	Open (see page 174)	This is Open, a member of class TLua.
	PrepCall (see page 174)	This is PrepCall, a member of class TLua.
	PushGlobalTableForGet (see page 174)	This is PushGlobalTableForGet, a member of class TLua.
	PushGlobalTableForSet (see page 175)	This is PushGlobalTableForSet, a member of class TLua.
	PushLuaValue (see page 175)	This is PushLuaValue, a member of class TLua.
	PushTValue (see page 175)	This is PushTValue, a member of class TLua.
	RegisterRoutine (see page 175)	This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class TLua.
	RegisterRoutine (see page 175)	This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class TLua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 176)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 176)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 176)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 176)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.
	Reset (see page 177)	This is Reset, a member of class TLua.
	RoutineExist (see page 177)	This is RoutineExist, a member of class TLua.
	Run (see page 177)	This is Run, a member of class TLua.
	SaveByteCode (see page 177)	This is SaveByteCode, a member of class TLua.
	SetGCStepSize (see page 177)	This is SetGCStepSize, a member of class TLua.
	SetVariable (see page 178)	This is SetVariable, a member of class TLua.
	VariableExist (see page 178)	This is VariableExist, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.1 TLua.Bundle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```

procedure Bundle(
    aInFilename: string;
    aOutFilename: string
);

```

Description

This is Bundle, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.2 TLua.Call

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Call(  
    aParamCount: Integer  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is Call, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.3 TLua.Call

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Call(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aParams: array of TLuaValue  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is Call, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.4 TLua.CallFunction

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function CallFunction(  
    const aParams: array of TValue  
): TValue;
```

Description

This is CallFunction, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.5 TLua.CheckLuaError

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure CheckLuaError(  
    const aError: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is CheckLuaError, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.6 TLua.CleanStack

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure CleanStack;
```

Description

This is CleanStack, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.7 TLua.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Close;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.8 TLua.CollectGarbage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure CollectGarbage;
```

Description

This is CollectGarbage, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.9 TLua.CompileToStream

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure CompileToStream(  
  aFilename: string;  
  aStream: TStream;  
  aCleanOutput: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is CompileToStream, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.10 TLua.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; virtual;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.11 TLua.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.12 TLua.DoCall

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function DoCall(  
    aParamCount: Integer  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is DoCall, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.13 TLua.DoCall

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function DoCall(  
    const aParams: array of TLuaValue  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is DoCall, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.14 TLua.GetGCMemoryUsed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetGCMemoryUsed: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetGCMemoryUsed, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.15 TLua.GetGCStepSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetGCStepSize: Integer;
```

Description

This is GetGCStepSize, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.16 TLua.GetLuaValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetLuaValue(  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TLuaValue;
```

Description

This is GetLuaValue, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.17 TLua.GetVariable

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetVariable(  
    const aName: string;  
    aType: TLuaValueType  
): TLuaValue;
```

Description

This is GetVariable, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.18 TLua.LoadBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure LoadBuffer(  
    aData: Pointer;  
    aSize: NativeUInt;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is LoadBuffer, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.19 TLua.LoadByteCode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure LoadByteCode(  
    aStream: TStream;  
    aName: string;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is LoadByteCode, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.20 TLua.LoadFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function LoadFile(  
    const aFilename: string;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is LoadFile, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.21 TLua.LoadStream

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure LoadStream(  
    aStream: TStream;  
    aSize: NativeUInt = 0;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is LoadStream, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.22 TLua.LoadString

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure LoadString(  
    const aData: string;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is LoadString, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.23 TLua.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Open;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.24 TLua.PrepareCall

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function PrepareCall(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is PrepareCall, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.25 TLua.PushGlobalTableForGet

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function PushGlobalTableForGet(  
    aName: array of string;  
    var aIndex: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is PushGlobalTableForGet, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.26 TLua.PushGlobalTableForSet

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function PushGlobalTableForSet(  
    aName: array of string;  
    var aIndex: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is PushGlobalTableForSet, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.27 TLua.PushLuaValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure PushLuaValue(  
    aValue: TLuaValue  
);
```

Description

This is PushLuaValue, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.28 TLua.PushTValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure PushTValue(  
    aValue: TValue  
);
```

Description

This is PushTValue, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.29 TLua.RegisterRoutine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutine(  
    const aName: string;  
    aData: Pointer;  
    aCode: Pointer  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.30 TLua.RegisterRoutine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutine(  
    const aName: string;
```

```
    aRoutine: TLuaFunction  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.31 TLua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    aClass: TClass  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.32 TLua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    aObject: TObject  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.33 TLua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    const aTables: string;  
    aClass: TClass;  
    const aTableName: string = ''  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.34 TLua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    const aTables: string;  
    aObject: TObject;  
    const aTableName: string = ''  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.35 TLua.Reset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Reset;
```

Description

This is Reset, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.36 TLua.RoutineExist

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RoutineExist(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is RoutineExist, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.37 TLua.Run

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Run;
```

Description

This is Run, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.38 TLua.SaveByteCode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SaveByteCode(  
    aStream: TStream  
);
```

Description

This is SaveByteCode, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.39 TLua.SetGCStepSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetGCStepSize(  
    aStep: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is SetGCStepSize, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.40 TLua.SetVariable

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetVariable(  
    const aName: string;  
    aValue: TLuaValue  
);
```

Description

This is SetVariable, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.2.41 TLua.VariableExist

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function VariableExist(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean;
```



Description

This is VariableExist, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.3 TLua Properties

The properties of the TLua class are listed here.

Properties

 R	Context (see page 178)	This is Context, a member of class TLua.
 R	State (see page 178)	This is State, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.3.1 TLua.Context

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Context: TLuaContext;
```

Description

This is Context, a member of class TLua.

1.1.37.3.2 TLua.State

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

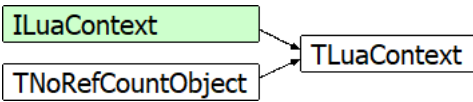
```
property State: Pointer;
```

Description

This is State, a member of class TLua.

1.1.38 TLuaContext

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TLuaContext = class(TNoRefCountObject, ILuaContext);
```




Description

This is class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.1 TLuaContext Fields

The fields of the TLuaContext class are listed here.

Fields

	FLua (see page 179)	This is FLua, a member of class TLuaContext.
	FPushCount (see page 179)	This is FPushCount, a member of class TLuaContext.
	FPushFlag (see page 179)	This is FPushFlag, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.1.1 TLuaContext.FLua

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FLua: TLua;
```

Description

This is FLua, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.1.2 TLuaContext.FPushCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FPushCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is FPushCount, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.1.3 TLuaContext.FPushFlag

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FPushFlag: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FPushFlag, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2 TLuaContext Methods

The methods of the TLuaContext class are listed here.

Methods

⇒	ArgCount (see page 180)	This is ArgCount, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	Check (see page 180)	This is Check, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	Cleanup (see page 181)	This is Cleanup, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	ClearStack (see page 181)	This is ClearStack, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	Create (see page 181)	This is Create, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	Destroy (see page 181)	This is Destroy, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	GetStackType (see page 181)	This is GetStackType, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	GetTableFieldValue (see page 182)	This is GetTableFieldValue, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	GetTableIndexValue (see page 182)	This is GetTableIndexValue, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	GetValue (see page 182)	This is GetValue, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	IncStackPushCount (see page 182)	This is IncStackPushCount, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	PopStack (see page 182)	This is PopStack, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	PushCount (see page 183)	This is PushCount, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	PushTableForGet (see page 183)	This is PushTableForGet, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	PushTableForSet (see page 183)	This is PushTableForSet, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	PushValue (see page 183)	This is PushValue, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	SetTableFieldValue (see page 184)	This is SetTableFieldValue, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	SetTableIndexValue (see page 184)	This is SetTableIndexValue, a member of class TLuaContext.
⇒	Setup (see page 184)	This is Setup, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.1 TLuaContext.ArgCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ArgCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is ArgCount, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.2 TLuaContext.Check

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Check;
```

Description

This is Check, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.3 TLuaContext.Cleanup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Cleanup;
```

Description

This is Cleanup, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.4 TLuaContext.ClearStack

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure ClearStack;
```

Description

This is ClearStack, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.5 TLuaContext.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
    aLua: TLua  
);
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.6 TLuaContext.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.7 TLuaContext.GetStackType

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetStackType(  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TLuaType;
```

Description

This is GetStackType, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.8 TLuaContext.GetTableFieldValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetTableFieldValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aType: TLuaValueType;  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is GetTableFieldValue, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.9 TLuaContext.GetTableIndexValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetTableIndexValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aType: TLuaValueType;  
    aIndex: Integer;  
    aKey: Integer  
): TLuaValue;
```

Description

This is GetTableIndexValue, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.10 TLuaContext.GetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetValue(  
    aType: TLuaValueType;  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is GetValue, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.11 TLuaContext.IncStackPushCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure IncStackPushCount;
```

Description

This is IncStackPushCount, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.12 TLuaContext.PopStack

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure PopStack;
```

```
    aCount: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is PopStack, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.13 TLuaContext.PushCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function PushCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is PushCount, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.14 TLuaContext.PushTableForGet

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function PushTableForGet(  
    aName: array of string;  
    aIndex: Integer;  
    var aStackIndex: Integer;  
    var aFieldNameIndex: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is PushTableForGet, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.15 TLuaContext.PushTableForSet

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function PushTableForSet(  
    aName: array of string;  
    aIndex: Integer;  
    var aStackIndex: Integer;  
    var aFieldNameIndex: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is PushTableForSet, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.16 TLuaContext.PushValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure PushValue(  
    aValue: TLuaValue  
); overload;
```

Description

This is PushValue, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.17 TLuaContext.SetTableFieldValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetTableFieldValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aValue: TLuaValue;  
    aIndex: Integer  
); overload;
```

Description

This is SetTableFieldValue, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.18 TLuaContext.SetTableIndexValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetTableIndexValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aValue: TLuaValue;  
    aIndex: Integer;  
    aKey: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is SetTableIndexValue, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.38.2.19 TLuaContext.Setup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Setup;
```

Description

This is Setup, a member of class TLuaContext.

1.1.39 TLuaValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TLuaValue = record  
    AsType: TLuaValueType;  
    case Integer of  
        0: (AsInteger: Integer);  
        1: (AsNumber: Double);  
        2: (AsString: System.PChar);  
        3: (AsTable: TLuaTable);  
        4: (AsPointer: Pointer);  
        5: (AsBoolean: Boolean);  
    end;
```








Description

This is class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.1 TLuaValue Fields

The fields of the TLuaValue class are listed here.

Fields

	AsBoolean (see page 185)	This is AsBoolean, a member of class TLuaValue.
	AsInteger (see page 185)	This is AsInteger, a member of class TLuaValue.
	AsNumber (see page 185)	This is AsNumber, a member of class TLuaValue.
	AsPointer (see page 185)	This is AsPointer, a member of class TLuaValue.
	AsString (see page 186)	This is AsString, a member of class TLuaValue.
	AsTable (see page 186)	This is AsTable, a member of class TLuaValue.
	AsType (see page 186)	This is AsType, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.1.1 TLuaValue.AsBoolean

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AsBoolean: Boolean;
```

Description

This is AsBoolean, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.1.2 TLuaValue.AsInteger

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AsInteger: Integer;
```

Description

This is AsInteger, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.1.3 TLuaValue.AsNumber

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AsNumber: Double;
```

Description

This is AsNumber, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.1.4 TLuaValue.AsPointer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AsPointer: Pointer;
```

Description

This is AsPointer, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.1.5 TLuaValue.AsString

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AsString: System.PChar;
```

Description

This is AsString, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.1.6 TLuaValue.AsTable

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AsTable: TLuaTable;
```

Description

This is AsTable, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.1.7 TLuaValue.AsType

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AsType: TLuaValueType;
```








Description

This is AsType, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.2 TLuaValue Operators

The operators of the TLuaValue class are listed here.

Operators

	Implicit (see page 186)	This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.
	Implicit (see page 187)	This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.
	Implicit (see page 187)	This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.
	Implicit (see page 187)	This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.
	Implicit (see page 187)	This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.
	Implicit (see page 187)	This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.
	Implicit (see page 188)	This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.2.1 TLuaValue.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.2.2 TLuaValue.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: Double  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.2.3 TLuaValue.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    const aValue: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.2.4 TLuaValue.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: Pointer  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.2.5 TLuaValue.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: System.PChar  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.2.6 TLuaValue.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: TLuaTable  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.39.2.7 TLuaValue.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: TLuaValue  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TLuaValue.

1.1.40 TPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TPoint = record  
    X: Single;  
    Y: Single;  
    Z: Single;  
end;
```




Description

This is class TPoint.

1.1.40.1 TPoint Fields

The fields of the TPoint class are listed here.

Fields

	X (see page 188)	This is X, a member of class TPoint.
	Y (see page 188)	This is Y, a member of class TPoint.
	Z (see page 189)	This is Z, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.40.1.1 TPoint.X

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
x: Single;
```

Description

This is X, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.40.1.2 TPoint.Y

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

Y: Single;

Description

This is Y, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.40.1.3 TPoint.Z

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

Z: Single;

Description

This is Z, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.40.2 TPoint Methods

The methods of the TPoint class are listed here.

Methods

	Create (see page 189)	This is Create, a member of class TPoint.
---	------------------------	---

1.1.40.2.1 TPoint.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aZ: Single  
);
```






Description

This is Create, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.40.3 TPoint Operators

The operators of the TPoint class are listed here.

Operators

	Implicit (see page 189)	This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.
	Implicit (see page 190)	This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.
	Implicit (see page 190)	This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.
	Implicit (see page 190)	This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.
	Initialize (see page 190)	This is Initialize, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.40.3.1 TPoint.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  

```



```
    aValue: SDL_FPoint  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.40.3.2 TPoint.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: SDL_Point  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.40.3.3 TPoint.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: TPoint  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.40.3.4 TPoint.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: TVector  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.40.3.5 TPoint.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

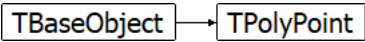
```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TPoint  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TPoint.

1.1.41 TPolyPoint

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TPolyPoint = class(TBaseObject);
```



Description

This is class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.1 TPolyPoint Fields

The fields of the TPolyPoint class are listed here.

Fields

	FCount (see page 191)	This is FCount, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	FPolygon (see page 191)	This is FPolygon, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.1.1 TPolyPoint.FCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is FCount, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.1.2 TPolyPoint.FPolygon

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FPolygon: array of TPolygon;
```





Description












This is FPolygon, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2 TPolyPoint Methods

The methods of the TPolyPoint class are listed here.

Methods

	AddPoint (see page 192)	This is AddPoint, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	Clear (see page 192)	This is Clear, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	Collide (see page 192)	This is Collide, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	CollidePoint (see page 193)	This is CollidePoint, a member of class TPolyPoint.

	CopyFrom (see page 193)	This is CopyFrom, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	Count (see page 193)	This is Count, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	Create (see page 193)	This is Create, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	Destroy (see page 194)	This is Destroy, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	Load (see page 194)	This is Load, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	Polygon (see page 194)	This is Polygon, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	Render (see page 194)	This is Render, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	Save (see page 194)	This is Save, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	TraceFromSprite (see page 195)	This is TraceFromSprite, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	TraceFromTexture (see page 195)	This is TraceFromTexture, a member of class TPolyPoint.
	Valid (see page 195)	This is Valid, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.1 TPolyPoint.AddPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure AddPoint(
  const aNum: Integer;
  const aX: Single;
  const aY: Single;
  const aOrigin: PPoint
);
```

Description

This is AddPoint, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.2 TPolyPoint.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.3 TPolyPoint.Collide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Collide(
  const aNum1: Integer;
  const aGroup1: Integer;
  const aX1: Single;
  const aY1: Single;
  const aScale1: Single;
  const aAngle1: Single;
  const aFlipMode1: TFlipMode;
  const aOrigin1: PPoint;
  const aPolyPoint2: TPolyPoint;
  const aNum2: Integer;
  const aGroup2: Integer;
  const aX2: Single;
  const aY2: Single;
  const aScale2: Single;
  const aAngle2: Single;
  const aFlipMode2: TFlipMode;
```

```
    const aOrigin2: PPoint;  
    var aHitPos: TPoint  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Collide, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.4 TPolyPoint.CollidePoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function CollidePoint(  
    const aNum: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer;  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aScale: Single;  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    const aFlipMode: TFlipMode;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint;  
    var aPoint: TPoint  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is CollidePoint, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.5 TPolyPoint.CopyFrom

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure CopyFrom(  
    const aPolyPoint: TPolyPoint  
);
```

Description

This is CopyFrom, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.6 TPolyPoint.Count

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Count: Integer;
```

Description

This is Count, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.7 TPolyPoint.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.8 TPolyPoint.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.9 TPolyPoint.Load

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Load(  
  const aArchive: TArchive;  
  const aFilename: string  
);
```

Description

This is Load, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.10 TPolyPoint.Polygon

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Polygon(  
  const aNum: Integer  
): TPolygon;
```

Description

This is Polygon, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.11 TPolyPoint.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Render(  
  const aNum: Integer;  
  aX: Single;  
  aY: Single;  
  aScale: Single;  
  aAngle: Single;  
  const aColor: TColor;  
  const aFlipMode: TFlipMode;  
  const aOrigin: PPoint  
);
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.12 TPolyPoint.Save

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Save(  
    const aFilename: string  
);
```

Description

This is Save, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.13 TPolyPoint.TraceFromSprite

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure TraceFromSprite(  
    const aSprite: TSprite;  
    const aGroup: Integer;  
    const aMju: Single;  
    const aMaxStepBack: Integer;  
    const aAlphaThreshold: Integer;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint  
);
```

Description

This is TraceFromSprite, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.14 TPolyPoint.TraceFromTexture

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function TraceFromTexture(  
    const aTexture: TTexture;  
    const aMju: Single;  
    const aMaxStepBack: Integer;  
    const aAlphaThreshold: Integer;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is TraceFromTexture, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.41.2.15 TPolyPoint.Valid

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

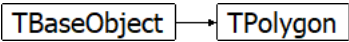
```
function Valid(  
    const aNum: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Valid, a member of class TPolyPoint.

1.1.42 TPolygon

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TPolygon = class(TBaseObject);
```

Description

This is class TPolygon.

1.1.42.1 TPolygon Records

The records of the TPolygon class are listed here.

Records

	TSegment (see page 196)	This is record TPolygon.TSegment.
---	--------------------------	-----------------------------------

1.1.42.1.1 TPolygon.TSegment

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TSegment = record
  Point: TPoint;
  Visible: Boolean;
end;
```




Description

This is record TPolygon.TSegment.

1.1.42.2 TPolygon Fields

The fields of the TPolygon class are listed here.

Fields

	FItemCount (see page 196)	This is FItemCount, a member of class TPolygon.
	FSegment (see page 197)	This is FSegment, a member of class TPolygon.
	FWorldPoint (see page 197)	This is FWorldPoint, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.2.1 TPolygon.FItemCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FItemCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is FItemCount, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.2.2 TPolygon.FSegment

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FSegment: array of TSegment;
```

Description

This is FSegment, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.2.3 TPolygon.FWorldPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FWorldPoint: array of TPoint;
```















Description

This is FWorldPoint, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3 TPolygon Methods

The methods of the TPolygon class are listed here.

Methods

	AddLocalPoint (see page 197)	This is AddLocalPoint, a member of class TPolygon.
	Clear (see page 198)	This is Clear, a member of class TPolygon.
	CopyFrom (see page 198)	This is CopyFrom, a member of class TPolygon.
	Create (see page 198)	This is Create, a member of class TPolygon.
	Destroy (see page 198)	This is Destroy, a member of class TPolygon.
	Load (see page 198)	This is Load, a member of class TPolygon.
	LocalPoint (see page 199)	This is LocalPoint, a member of class TPolygon.
	PointCount (see page 199)	This is PointCount, a member of class TPolygon.
	Render (see page 199)	This is Render, a member of class TPolygon.
	Save (see page 199)	This is Save, a member of class TPolygon.
	SegmentVisible (see page 199)	This is SegmentVisible, a member of class TPolygon.
	SetSegmentVisible (see page 200)	This is SetSegmentVisible, a member of class TPolygon.
	Transform (see page 200)	This is Transform, a member of class TPolygon.
	WorldPoint (see page 200)	This is WorldPoint, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3.1 TPolygon.AddLocalPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure AddLocalPoint(
  const aX: Single;
  const aY: Single;
  const aVisible: Boolean
);
```

Description

This is AddLocalPoint, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3.2 TPolygon.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3.3 TPolygon.CopyFrom

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure CopyFrom(  
    const aPolygon: TPolygon  
);
```

Description

This is CopyFrom, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3.4 TPolygon.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3.5 TPolygon.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3.6 TPolygon.Load

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Load(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string  
);
```

Description

This is Load, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3.7 TPolygon.LocalPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function LocalPoint(  
    const aIndex: Integer  
): PPoint;
```

Description

This is LocalPoint, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3.8 TPolygon.PointCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function PointCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is PointCount, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3.9 TPolygon.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Render(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aScale: Single;  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    const aWidth: Single;  
    aColor: TColor;  
    aFlipMode: TFlipMode;  
    aOrigin: PPoint  
);
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3.10 TPolygon.Save

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Save(  
    const aFilename: string  
);
```

Description

This is Save, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3.11 TPolygon.SegmentVisible

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function SegmentVisible(  
    const aIndex: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is SegmentVisible, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3.12 TPolygon.SetSegmentVisible

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetSegmentVisible(  
    const aIndex: Integer;  
    const aVisible: Boolean  
);
```

Description

This is SetSegmentVisible, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3.13 TPolygon.Transform

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Transform(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aScale: Single;  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    const aFlipMode: TFlipMode;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Transform, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.42.3.14 TPolygon.WorldPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function WorldPoint(  
    const aIndex: Integer  
): PPoint;
```

Description

This is WorldPoint, a member of class TPolygon.

1.1.43 TPolypointTrace

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TPolypointTrace = record  
end;
```









Description

This is class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.43.1 TPolypointTrace Methods

The methods of the TPolypointTrace class are listed here.

Methods

	AddPoint (see page 201)	This is AddPoint, a member of class TPolypointTrace.
	ApplyPolyPoint (see page 201)	This is ApplyPolyPoint, a member of class TPolypointTrace.
	DelPoint (see page 201)	This is DelPoint, a member of class TPolypointTrace.
	Done (see page 202)	This is Done, a member of class TPolypointTrace.
	GetPointCount (see page 202)	This is GetPointCount, a member of class TPolypointTrace.
	Init (see page 202)	This is Init, a member of class TPolypointTrace.
	PrimaryTrace (see page 202)	This is PrimaryTrace, a member of class TPolypointTrace.
	SimplifyPoly (see page 202)	This is SimplifyPoly, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.43.1.1 TPolypointTrace.AddPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure AddPoint(  
    X: Integer;  
    Y: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is AddPoint, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.43.1.2 TPolypointTrace.ApplyPolyPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure ApplyPolyPoint(  
    aPolyPoint: TPolypoint;  
    aNum: Integer;  
    aOrigin: PPoint  
); static;
```

Description

This is ApplyPolyPoint, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.43.1.3 TPolypointTrace.DelPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure DelPoint(  
    Index: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is DelPoint, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.43.1.4 TPolypointTrace.Done

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Done; static;
```

Description

This is Done, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.43.1.5 TPolypointTrace.GetPointCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetPointCount: Integer; static;
```

Description

This is GetPointCount, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.43.1.6 TPolypointTrace.Init

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Init(  
    aMju: Extended = 6;  
    aMaxStepBack: Integer = 10;  
    aAlphaThreshold: Byte = 70  
); static;
```

Description

This is Init, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.43.1.7 TPolypointTrace.PrimaryTrace

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure PrimaryTrace(  
    const Tex: TTexture;  
    const W: Integer;  
    const H: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is PrimaryTrace, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.43.1.8 TPolypointTrace.SimplifyPoly

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SimplifyPoly; static;
```

Description

This is SimplifyPoly, a member of class TPolypointTrace.

1.1.44 TPrefs

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TPrefs = record
end;
```







Description

This is class TPrefs.

1.1.44.1 TPrefs Methods

The methods of the TPrefs class are listed here.

Methods

	GetAppName (see page 203)	This is GetAppName, a member of class TPrefs.
	GetOrgName (see page 203)	This is GetOrgName, a member of class TPrefs.
	GetPath (see page 203)	This is GetPath, a member of class TPrefs.
	GotoPath (see page 204)	This is GotoPath, a member of class TPrefs.
	SetAppName (see page 204)	This is SetAppName, a member of class TPrefs.
	SetOrgName (see page 204)	This is SetOrgName, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.44.1.1 TPrefs.GetAppName

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetAppName: string; static;
```

Description

This is GetAppName, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.44.1.2 TPrefs.GetOrgName

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetOrgName: string; static;
```

Description

This is GetOrgName, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.44.1.3 TPrefs.GetPath

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetPath: string; static;
```

Description

This is GetPath, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.44.1.4 TPrefs.GotoPath

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure GotoPath; static;
```

Description

This is GotoPath, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.44.1.5 TPrefs.SetAppName

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetAppName(  
    const aAppName: string  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetAppName, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.44.1.6 TPrefs.SetOrgName

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetOrgName(  
    const aOrgName: string  
); static;
```



Description

This is SetOrgName, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.44.2 TPrefs Operators

The operators of the TPrefs class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 204)	This is Finalize, a member of class TPrefs.
	Initialize (see page 205)	This is Initialize, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.44.2.1 TPrefs.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TPrefs  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.44.2.2 TPrefs.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TPrefs  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TPrefs.

1.1.45 TRange

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TRange = record  
    MaxX: Single;  
    MaxY: Single;  
    MinX: Single;  
    MinY: Single;  
end;
```





Description

This is class TRange.

1.1.45.1 TRange Fields

The fields of the TRange class are listed here.

Fields

	MaxX (see page 205)	This is MaxX, a member of class TRange.
	MaxY (see page 205)	This is MaxY, a member of class TRange.
	MinX (see page 206)	This is MinX, a member of class TRange.
	MinY (see page 206)	This is MinY, a member of class TRange.

1.1.45.1.1 TRange.MaxX

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MaxX: Single;
```

Description

This is MaxX, a member of class TRange.

1.1.45.1.2 TRange.MaxY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MaxY: Single;
```


Description

This is MaxY, a member of class TRange.

1.1.45.1.3 TRange.MinX

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MinX: Single;
```

Description

This is MinX, a member of class TRange.

1.1.45.1.4 TRange.MinY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MinY: Single;
```

Description

This is MinY, a member of class TRange.

1.1.45.2 TRange Operators

The operators of the TRange class are listed here.

Operators

Initialize (see page 206)

This is Initialize, a member of class TRange.

1.1.45.2.1 TRange.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TRange  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TRange.

1.1.46 TRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TRect = record  
    Height: Single;  
    Width: Single;  
    X: Single;  
    Y: Single;  
end;
```





Description

This is class TRect.

1.1.46.1 TRect Fields

The fields of the TRect class are listed here.

Fields

	Height (see page 207)	This is Height, a member of class TRect.
	Width (see page 207)	This is Width, a member of class TRect.
	X (see page 207)	This is X, a member of class TRect.
	Y (see page 207)	This is Y, a member of class TRect.

1.1.46.1.1 TRect.Height

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
Height: Single;
```

Description

This is Height, a member of class TRect.

1.1.46.1.2 TRect.Width

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
width: Single;
```

Description

This is Width, a member of class TRect.

1.1.46.1.3 TRect.X

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
x: Single;
```

Description

This is X, a member of class TRect.

1.1.46.1.4 TRect.Y

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
y: Single;
```




Description

This is Y, a member of class TRect.

1.1.46.2 TRect Methods

The methods of the TRect class are listed here.

Methods

	Assign (see page 208)	This is Assign, a member of class TRect.
	Create (see page 208)	This is Create, a member of class TRect.
	Intersect (see page 208)	This is Intersect, a member of class TRect.

1.1.46.2.1 TRect.Assign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Assign(  
  aX: Single;  
  aY: Single;  
  aWidth: Single;  
  aHeight: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Assign, a member of class TRect.

1.1.46.2.2 TRect.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
  const aX: Single;  
  const aY: Single;  
  const aWidth: Single;  
  const aHeight: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TRect.

1.1.46.2.3 TRect.Intersect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Intersect(  
  aRect: TRect  
): Boolean;
```





Description

This is Intersect, a member of class TRect.

1.1.46.3 TRect Operators

The operators of the TRect class are listed here.

Operators

	Implicit (see page 209)	This is Implicit, a member of class TRect.
	Implicit (see page 209)	This is Implicit, a member of class TRect.
	Implicit (see page 209)	This is Implicit, a member of class TRect.
	Initialize (see page 209)	This is Initialize, a member of class TRect.

1.1.46.3.1 TRect.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: SDL_FRect  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TRect.

1.1.46.3.2 TRect.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: SDL_Rect  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TRect.

1.1.46.3.3 TRect.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: TRect  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TRect.

1.1.46.3.4 TRect.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TRect  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TRect.

1.1.47 TScreenshake

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TScreenshake = record
end;
```





Description

This is class TScreenshake.

1.1.47.1 TScreenshake Methods

The methods of the TScreenshake class are listed here.

Methods

	Active (see page 210)	This is Active, a member of class TScreenshake.
	Clear (see page 210)	This is Clear, a member of class TScreenshake.
	Process (see page 210)	This is Process, a member of class TScreenshake.
	Start (see page 211)	This is Start, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.47.1.1 TScreenshake.Active

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Active: Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Active, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.47.1.2 TScreenshake.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Clear; static;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.47.1.3 TScreenshake.Process

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Process(
    aSpeed: Single;
    aDeltaTime: Double
); static;
```

Description

This is Process, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.47.1.4 TScreenshake.Start

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Start(  
    aDuration: Single;  
    aMagnitude: Single  
); static;
```



Description

This is Start, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.47.2 TScreenshake Operators

The operators of the TScreenshake class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 211)	This is Finalize, a member of class TScreenshake.
	Initialize (see page 211)	This is Initialize, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.47.2.1 TScreenshake.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TScreenshake  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.47.2.2 TScreenshake.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

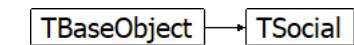
```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TScreenshake  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TScreenshake.

1.1.48 TSocial

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TSocial = class(TBaseObject);
```


Description

This is class TSocial.

1.1.48.1 TSocial Enumerations

The enumerations of the TSocial class are listed here.

Enumerations

	TPostType (see page 212)	This is record TSocial.TPostType.
---	---------------------------	-----------------------------------

1.1.48.1.1 TSocial.TPostType

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TPostType = (  
    ptAccount  
);
```






Description

This is record TSocial.TPostType.

1.1.48.2 TSocial Fields

The fields of the TSocial class are listed here.

Fields

	FApiKey (see page 212)	This is FApiKey, a member of class TSocial.
	FBusy (see page 212)	This is FBusy, a member of class TSocial.
	FError (see page 213)	This is FError, a member of class TSocial.
	FMediaFilename (see page 213)	This is FMediaFilename, a member of class TSocial.
	FSuccess (see page 213)	This is FSuccess, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.48.2.1 TSocial.FApiKey

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FApiKey: string;
```

Description

This is FApiKey, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.48.2.2 TSocial.FBusy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FBusy: Boolean;
```

Description

This is FBusy, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.48.2.3 TSocial.FError

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FError: string;
```

Description

This is FError, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.48.2.4 TSocial.FMediaFilename

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FMediaFilename: string;
```

Description

This is FMediaFilename, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.48.2.5 TSocial.FSuccess

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FSuccess: Boolean;
```








Description

This is FSuccess, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.48.3 TSocial Methods

The methods of the TSocial class are listed here.

Methods

	Busy (see page 213)	This is Busy, a member of class TSocial.
	Create (see page 214)	This is Create, a member of class TSocial.
	Destroy (see page 214)	This is Destroy, a member of class TSocial.
	DoPost (see page 214)	This is DoPost, a member of class TSocial.
	PostToAccount (see page 214)	This is PostToAccount, a member of class TSocial.
	SaveAccounts (see page 214)	This is SaveAccounts, a member of class TSocial.
	Setup (see page 215)	This is Setup, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.48.3.1 TSocial.Busy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Busy: Boolean;
```


Description

This is Busy, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.48.3.2 TSocial.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.48.3.3 TSocial.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.48.3.4 TSocial.DoPost

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure DoPost(  
    aType: TPostType;  
    aId: string;  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aMediaFilename: string = ''  
);
```

Description

This is DoPost, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.48.3.5 TSocial.PostToAccount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure PostToAccount(  
    const aAccountId: string;  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aMediaFilename: string = ''  
);
```

Description

This is PostToAccount, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.48.3.6 TSocial.SaveAccounts

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SaveAccounts(
  const aFilename: string
);
```

Description

This is SaveAccounts, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.48.3.7 TSocial.Setup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Setup(
  const aApiKey: string
);
```

Description

This is Setup, a member of class TSocial.

1.1.49 TSpeech

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TSpeech = record
end;
```

Description

This is class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1 TSpeech Methods

The methods of the TSpeech class are listed here.

Methods

≡	Active (see page 216)	This is Active, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	ChangeVoice (see page 216)	This is ChangeVoice, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	Clear (see page 216)	This is Clear, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	GetRate (see page 216)	This is GetRate, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	GetVoice (see page 216)	This is GetVoice, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	GetVoiceAttribute (see page 216)	This is GetVoiceAttribute, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	GetVoiceCount (see page 217)	This is GetVoiceCount, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	GetVolume (see page 217)	This is GetVolume, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	Pause (see page 217)	This is Pause, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	Reset (see page 217)	This is Reset, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	Resume (see page 217)	This is Resume, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	Say (see page 218)	This is Say, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	SetRate (see page 218)	This is SetRate, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	SetVolume (see page 218)	This is SetVolume, a member of class TSpeech.
≡	SubstituteWord (see page 218)	This is SubstituteWord, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.1 TSpeech.Active

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Active: Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Active, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.2 TSpeech.ChangeVoice

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure ChangeVoice(  
    const aIndex: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is ChangeVoice, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.3 TSpeech.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Clear; static;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.4 TSpeech.GetRate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetRate: Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetRate, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.5 TSpeech.GetVoice

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetVoice: Integer; static;
```

Description

This is GetVoice, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.6 TSpeech.GetVoiceAttribute

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetVoiceAttribute(  
    const aIndex: Integer;  
    const aAttribute: TSpeechVoiceAttribute  
): string; static;
```

Description

This is GetVoiceAttribute, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.7 TSpeech.GetVoiceCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetVoiceCount: Integer; static;
```

Description

This is GetVoiceCount, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.8 TSpeech.GetVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetVolume: Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetVolume, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.9 TSpeech.Pause

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Pause; static;
```

Description

This is Pause, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.10 TSpeech.Reset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Reset; static;
```

Description

This is Reset, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.11 TSpeech.Resume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Resume; static;
```

Description

This is Resume, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.12 TSpeech.Say

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Say(  
    const aText: string;  
    const aPurge: Boolean  
); static;
```

Description

This is Say, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.13 TSpeech.SetRate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetRate(  
    const aRate: Single  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetRate, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.14 TSpeech.SetVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetVolume(  
    const aVolume: Single  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetVolume, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.1.15 TSpeech.SubstituteWord

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SubstituteWord(  
    const aWord: string;  
    const aSubstituteWord: string  
); static;
```



Description

This is SubstituteWord, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.2 TSpeech Operators

The operators of the TSpeech class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 219)	This is Finalize, a member of class TSpeech.
	Initialize (see page 219)	This is Initialize, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.2.1 TSpeech.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TSpeech  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.49.2.2 TSpeech.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

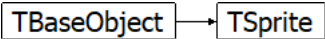
```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TSpeech  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TSpeech.

1.1.50 TSprite

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TSprite = class(TBaseObject);
```


Description

This is class TSprite.

1.1.50.1 TSprite Records

The records of the TSprite class are listed here.

Records

	TSpriteGroup (see page 219)	This is record TSprite.TSpriteGroup.
	TSpriteImageRect (see page 220)	This is record TSprite.TSpriteImageRect.

1.1.50.1.1 TSprite.TSpriteGroup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TSpriteGroup = record
  Image: array of TSpriteImageRect;
  Count: Integer;
  PolyPoint: TPolyPoint;
end;
```

Description

This is record TSprite.TSpriteGroup.

1.1.50.1.2 TSprite.TSpriteImageRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TSpriteImageRect = record
  Rect: TRect;
  Page: Integer;
end;
```





Description

This is record TSprite.TSpriteImageRect.

1.1.50.2 TSprite Fields

The fields of the TSprite class are listed here.

Fields

	FGroup (see page 220)	This is FGroup, a member of class TSprite.
	FGroupCount (see page 220)	This is FGroupCount, a member of class TSprite.
	FPageCount (see page 221)	This is FPageCount, a member of class TSprite.
	FTexture (see page 221)	This is FTexture, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.2.1 TSprite.FGroup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FGroup: array of TSpriteGroup;
```

Description

This is FGroup, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.2.2 TSprite.FGroupCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FGroupCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is FGroupCount, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.2.3 TSprite.FPageCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FPageCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is FPageCount, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.2.4 TSprite.FTexture

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FTexture: array of TTexture;
```

Description

This is FTexture, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3 TSprite Methods

The methods of the TSprite class are listed here.

Methods

≡	AddGroup (see page 221)	This is AddGroup, a member of class TSprite.
≡	AddImageFromGrid (see page 222)	This is AddImageFromGrid, a member of class TSprite.
≡	AddImageFromRect (see page 222)	This is AddImageFromRect, a member of class TSprite.
≡	Clear (see page 222)	This is Clear, a member of class TSprite.
≡ V	Create (see page 222)	This is Create, a member of class TSprite.
≡ V	Destroy (see page 222)	This is Destroy, a member of class TSprite.
≡	GroupPolyPoint (see page 223)	This is GroupPolyPoint, a member of class TSprite.
≡	GroupPolyPointCollide (see page 223)	This is GroupPolyPointCollide, a member of class TSprite.
≡	GroupPolyPointCollidePoint (see page 223)	This is GroupPolyPointCollidePoint, a member of class TSprite.
≡	GroupPolyPointTrace (see page 224)	This is GroupPolyPointTrace, a member of class TSprite.
≡	ImageCount (see page 224)	This is ImageCount, a member of class TSprite.
≡	ImageHeight (see page 224)	This is ImageHeight, a member of class TSprite.
≡	ImageRect (see page 224)	This is ImageRect, a member of class TSprite.
≡	ImageTexture (see page 225)	This is ImageTexture, a member of class TSprite.
≡	ImageWidth (see page 225)	This is ImageWidth, a member of class TSprite.
≡	LoadPage (see page 225)	This is LoadPage, a member of class TSprite.
≡	RenderImage (see page 225)	This is RenderImage, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.1 TSprite.AddGroup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function AddGroup: Integer;
```


Description

This is AddGroup, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.2 TSprite.AddImageFromGrid

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function AddImageFromGrid(  
    const aPage: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer;  
    const aGridX: Integer;  
    const aGridY: Integer;  
    const aGridWidth: Integer;  
    aGridHeight: Integer  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is AddImageFromGrid, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.3 TSprite.AddImageFromRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function AddImageFromRect(  
    const aPage: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer;  
    const aRect: TRect  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is AddImageFromRect, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.4 TSprite.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.5 TSprite.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.6 TSprite.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.7 TSprite.GroupPolyPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GroupPolyPoint(  
    const aGroup: Integer  
): Pointer;
```

Description

This is GroupPolyPoint, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.8 TSprite.GroupPolyPointCollide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GroupPolyPointCollide(  
    const aNum1: Integer;  
    const aGroup1: Integer;  
    const aX1: Single;  
    const aY1: Single;  
    const aScale1: Single;  
    const aAngle1: Single;  
    const aFlipMode1: TFlipMode;  
    const aOrigin1: PPoint;  
    const aSprite2: TSprite;  
    const aNum2: Integer;  
    const aGroup2: Integer;  
    const aX2: Single;  
    const aY2: Single;  
    const aScale2: Single;  
    const aAngle2: Single;  
    const aFlipMode2: TFlipMode;  
    const aOrigin2: PPoint;  
    const aShrinkFactor: Single;  
    var aHitPos: TPoint  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is GroupPolyPointCollide, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.9 TSprite.GroupPolyPointCollidePoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GroupPolyPointCollidePoint(  
    const aNum: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer;  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aScale: Single;  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    const aFlipMode: TFlipMode;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint;
```

```
    const aShrinkFactor: Single;  
    var aPoint: TPoint  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is GroupPolyPointCollidePoint, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.10 TSprite.GroupPolyPointTrace

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure GroupPolyPointTrace(  
    const aGroup: Integer;  
    const aMju: Single = 6;  
    const aMaxStepBack: Integer = 12;  
    const aAlphaThreshold: Integer = 70;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint = nil  
);
```

Description

This is GroupPolyPointTrace, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.11 TSprite.ImageCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ImageCount(  
    const aGroup: Integer  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is ImageCount, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.12 TSprite.ImageHeight

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ImageHeight(  
    const aNum: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer  
): Single;
```

Description

This is ImageHeight, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.13 TSprite.ImageRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ImageRect(  
    const aNum: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer  
): TRect;
```

Description

This is ImageRect, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.14 TSprite.ImageTexture

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ImageTexture(  
    const aNum: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer  
): TTexture;
```

Description

This is ImageTexture, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.15 TSprite.ImageWidth

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ImageWidth(  
    const aNum: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer  
): Single;
```

Description

This is ImageWidth, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.16 TSprite.LoadPage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function LoadPage(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aColorKey: PColor  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is LoadPage, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.3.17 TSprite.RenderImage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RenderImage(  
    const aNum: Integer;  
    const aGroup: Integer;  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aScale: Single;  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    const aFlipMode: TFlipMode;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint;  
    const aColor: TColor;  
    const aBlendMode: TBlendMode;  
    const aRenderPolyPoint: Boolean = false  
);
```

Description

This is RenderImage, a member of class TSprite.

1.1.50.4 TSprite Nested Types

The nested types of the TSprite class are listed here.

Nested Types

🔔	PSpriteGroup (see page 226)	This is nested type TSprite.PSpriteGroup.
🔔	PSpriteImageRect (see page 226)	This is nested type TSprite.PSpriteImageRect.

1.1.50.4.1 TSprite.PSpriteGroup

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PSpriteGroup = ^TSpriteGroup;
```

Description

This is nested type TSprite.PSpriteGroup.

1.1.50.4.2 TSprite.PSpriteImageRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

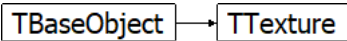
```
PSpriteImageRect = ^TSpriteImageRect;
```

Description

This is nested type TSprite.PSpriteImageRect.

1.1.51 TTexture

Class Hierarchy



File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TTexture = class(TBaseObject);
```








Description

This is class TTexture.

1.1.51.1 TTexture Fields

The fields of the TTexture class are listed here.

Fields

	FHandle (see page 227)	This is FHandle, a member of class TTexture.
	FHeight (see page 227)	This is FHeight, a member of class TTexture.
	FLockRect (see page 227)	This is FLockRect, a member of class TTexture.
	FPitch (see page 227)	This is FPitch, a member of class TTexture.
	FPixelFormat (see page 227)	This is FPixelFormat, a member of class TTexture.
	FPixels (see page 228)	This is FPixels, a member of class TTexture.
	FWidth (see page 228)	This is FWidth, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.1.1 TTexture.FHandle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FHandle: PSDL_Texture;
```

Description

This is FHandle, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.1.2 TTexture.FHeight

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FHeight: Integer;
```

Description

This is FHeight, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.1.3 TTexture.FLockRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FLockRect: SDL_FRect;
```

Description

This is FLockRect, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.1.4 TTexture.FPitch

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FPitch: Integer;
```

Description

This is FPitch, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.1.5 TTexture.FPixelFormat

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FPixelFormat: PSDL_PixelFormat;
```

Description

This is FPixelFormat, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.1.6 TTexture.FPixels

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FPixels: Pointer;
```

Description

This is FPixels, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.1.7 TTexture.FWidth

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FWidth: Integer;
```

Description

This is FWidth, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2 TTexture Methods

The methods of the TTexture class are listed here.

Methods

≡◆	Alloc (see page 228)	This is Alloc, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆V	Create (see page 229)	This is Create, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆V	Destroy (see page 229)	This is Destroy, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆	GetColor (see page 229)	This is GetColor, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆	GetPixel (see page 229)	This is GetPixel, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆	GetSize (see page 229)	This is GetSize, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆	Load (see page 230)	This is Load, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆	LoadTexture (see page 230)	This is LoadTexture, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆	Lock (see page 230)	This is Lock, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆	Render (see page 230)	This is Render, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆	RenderTiled (see page 231)	This is RenderTiled, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆	Save (see page 231)	This is Save, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆	SetColor (see page 231)	This is SetColor, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆	SetPixel (see page 231)	This is SetPixel, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆	Unload (see page 232)	This is Unload, a member of class TTexture.
≡◆	Unlock (see page 232)	This is Unlock, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.1 TTexture.Alloc

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Alloc(  
    const aWidth: Cardinal;  
    const aHeight: Cardinal;  
    const aAccess: TTextureAccess  
);
```

Description

This is Alloc, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.2 TTexture.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create; override;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.3 TTexture.Destroy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
destructor Destroy; override;
```

Description

This is Destroy, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.4 TTexture.GetColor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetColor: SDL_Color;
```

Description

This is GetColor, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.5 TTexture.GetPixel

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetPixel(  
    const aX: Integer;  
    const aY: Integer  
): SDL_Color;
```

Description

This is GetPixel, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.6 TTexture.GetSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure GetSize(  
    aWidth: PInteger;  
    aHeight: PInteger  
);
```

Description

This is GetSize, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.7 TTexture.Load

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Load(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aColorKey: PColor  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Load, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.8 TTexture.LoadTexture

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function LoadTexture(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aColorKey: PColor  
): TTexture;
```

Description

This is LoadTexture, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.9 TTexture.Lock

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Lock(  
    const aRect: PSDL_FRect  
);
```

Description

This is Lock, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.10 TTexture.Render

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Render(  
    const aSrcRect: PRect;  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    aScale: Single;
```

```
    aAngle: Single;  
    const aFlipMode: TFlipMode;  
    const aOrigin: PPoint;  
    const aColor: SDL_Color;  
    const aBlendMode: TBlendMode  
);
```

Description

This is Render, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.11 TTexture.RenderTiled

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RenderTiled(  
    const aDeltaX: Single;  
    const aDeltaY: Single;  
    const aColor: SDL_Color;  
    const aBlendMode: TBlendMode  
);
```

Description

This is RenderTiled, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.12 TTexture.Save

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Save(  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is Save, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.13 TTexture.SetColor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetColor(  
    const aColor: SDL_Color  
);
```

Description

This is SetColor, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.14 TTexture.SetPixel

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetPixel(  
    const aX: Integer;  
    const aY: Integer;  
    const aColor: SDL_Color  
);
```

Description

This is SetPixel, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.15 TTexture.Unload

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Unload;
```

Description

This is Unload, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.2.16 TTexture.Unlock

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Unlock;
```




Description

This is Unlock, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.3 TTexture Properties

The properties of the TTexture class are listed here.

Properties

 R	Handle (see page 232)	This is Handle, a member of class TTexture.
 R	Height (see page 232)	This is Height, a member of class TTexture.
 R	Width (see page 233)	This is Width, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.3.1 TTexture.Handle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Handle: PSDL_Texture;
```

Description

This is Handle, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.3.2 TTexture.Height

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Height: Integer;
```

Description

This is Height, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.51.3.3 TTexture.Width

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
property Width: Integer;
```

Description

This is Width, a member of class TTexture.

1.1.52 TTimer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TTimer = record
end;
```







Description

This is class TTimer.

1.1.52.1 TTimer Methods

The methods of the TTimer class are listed here.

Methods

	Elapsed (see page 233)	This is Elapsed, a member of class TTimer.
	FrameElapsed (see page 233)	This is FrameElapsed, a member of class TTimer.
	FrameRate (see page 234)	This is FrameRate, a member of class TTimer.
	FrameSpeed (see page 234)	This is FrameSpeed, a member of class TTimer.
	Reset (see page 234)	This is Reset, a member of class TTimer.
	Update (see page 234)	This is Update, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.52.1.1 TTimer.Elapsed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Elapsed(
    var aTimer: Single;
    aSeconds: Single
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Elapsed, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.52.1.2 TTimer.FrameElapsed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function FrameElapsed(
    var aTimer: Single;
```

```
    aFrames: Single  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is FrameElapsed, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.52.1.3 TTimer.FrameRate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function FrameRate: Cardinal; static;
```

Description

This is FrameRate, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.52.1.4 TTimer.FrameSpeed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function FrameSpeed(  
    var aTimer: Single;  
    aSpeed: Single  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is FrameSpeed, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.52.1.5 TTimer.Reset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Reset(  
    aSpeed: Single = 0;  
    aFixedSpeed: Single = 0  
); static;
```

Description

This is Reset, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.52.1.6 TTimer.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Update; static;
```



Description

This is Update, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.52.2 TTimer Operators

The operators of the TTimer class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 235)	This is Finalize, a member of class TTimer.
	Initialize (see page 235)	This is Initialize, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.52.2.1 TTimer.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TTimer  
) ;
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.52.2.2 TTimer.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TTimer  
) ;
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TTimer.

1.1.53 TTransform

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TTransform = record  
    Angle: Single;  
    Height: Single;  
    Width: Single;  
    X: Single;  
    Y: Single;  
    Zoom: Single;  
    Visible: Boolean;  
    Origin: TPoint;  
end;
```



Description







This is class TTransform.

1.1.53.1 TTransform Fields

The fields of the TTransform class are listed here.

Fields

	Angle (see page 236)	This is Angle, a member of class TTransform.
	Height (see page 236)	This is Height, a member of class TTransform.

	Origin (see page 236)	This is Origin, a member of class TTransform.
	Visible (see page 236)	This is Visible, a member of class TTransform.
	Width (see page 236)	This is Width, a member of class TTransform.
	X (see page 237)	This is X, a member of class TTransform.
	Y (see page 237)	This is Y, a member of class TTransform.
	Zoom (see page 237)	This is Zoom, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.1.1 TTransform.Angle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
Angle: Single;
```

Description

This is Angle, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.1.2 TTransform.Height

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
Height: Single;
```

Description

This is Height, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.1.3 TTransform.Origin

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
Origin: TPoint;
```

Description

This is Origin, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.1.4 TTransform.Visible

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
Visible: Boolean;
```

Description

This is Visible, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.1.5 TTransform.Width

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
Width: Single;
```

Description

This is Width, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.1.6 TTransform.X

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
x: Single;
```

Description

This is X, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.1.7 TTransform.Y

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
y: Single;
```

Description

This is Y, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.1.8 TTransform.Zoom

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
Zoom: Single;
```






Description

This is Zoom, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.2 TTransform Methods

The methods of the TTransform class are listed here.

Methods

	Assign (see page 237)	This is Assign, a member of class TTransform.
	Assign (see page 238)	This is Assign, a member of class TTransform.
	Create (see page 238)	This is Create, a member of class TTransform.
	Create (see page 238)	This is Create, a member of class TTransform.
	Intersect (see page 238)	This is Intersect, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.2.1 TTransform.Assign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Assign(  
    const ax: Single;  
    const ay: Single  
); overload;
```


Description

This is Assign, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.2.2 TTransform.Assign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Assign(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aWidth: Single;  
    const aHeight: Single  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Assign, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.2.3 TTransform.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.2.4 TTransform.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aWidth: Single;  
    const aHeight: Single  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.2.5 TTransform.Intersect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Intersect(  
    aRect: TTransform  
): Boolean;
```






Description

This is Intersect, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.3 TTransform Operators

The operators of the TTransform class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 239)	This is Finalize, a member of class TTransform.
	Implicit (see page 239)	This is Implicit, a member of class TTransform.
	Implicit (see page 239)	This is Implicit, a member of class TTransform.
	Implicit (see page 239)	This is Implicit, a member of class TTransform.
	Initialize (see page 240)	This is Initialize, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.3.1 TTransform.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TTransform  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.3.2 TTransform.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: SDL_FRect  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.3.3 TTransform.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: SDL_Rect  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.3.4 TTransform.Implicit

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Implicit(  
    aValue: TTransform  
);
```

Description

This is Implicit, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.53.3.5 TTransform.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TTransform  
) ;
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TTransform.

1.1.54 TVector

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TVector = record  
    W: Single;  
    X: Single;  
    Y: Single;  
    Z: Single;  
end;
```





Description

This is class TVector.

1.1.54.1 TVector Fields

The fields of the TVector class are listed here.

Fields

	W (see page 240)	This is W, a member of class TVector.
	X (see page 240)	This is X, a member of class TVector.
	Y (see page 241)	This is Y, a member of class TVector.
	Z (see page 241)	This is Z, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.1.1 TVector.W

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
W: Single;
```

Description

This is W, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.1.2 TVector.X

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
x: Single;
```

Description

This is X, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.1.3 TVector.Y

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
y: Single;
```

Description

This is Y, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.1.4 TVector.Z

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
z: Single;
```

Description

This is Z, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2 TVector Methods

The methods of the TVector class are listed here.

Methods

⇒	Add (see page 242)	This is Add, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Angle (see page 242)	This is Angle, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Assign (see page 242)	This is Assign, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Assign (see page 242)	This is Assign, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Assign (see page 242)	This is Assign, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Assign (see page 243)	This is Assign, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Clear (see page 243)	This is Clear, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Create (see page 243)	This is Create, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Distance (see page 243)	This is Distance, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Divide (see page 244)	This is Divide, a member of class TVector.
⇒	DivideBy (see page 244)	This is DivideBy, a member of class TVector.
⇒	DotProduct (see page 244)	This is DotProduct, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Magnitude (see page 244)	This is Magnitude, a member of class TVector.
⇒	MagnitudeSquared (see page 244)	This is MagnitudeSquared, a member of class TVector.
⇒	MagnitudeTruncate (see page 245)	This is MagnitudeTruncate, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Multiply (see page 245)	This is Multiply, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Negate (see page 245)	This is Negate, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Normalize (see page 245)	This is Normalize, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Project (see page 245)	This is Project, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Scale (see page 246)	This is Scale, a member of class TVector.
⇒	Subtract (see page 246)	This is Subtract, a member of class TVector.

	Thrust (see page 246)	This is Thrust, a member of class TVector.
---	------------------------	--

1.1.54.2.1 TVector.Add

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Add(  
    aVector: TVector  
);
```

Description

This is Add, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.2 TVector.Angle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Angle(  
    aVector: TVector  
): Single;
```

Description

This is Angle, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.3 TVector.Assign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Assign(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Assign, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.4 TVector.Assign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Assign(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aZ: Single  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Assign, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.5 TVector.Assign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Assign(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aZ: Single;  
    const aW: Single  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Assign, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.6 TVector.Assign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Assign(  
    aVector: TVector  
); overload;
```

Description

This is Assign, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.7 TVector.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Clear;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.8 TVector.Create

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
constructor Create(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Create, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.9 TVector.Distance

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Distance(  
    aVector: TVector  
): Single;
```

Description

This is Distance, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.10 TVector.Divide

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Divide(  
    aVector: TVector  
);
```

Description

This is Divide, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.11 TVector.DivideBy

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure DivideBy(  
    aValue: Single  
);
```

Description

This is DivideBy, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.12 TVector.DotProduct

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function DotProduct(  
    aVector: TVector  
): Single;
```

Description

This is DotProduct, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.13 TVector.Magnitude

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Magnitude: Single;
```

Description

This is Magnitude, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.14 TVector.MagnitudeSquared

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function MagnitudeSquared: Single;
```

Description

This is MagnitudeSquared, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.15 TVector.MagnitudeTruncate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function MagnitudeTruncate(  
    aMaxMagitude: Single  
): TVector;
```

Description

This is MagnitudeTruncate, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.16 TVector.Multiply

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Multiply(  
    aVector: TVector  
);
```

Description

This is Multiply, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.17 TVector.Negate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Negate;
```

Description

This is Negate, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.18 TVector.Normalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Normalize;
```

Description

This is Normalize, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.19 TVector.Project

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Project(  
    aVector: TVector  
): TVector;
```

Description

This is Project, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.20 TVector.Scale

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Scale(  
    aValue: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Scale, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.21 TVector.Subtract

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Subtract(  
    aVector: TVector  
);
```

Description

This is Subtract, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.2.22 TVector.Thrust

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Thrust(  
    aAngle: Single;  
    aSpeed: Single  
);
```

Description

This is Thrust, a member of class TVector.

1.1.54.3 TVector Operators

The operators of the TVector class are listed here.

Operators

	Initialize (see page 246)	This is Initialize, a member of class TVector.
---	----------------------------	--

1.1.54.3.1 TVector.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TVector  
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TVector.

1.1.55 TVideo

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TVideo = record
end;
```

Description

This is class TVideo.

1.1.55.1 TVideo Methods

The methods of the TVideo class are listed here.

Methods

≡	Draw (see page 247)	This is Draw, a member of class TVideo.
≡	GetFrameRate (see page 247)	This is GetFrameRate, a member of class TVideo.
≡	GetHeight (see page 248)	This is GetHeight, a member of class TVideo.
≡	GetStatus (see page 248)	This is GetStatus, a member of class TVideo.
≡	GetVolume (see page 248)	This is GetVolume, a member of class TVideo.
≡	GetWidth (see page 248)	This is GetWidth, a member of class TVideo.
≡	Load (see page 248)	This is Load, a member of class TVideo.
≡	LoadPlay (see page 249)	This is LoadPlay, a member of class TVideo.
≡	Pause (see page 249)	This is Pause, a member of class TVideo.
≡	Play (see page 249)	This is Play, a member of class TVideo.
≡	Rewind (see page 249)	This is Rewind, a member of class TVideo.
≡	SetVolume (see page 249)	This is SetVolume, a member of class TVideo.
≡	Stop (see page 250)	This is Stop, a member of class TVideo.
≡	Unload (see page 250)	This is Unload, a member of class TVideo.
≡	Update (see page 250)	This is Update, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.1 TVideo.Draw

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Draw(
  const aX: Single;
  const aY: Single;
  const aScale: Single
); static;
```

Description

This is Draw, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.2 TVideo.GetFrameRate

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetFrameRate: Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetFrameRate, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.3 TVideo.GetHeight

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetHeight: Cardinal; static;
```

Description

This is GetHeight, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.4 TVideo.GetStatus

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetStatus: TVideoStatus; static;
```

Description

This is GetStatus, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.5 TVideo.GetVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetVolume: Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetVolume, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.6 TVideo.GetWidth

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetWidth: Cardinal; static;
```

Description

This is GetWidth, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.7 TVideo.Load

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Load(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Load, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.8 TVideo.LoadPlay

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure LoadPlay(  
    const aArchive: TArchive;  
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aVolume: Single;  
    const aLoop: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is LoadPlay, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.9 TVideo.Pause

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Pause(  
    const aPause: Boolean  
); static;
```

Description

This is Pause, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.10 TVideo.Play

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Play(  
    const aVolume: Single;  
    const aLoop: Integer  
); static;
```

Description

This is Play, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.11 TVideo.Rewind

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Rewind; static;
```

Description

This is Rewind, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.12 TVideo.SetVolume

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetVolume(  
    const aVolume: Single  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetVolume, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.13 TVideo.Stop

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Stop; static;
```

Description

This is Stop, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.14 TVideo.Unload

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Unload; static;
```

Description

This is Unload, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.1.15 TVideo.Update

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Update(  
    const aDeltaTime: Double  
); static;
```



Description

This is Update, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.2 TVideo Operators

The operators of the TVideo class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 250)	This is Finalize, a member of class TVideo.
	Initialize (see page 251)	This is Initialize, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.2.1 TVideo.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TVideo  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.55.2.2 TVideo.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(
    out aDest: TVideo
);
```

Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TVideo.

1.1.56 TWindow

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TWindow = record
end;
```

Description









This is class TWindow.

1.1.56.1 TWindow Methods

The methods of the TWindow class are listed here.

Methods

✚	Clear (see page 252)	This is Clear, a member of class TWindow.
✚	Close (see page 252)	This is Close, a member of class TWindow.
✚	DrawFilledRect (see page 252)	This is DrawFilledRect, a member of class TWindow.
✚	DrawLine (see page 252)	This is DrawLine, a member of class TWindow.
✚	DrawPoint (see page 253)	This is DrawPoint, a member of class TWindow.
✚	DrawRect (see page 253)	This is DrawRect, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetDDPI (see page 253)	This is GetDDPI, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetHDPI (see page 253)	This is GetHDPI, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetRenderBufferPos (see page 254)	This is GetRenderBufferPos, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetRenderHandle (see page 254)	This is GetRenderHandle, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetRenderInfo (see page 254)	This is GetRenderInfo, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetRenderScale (see page 254)	This is GetRenderScale, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetRenderSize (see page 254)	This is GetRenderSize, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetTitle (see page 254)	This is GetTitle, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetVDPI (see page 255)	This is GetVDPI, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetViewport (see page 255)	This is GetViewport, a member of class TWindow.
✚	GetWindowHandle (see page 255)	This is GetWindowHandle, a member of class TWindow.

	GetWindowSize (see page 255)	This is GetWindowSize, a member of class TWindow.
	IsOpen (see page 255)	This is IsOpen, a member of class TWindow.
	Open (see page 256)	This is Open, a member of class TWindow.
	Save (see page 256)	This is Save, a member of class TWindow.
	SetRenderBufferPos (see page 256)	This is SetRenderBufferPos, a member of class TWindow.
	SetTitle (see page 256)	This is SetTitle, a member of class TWindow.
	Show (see page 256)	This is Show, a member of class TWindow.
	ShowRenderBuffer (see page 257)	This is ShowRenderBuffer, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.1 TWindow.Clear

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Clear(
  const aColor: TColor
); static;
```

Description

This is Clear, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.2 TWindow.Close

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Close; static;
```

Description

This is Close, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.3 TWindow.DrawFilledRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure DrawFilledRect(
  const aX: Single;
  const aY: Single;
  const aWidth: Single;
  const aHeight: Single;
  const aColor: TColor
); static;
```

Description

This is DrawFilledRect, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.4 TWindow.DrawLine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure DrawLine(
  const aX1: Single;
  const aY1: Single;
  const aX2: Single;
```

```
    const aY2: Single;  
    const aColor: TColor  
); static;
```

Description

This is DrawLine, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.5 TWindow.DrawPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure DrawPoint(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aColor: TColor  
); static;
```

Description

This is DrawPoint, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.6 TWindow.DrawRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure DrawRect(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single;  
    const aWidth: Single;  
    const aHeight: Single;  
    const aColor: TColor  
); static;
```

Description

This is DrawRect, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.7 TWindow.GetDDPI

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetDDPI: Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetDDPI, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.8 TWindow.GetHDPI

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetHDPI: Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetHDPI, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.9 TWindow.GetRenderBufferPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure GetRenderBufferPos(  
    aX: System.PSingle;  
    aY: System.PSingle  
); static;
```

Description

This is GetRenderBufferPos, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.10 TWindow.GetRendererHandle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetRendererHandle: PSDL_Renderer; static;
```

Description

This is GetRendererHandle, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.11 TWindow.GetRendererInfo

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetRendererInfo: SDL_RendererInfo; static;
```

Description

This is GetRendererInfo, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.12 TWindow.GetRendererScale

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetRendererScale: TPoint; static;
```

Description

This is GetRendererScale, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.13 TWindow.GetRendererSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetRenderersSize: TPoint; static;
```

Description

This is GetRenderersSize, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.14 TWindow.GetTitle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetTitle: string; static;
```

Description

This is GetTitle, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.15 TWindow.GetVDPI

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetVDPI: Single; static;
```

Description

This is GetVDPI, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.16 TWindow.GetViewport

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetViewport: TRect; static;
```

Description

This is GetViewport, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.17 TWindow.GetWindowHandle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetWindowHandle: PSDL_Window; static;
```

Description

This is GetWindowHandle, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.18 TWindow.GetWindowSize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function GetWindowSize: TPoint; static;
```

Description

This is GetWindowSize, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.19 TWindow.IsOpen

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function IsOpen: Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is IsOpen, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.20 TWindow.Open

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Open(  
    const aTitle: string;  
    const aX: Integer;  
    const aY: Integer;  
    const aWidth: Integer = WINDOW_WIDTH;  
    const aHeight: Integer = WINDOW_HEIGHT  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Open, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.21 TWindow.Save

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class function Save(  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean; static;
```

Description

This is Save, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.22 TWindow.SetRenderBufferPos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetRenderBufferPos(  
    const aX: Single;  
    const aY: Single  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetRenderBufferPos, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.23 TWindow.SetTitle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure SetTitle(  
    const aTitle: string  
); static;
```

Description

This is SetTitle, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.24 TWindow.Show

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure Show; static;
```

Description

This is Show, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.1.25 TWindow.ShowRenderBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class procedure ShowRenderBuffer; static;
```



Description

This is ShowRenderBuffer, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.2 TWindow Operators

The operators of the TWindow class are listed here.

Operators

	Finalize (see page 257)	This is Finalize, a member of class TWindow.
	Initialize (see page 257)	This is Initialize, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.2.1 TWindow.Finalize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Finalize(  
    var aDest: TWindow  
);
```

Description

This is Finalize, a member of class TWindow.

1.1.56.2.2 TWindow.Initialize

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
class operator Initialize(  
    out aDest: TWindow  
);
```



Description

This is Initialize, a member of class TWindow.

1.2 Interfaces

The following table lists interfaces in this documentation.

Interfaces

	ILua (see page 258)	This is class ILua.
	ILuaContext (see page 263)	This is class ILuaContext.

1.2.1 ILua

Class Hierarchy

ILua

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
ILua = interface;
```















Description

This is class ILua.

1.2.1.1 ILua Methods

The methods of the ILua class are listed here.

Methods

	Call (see page 258)	This is Call, a member of class ILua.
	Call (see page 259)	This is Call, a member of class ILua.
	GetVariable (see page 259)	This is GetVariable, a member of class ILua.
	LoadBuffer (see page 259)	This is LoadBuffer, a member of class ILua.
	LoadFile (see page 259)	This is LoadFile, a member of class ILua.
	LoadStream (see page 260)	This is LoadStream, a member of class ILua.
	LoadString (see page 260)	This is LoadString, a member of class ILua.
	PrepCall (see page 260)	This is PrepCall, a member of class ILua.
	RegisterRoutine (see page 260)	This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class ILua.
	RegisterRoutine (see page 260)	This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class ILua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 261)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 261)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 261)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.
	RegisterRoutines (see page 261)	This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.
	Reset (see page 262)	This is Reset, a member of class ILua.
	RoutineExist (see page 262)	This is RoutineExist, a member of class ILua.
	Run (see page 262)	This is Run, a member of class ILua.
	SetVariable (see page 262)	This is SetVariable, a member of class ILua.
	VariableExist (see page 262)	This is VariableExist, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.1 ILua.Call

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Call(
    aParamCount: Integer
```

```
) : TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is Call, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.2 ILua.Call

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Call(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aParams: array of TLuaValue  
) : TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is Call, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.3 ILua.GetVariable

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetVariable(  
    const aName: string;  
    aType: TLuaValueType  
) : TLuaValue;
```

Description

This is GetVariable, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.4 ILua.LoadBuffer

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure LoadBuffer(  
    aData: Pointer;  
    aSize: NativeUInt;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is LoadBuffer, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.5 ILua.LoadFile

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function LoadFile(  
    const aFilename: string;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
) : Boolean;
```

Description

This is LoadFile, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.6 ILua.LoadStream

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure LoadStream(  
    aStream: TStream;  
    aSize: NativeUInt = 0;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is LoadStream, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.7 ILua.LoadString

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure LoadString(  
    const aData: string;  
    aAutoRun: Boolean = True  
);
```

Description

This is LoadString, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.8 ILua.PrepareCall

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function PrepareCall(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is PrepareCall, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.9 ILua.RegisterRoutine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutine(  
    const aName: string;  
    aData: Pointer;  
    aCode: Pointer  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.10 ILua.RegisterRoutine

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutine(  
    const aName: string;  
    aRoutine: TLuaFunction  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutine, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.11 ILua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    aClass: TClass  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.12 ILua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    aObject: TObject  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.13 ILua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    const aTables: string;  
    aClass: TClass;  
    const aTableName: string = ''  
); overload;
```

Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.14 ILua.RegisterRoutines

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RegisterRoutines(  
    const aTables: string;  
    aObject: TObject;  
    const aTableName: string = ''  
); overload;
```


Description

This is RegisterRoutines, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.15 ILua.Reset

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Reset;
```

Description

This is Reset, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.16 ILua.RoutineExist

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RoutineExist(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is RoutineExist, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.17 ILua.Run

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Run;
```

Description

This is Run, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.18 ILua.SetVariable

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetVariable(  
    const aName: string;  
    aValue: TLuaValue  
);
```

Description

This is SetVariable, a member of class ILua.

1.2.1.1.19 ILua.VariableExist

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function VariableExist(  
    const aName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is VariableExist, a member of class ILua.

1.2.2 ILuaContext

Class Hierarchy

ILuaContext

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
ILuaContext = interface;
```

Description

This is class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1 ILuaContext Methods

The methods of the ILuaContext class are listed here.

Methods

⇒	ArgCount (see page 263)	This is ArgCount, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	ClearStack (see page 263)	This is ClearStack, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	GetStackType (see page 264)	This is GetStackType, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	GetTableFieldValue (see page 264)	This is GetTableFieldValue, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	GetTableIndexValue (see page 264)	This is GetTableIndexValue, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	GetValue (see page 264)	This is GetValue, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	PopStack (see page 265)	This is PopStack, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	PushCount (see page 265)	This is PushCount, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	PushValue (see page 265)	This is PushValue, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	SetTableFieldValue (see page 265)	This is SetTableFieldValue, a member of class ILuaContext.
⇒	SetTableIndexValue (see page 265)	This is SetTableIndexValue, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.1 ILuaContext.ArgCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ArgCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is ArgCount, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.2 ILuaContext.ClearStack

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure ClearStack;
```

Description

This is ClearStack, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.3 ILuaContext.GetStackType

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetStackType(  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TLuaType;
```

Description

This is GetStackType, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.4 ILuaContext.GetTableFieldValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetTableFieldValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aType: TLuaValueType;  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TLuaValue; overload;
```

Description

This is GetTableFieldValue, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.5 ILuaContext.GetTableIndexValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetTableIndexValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aType: TLuaValueType;  
    aIndex: Integer;  
    aKey: Integer  
): TLuaValue;
```

Description

This is GetTableIndexValue, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.6 ILuaContext.GetValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetValue(  
    aType: TLuaValueType;  
    aIndex: Integer  
): TLuaValue;
```

Description

This is GetValue, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.7 ILuaContext.PopStack

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure PopStack(  
    aCount: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is PopStack, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.8 ILuaContext.PushCount

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function PushCount: Integer;
```

Description

This is PushCount, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.9 ILuaContext.PushValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure PushValue(  
    aValue: TLuaValue  
);
```

Description

This is PushValue, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.10 ILuaContext.SetTableFieldValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetTableFieldValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aValue: TLuaValue;  
    aIndex: Integer  
); overload;
```

Description

This is SetTableFieldValue, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.2.2.1.11 ILuaContext.SetTableIndexValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetTableIndexValue(  
    const aName: string;  
    aValue: TLuaValue;  
    aIndex: Integer;  
    aKey: Integer
```

```
);
```

Description

This is SetTableIndexValue, a member of class ILuaContext.

1.3 Functions

The following table lists functions in this documentation.

Functions

⇒	AddSelfToUserPath (see page 267)	This is function AddSelfToUserPath.
⇒	AngleCos (see page 268)	This is function AngleCos.
⇒	AngleDiff (see page 268)	This is function AngleDiff.
⇒	AngleRotatePos (see page 268)	This is function AngleRotatePos.
⇒	AngleSin (see page 269)	This is function AngleSin.
⇒	CaptureConsoleOutput (see page 269)	This is function CaptureConsoleOutput.
⇒	CircleInRectangle (see page 269)	This is function CircleInRectangle.
⇒	CirclesOverlap (see page 269)	This is function CirclesOverlap.
⇒	ClipVaLue (see page 270)	This is function ClipVaLue.
⇒	ClipVaLuef (see page 270)	This is function ClipVaLuef.
⇒	CreateDirsInPath (see page 270)	This is function CreateDirsInPath.
⇒	EasePosition (see page 271)	This is function EasePosition.
⇒	EaseValue (see page 271)	This is function EaseValue.
⇒	ExpandRelDirectory (see page 271)	This is function ExpandRelDirectory.
⇒	ExpandRelFilename (see page 271)	This is function ExpandRelFilename.
⇒	ExtractRelativeDirectory (see page 272)	This is function ExtractRelativeDirectory.
⇒	ExtractRelativeFilename (see page 272)	This is function ExtractRelativeFilename.
⇒	FreeNilObject (see page 272)	This is function FreeNilObject.
⇒	GetDirName (see page 272)	This is function GetDirName.
⇒	GetEnvVarValue (see page 273)	This is function GetEnvVarValue.
⇒	GetExeBasePath (see page 273)	This is function GetExeBasePath.
⇒	GetExePath (see page 273)	This is function GetExePath.
⇒	GetFileRWops (see page 273)	This is function GetFileRWops.
⇒	GetMemRWops (see page 274)	This is function GetMemRWops.
⇒	GetRandomSeed (see page 274)	This is function GetRandomSeed.
⇒	GetSemVerStr (see page 274)	This is function GetSemVerStr.
⇒	GetUUID (see page 274)	This is function GetUUID.
⇒	GetVersionInfo (see page 275)	This is function GetVersionInfo.
⇒	GetVersionInfo (see page 275)	This is function GetVersionInfo.
⇒	HasConsoleOutput (see page 275)	This is function HasConsoleOutput.
⇒	HttpGet (see page 275)	This is function HttpGet.
⇒	IsCurrentDir (see page 276)	This is function IsCurrentDir.
⇒	IsSingleInstance (see page 276)	This is function IsSingleInstance.
⇒	IsValidFilename (see page 276)	This is function IsValidFilename.
⇒	Lerp (see page 276)	This is function Lerp.

◆	LineIntersection (see page 277)	This is function LineIntersection.
◆	Pause (see page 277)	This is function Pause.
◆	PointInCircle (see page 277)	This is function PointInCircle.
◆	PointInRectangle (see page 278)	This is function PointInRectangle.
◆	PointInTriangle (see page 278)	This is function PointInTriangle.
◆	Print (see page 278)	This is function Print.
◆	Print (see page 278)	This is function Print.
◆	PrintLn (see page 279)	This is function PrintLn.
◆	PrintLn (see page 279)	This is function PrintLn.
◆	PrintLn (see page 279)	This is function PrintLn.
◆	ProcessMessages (see page 279)	This is function ProcessMessages.
◆	RadiusOverlap (see page 280)	This is function RadiusOverlap.
◆	RandomBool (see page 280)	This is function RandomBool.
◆	RandomRange (see page 280)	This is function RandomRange.
◆	RandomRangef (see page 280)	This is function RandomRangef.
◆	ReadStringFromStream (see page 281)	This is function ReadStringFromStream.
◆	RectangleIntersection (see page 281)	This is function RectangleIntersection.
◆	RectanglesOverlap (see page 281)	This is function RectanglesOverlap.
◆	RemoveDuplicates (see page 281)	This is function RemoveDuplicates.
◆	RemoveDuplicates2 (see page 282)	This is function RemoveDuplicates2.
◆	RemoveQuotes (see page 282)	This is function RemoveQuotes.
◆	RemoveSelfFromUserPath (see page 282)	This is function RemoveSelfFromUserPath.
◆	ResourceExists (see page 282)	This is function ResourceExists.
◆	RunGame (see page 283)	This is function RunGame.
◆	SameSign (see page 283)	This is function SameSign.
◆	SameSignf (see page 283)	This is function SameSignf.
◆	SameVaLue (see page 283)	This is function SameVaLue.
◆	SameVaLuef (see page 284)	This is function SameVaLuef.
◆	SetEnvVarValue (see page 284)	This is function SetEnvVarValue.
◆	SetGlobalEnvironment (see page 284)	This is function SetGlobalEnvironment.
◆	SetRandomSeed (see page 284)	This is function SetRandomSeed.
◆	ShellOpen (see page 285)	This is function ShellOpen.
◆	SmoothMove (see page 285)	This is function SmoothMove.
◆	UnitToScalarValue (see page 285)	This is function UnitToScalarValue.
◆	WaitForAnyKey (see page 286)	This is function WaitForAnyKey.
◆	WasRunFromConsole (see page 286)	This is function WasRunFromConsole.
◆	WriteStringToStream (see page 286)	This is function WriteStringToStream.

1.3.1 AddSelfToUserPath

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function AddSelfToUserPath(  
    var aUserPath: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function AddSelfToUserPath.

1.3.2 AngleCos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function AngleCos(  
    const aAngle: Cardinal  
): Single;
```

Description

This is function AngleCos.

1.3.3 AngleDiff

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function AngleDiff(  
    const aSrcAngle: Single;  
    const aDestAngle: Single  
): Single;
```

Description

This is function AngleDiff.

1.3.4 AngleRotatePos

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure AngleRotatePos(  
    const aAngle: Single;  
    var aX: Single;  
    var aY: Single  
);
```

Description

This is function AngleRotatePos.

1.3.5 AngleSin

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function AngleSin(  
    const aAngle: Cardinal  
): Single;
```

Description

This is function AngleSin.

1.3.6 CaptureConsoleOutput

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function CaptureConsoleOutput(  
    const aTitle: string;  
    const aCommand: PChar;  
    const aParameters: PChar;  
    const aSender: Pointer;  
    const aEvent: TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent  
): Cardinal;
```

Description

This is function CaptureConsoleOutput.

1.3.7 CircleInRectangle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function CircleInRectangle(  
    aCenter: TVector;  
    aRadius: Single;  
    aRect: TRect  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function CircleInRectangle.

1.3.8 CirclesOverlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function CirclesOverlap(  
    aCenter1: TVector;  
    aRadius1: Single;
```



```
    aCenter2: TVector;  
    aRadius2: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function CirclesOverlap.

1.3.9 ClipVaLue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ClipVaLue(  
    var aVaLue: Integer;  
    const aMin: Integer;  
    const aMax: Integer;  
    const aWrap: Boolean  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is function ClipVaLue.

1.3.10 ClipVaLuef

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ClipVaLuef(  
    var aVaLue: Single;  
    const aMin: Single;  
    const aMax: Single;  
    const aWrap: Boolean  
): Single;
```

Description

This is function ClipVaLuef.

1.3.11 CreateDirsInPath

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function CreateDirsInPath(  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function CreateDirsInPath.

1.3.12 EasePosition

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function EasePosition(  
    aStartPos: Double;  
    aEndPos: Double;  
    aCurrentPos: Double;  
    aEaseType: TEaseType  
): Double;
```

Description

This is function EasePosition.

1.3.13 EaseValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function EaseValue(  
    aCurrentTime: Double;  
    aStartValue: Double;  
    aChangeInValue: Double;  
    aDuration: Double;  
    aEaseType: TEaseType  
): Double;
```

Description

This is function EaseValue.

1.3.14 ExpandRelDirectory

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ExpandRelDirectory(  
    const aBaseDir: string;  
    const aRelDir: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function ExpandRelDirectory.

1.3.15 ExpandRelFilename

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ExpandRelFilename(  

```

```
    const aBaseFilename: string;  
    const aRelFilename: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function ExpandRelFilename.

1.3.16 ExtractRelativeDirectory

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ExtractRelativeDirectory(  
    const aBaseDir: string;  
    const aDestDir: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function ExtractRelativeDirectory.

1.3.17 ExtractRelativeFilename

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ExtractRelativeFilename(  
    aBaseFilename: string;  
    aDestFilename: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function ExtractRelativeFilename.

1.3.18 FreeNilObject

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure FreeNilObject(  
    const [ ref ] aObject: TObject  
);
```

Description

This is function FreeNilObject.

1.3.19 GetDirName

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetDirName(  
    const aPath: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function GetDirName.

1.3.20 GetEnvVarValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetEnvVarValue(  
    const aVarName: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function GetEnvVarValue.

1.3.21 GetExeBasePath

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetExeBasePath(  
    const aFilename: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function GetExeBasePath.

1.3.22 GetExePath

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetExePath: string;
```

Description

This is function GetExePath.

1.3.23 GetFileRWops

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetFileRWops(  
    const aFilename: string
```

```
) : PSDL_RWops;
```

Description

This is function GetFileRWops.

1.3.24 GetMemRWops

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetMemRWops(  
    const aMem: Pointer;  
    const aSize: Integer  
): PSDL_RWops;
```

Description

This is function GetMemRWops.

1.3.25 GetRandomSeed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetRandomSeed: Integer;
```

Description

This is function GetRandomSeed.

1.3.26 GetSemVerStr

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetSemVerStr(  
    const aInstance: THandle  
): string;
```

Description

This is function GetSemVerStr.

1.3.27 GetUUID

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetUUID(  
    const aLowercase: Boolean = True;  
    const aUseSeperator: Boolean = False  
): string;
```

Description

This is function GetUUID.

1.3.28 GetVersionInfo

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetVersionInfo(  
    const aInstance: THandle;  
    const aIdent: string  
): string; overload;
```

Description

This is function GetVersionInfo.

1.3.29 GetVersionInfo

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function GetVersionInfo(  
    const aFilename: string;  
    const aIdent: string  
): string; overload;
```

Description

This is function GetVersionInfo.

1.3.30 HasConsoleOutput

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function HasConsoleOutput: Boolean;
```

Description

This is function HasConsoleOutput.

1.3.31 HttpGet

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function HttpGet(  
    const aURL: string;  
    const aStatus: PString = nil  
): string;
```

Description

This is function HttpGet.

1.3.32 IsCurrentDir

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function IsCurrentDir(  
    const aDirName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function IsCurrentDir.

1.3.33 IsSingleInstance

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function IsSingleInstance(  
    aMutexName: string;  
    aKeepMutex: Boolean = True  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function IsSingleInstance.

1.3.34 IsValidFilename

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function IsValidFilename(  
    const aFilename: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function IsValidFilename.

1.3.35 Lerp

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function Lerp(  
    const aFrom: Double;  
    const aTo: Double;  
    const aTime: Double
```

```
) : Double;
```

Description

This is function Lerp.

1.3.36 LineIntersection

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function LineIntersection(  
    aX1: Integer;  
    aY1: Integer;  
    aX2: Integer;  
    aY2: Integer;  
    aX3: Integer;  
    aY3: Integer;  
    aX4: Integer;  
    aY4: Integer;  
    var aX: Integer;  
    var aY: Integer  
): TLineIntersection;
```

Description

This is function LineIntersection.

1.3.37 Pause

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Pause(  
    const aMsg: string = ''  
);
```

Description

This is function Pause.

1.3.38 PointInCircle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function PointInCircle(  
    aPoint: TVector;  
    aCenter: TVector;  
    aRadius: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function PointInCircle.

1.3.39 PointInRectangle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function PointInRectangle(  
    aPoint: TVector;  
    aRect: TRect  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function PointInRectangle.

1.3.40 PointInTriangle

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function PointInTriangle(  
    aPoint: TVector;  
    aP1: TVector;  
    aP2: TVector;  
    aP3: TVector  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function PointInTriangle.

1.3.41 Print

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Print(  
    const aMsg: string  
); overload;
```

Description

This is function Print.

1.3.42 Print

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure Print(  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aArgs: array of const  
); overload;
```

Description

This is function Print.

1.3.43 PrintLn

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure PrintLn; overload;
```

Description

This is function PrintLn.

1.3.44 PrintLn

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure PrintLn(  
    const aMsg: string  
); overload;
```

Description

This is function PrintLn.

1.3.45 PrintLn

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure PrintLn(  
    const aMsg: string;  
    const aArgs: array of const  
); overload;
```

Description

This is function PrintLn.

1.3.46 ProcessMessages

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure ProcessMessages;
```

Description

This is function ProcessMessages.

1.3.47 RadiusOverlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RadiusOverlap(  
    aRadius1: Single;  
    aX1: Single;  
    aY1: Single;  
    aRadius2: Single;  
    aX2: Single;  
    aY2: Single;  
    aShrinkFactor: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function RadiusOverlap.

1.3.48 RandomBool

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RandomBool: Boolean;
```

Description

This is function RandomBool.

1.3.49 RandomRange

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RandomRange(  
    const aMin: Integer;  
    const aMax: Integer  
): Integer;
```

Description

This is function RandomRange.

1.3.50 RandomRangef

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RandomRangef(  
    const aMin: Single;  
    const aMax: Single  
): Single;
```

Description

This is function RandomRangeF.

1.3.51 ReadStringFromStream

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ReadStringFromStream(  
    const aStream: TStream  
): string;
```

Description

This is function ReadStringFromStream.

1.3.52 RectangleIntersection

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RectangleIntersection(  
    aRect1: TRect;  
    aRect2: TRect  
): TRect;
```

Description

This is function RectangleIntersection.

1.3.53 RectanglesOverlap

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RectanglesOverlap(  
    aRect1: TRect;  
    aRect2: TRect  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function RectanglesOverlap.

1.3.54 RemoveDuplicates

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RemoveDuplicates(  
    const aText: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function RemoveDuplicates.

1.3.55 RemoveDuplicates2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RemoveDuplicates2(  
    const aText: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function RemoveDuplicates2.

1.3.56 RemoveQuotes

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RemoveQuotes(  
    const aText: string  
): string;
```

Description

This is function RemoveQuotes.

1.3.57 RemoveSelfFromUserPath

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function RemoveSelfFromUserPath(  
    var aUserPath: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function RemoveSelfFromUserPath.

1.3.58 ResourceExists

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function ResourceExists(  
    aInstance: THandle;  
    const aResName: string  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function ResourceExists.

1.3.59 RunGame

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure RunGame(  
    const aGame: TGameClass  
);
```

Description

This is function RunGame.

1.3.60 SameSign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function SameSign(  
    const aVaLue1: Integer;  
    const aVaLue2: Integer  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function SameSign.

1.3.61 SameSignf

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function SameSignf(  
    const aVaLue1: Single;  
    const aVaLue2: Single  
): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function SameSignf.

1.3.62 SameVaLue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function SameVaLue(  
    const aA: Double;  
    const aB: Double;
```

```
    const aEpsilon: Double = 0  
  ): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function SameVaLue.

1.3.63 SameVaLuef

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function SameVaLuef(  
    const aA: Single;  
    const aB: Single;  
    const aEpsilon: Single = 0  
  ): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function SameVaLuef.

1.3.64 SetEnvVarValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function SetEnvVarValue(  
    const aVarName: string;  
    const aVarValue: string  
  ): Integer;
```

Description

This is function SetEnvVarValue.

1.3.65 SetGlobalEnvironment

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function SetGlobalEnvironment(  
    const aName: string;  
    const aValue: string;  
    const aUser: Boolean = True  
  ): Boolean;
```

Description

This is function SetGlobalEnvironment.

1.3.66 SetRandomSeed

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SetRandomSeed(  
    const aValue: Integer  
);
```

Description

This is function SetRandomSeed.

1.3.67 ShellOpen

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure ShellOpen(  
    const aFilename: string  
);
```

Description

This is function ShellOpen.

1.3.68 SmoothMove

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure SmoothMove(  
    var aValue: Single;  
    const aAmount: Single;  
    const aMax: Single;  
    const aDrag: Single  
);
```

Description

This is function SmoothMove.

1.3.69 UnitToScalarValue

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function UnitToScalarValue(  
    const aValue: Double;  
    const aMaxValue: Double  
): Double;
```

Description

This is function UnitToScalarValue.

1.3.70 WaitForAnyKey

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure WaitForAnyKey;
```

Description

This is function WaitForAnyKey.

1.3.71 WasRunFromConsole

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
function WasRunFromConsole: Boolean;
```

Description

This is function WasRunFromConsole.

1.3.72 WriteStringToStream

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
procedure WriteStringToStream(  
    const aStream: TStream;  
    const aStr: string  
);
```









Description

This is function WriteStringToStream.

1.4 Structs, Records, Enums

The following table lists structs, records, enums in this documentation.

Enumerations

	TAudioFading (see page 287)	This is record TAudioFading.
	TBlendMode (see page 287)	This is record TBlendMode.
	TEaseType (see page 288)	This is record TEaseType.
	TFlipMode (see page 288)	This is record TFlipMode.
	THAlign (see page 288)	This is record THAlign.
	TInputDevice (see page 289)	This is record TInputDevice.
	TLineIntersection (see page 289)	This is record TLineIntersection.
	TLuaTable (see page 289)	This is record TLuaTable.

	TLuaType (see page 290)	This is record TLuaType.
	TLuaValueType (see page 290)	This is record TLuaValueType.
	TSpeechVoiceAttribute (see page 290)	This is record TSpeechVoiceAttribute.
	TTextureAccess (see page 291)	This is record TTextureAccess.
	TVAlign (see page 291)	This is record TVAlign.
	TVideoStatus (see page 291)	This is record TVideoStatus.

Records

	TActorMessage (see page 287)	This is record TActorMessage.
---	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

1.4.1 TActorMessage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TActorMessage = record
  Id: Integer;
  Data: Pointer;
  DataSize: Cardinal;
end;
```

Description

This is record TActorMessage.

1.4.2 TAudioFading

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TAudioFading = (
  afNone = 0,
  afOut = 1,
  afIn = 2
);
```

Description

This is record TAudioFading.

1.4.3 TBlendMode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TBlendMode = (
  bmNone = 0,
  bmBlend = 1,
  bmAdd = 2,
  bmMod = 4,
  bmMul = 8,
  bmInvalid = 2147483647
);
```

Description

This is record TBlendMode.

1.4.4 TEaseType

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TEaseType = (  
    etLinearTween,  
    etInQuad,  
    etOutQuad,  
    etInOutQuad,  
    etInCubic,  
    etOutCubic,  
    etInOutCubic,  
    etInQuart,  
    etOutQuart,  
    etInOutQuart,  
    etInQuint,  
    etOutQuint,  
    etInOutQuint,  
    etInSine,  
    etOutSine,  
    etInOutSine,  
    etInExpo,  
    etOutExpo,  
    etInOutExpo,  
    etInCircle,  
    etOutCircle,  
    etInOutCircle  
);
```

Description

This is record TEaseType.

1.4.5 TFlipMode

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TFlipMode = (  
    fmNone = 0,  
    fmHorizontal = 1,  
    fmVertical = 2  
);
```

Description

This is record TFlipMode.

1.4.6 THAlign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
THAlign = (  
    haLeft,  
    haCenter,  
    haRight  
);
```

Description

This is record THAlign.

1.4.7 TInputDevice

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TInputDevice = (  
    idKeyboard,  
    idMouse,  
    idJoystick  
);
```

Description

This is record TInputDevice.

1.4.8 TLineIntersection

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TLineIntersection = (  
    liNone,  
    liTrue,  
    liParallel  
);
```

Description

This is record TLineIntersection.

1.4.9 TLuaTable

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TLuaTable = (  
    LuaTable  
);
```

Description

This is record TLuaTable.

1.4.10 TLuaType

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TLuaType = (  
    ltNone = -1,  
    ltNil = 0,  
    ltBoolean = 1,  
    ltLightUserData = 2,  
    ltNumber = 3,  
    ltString = 4,  
    ltTable = 5,  
    ltFunction = 6,  
    ltUserData = 7,  
    ltThread = 8  
);
```

Description

This is record TLuaType.

1.4.11 TLuaValueType

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TLuaValueType = (  
    vtInteger,  
    vtDouble,  
    vtString,  
    vtTable,  
    vtPointer,  
    vtBoolean  
);
```

Description

This is record TLuaValueType.

1.4.12 TSpeechVoiceAttribute

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TSpeechVoiceAttribute = (  
    svaDescription,  
    svaName,  
    svaVendor,  
    svaAge,  
    svaGender,  
    svaLanguage,  
    svaId  
);
```

Description

This is record TSpeechVoiceAttribute.

1.4.13 TTextureAccess

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TTextureAccess = (  
    taStatic = 0,  
    taStreaming = 1,  
    taTarget = 2  
);
```

Description

This is record TTextureAccess.

1.4.14 TVAlign

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TVAlign = (  
    vaTop,  
    vaCenter,  
    vaBottom  
);
```

Description

This is record TVAlign.

1.4.15 TVideoStatus

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TVideoStatus = (  
    vsStopped = 0,  
    vsPlaying = 1,  
    vsPaused = 2  
);
```

Description

This is record TVideoStatus.

1.5 Types

The following table lists types in this documentation.

Types

PActorMessage (see page 292)	This is type PActorMessage.
PColor (see page 292)	This is type PColor.
PPoint (see page 292)	This is type PPoint.
PRange (see page 293)	This is type PRange.
PRect (see page 293)	This is type PRect.
PTransform (see page 293)	This is type PTransform.
PVector (see page 293)	This is type PVector.
PVideo (see page 293)	This is type PVideo.
TActorAttributeSet (see page 294)	This is type TActorAttributeSet.
TActorSceneEvent (see page 294)	This is type TActorSceneEvent.
TAsyncProc (see page 294)	This is type TAsyncProc.
TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent (see page 294)	This is type TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent.
TGameClass (see page 295)	This is type TGameClass.
TLuaFunction (see page 295)	This is type TLuaFunction.
TMusic (see page 295)	This is type TMusic.
TSound (see page 295)	This is type TSound.

1.5.1 PActorMessage

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PActorMessage = ^TActorMessage;
```

Description

This is type PActorMessage.

1.5.2 PColor

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PColor = ^TColor;
```

Description

This is type PColor.

1.5.3 PPoint

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PPoint = ^TPoint;
```

Description

This is type PPoint.

1.5.4 PRange

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PRange = ^TRange;
```

Description

This is type PRange.

1.5.5 PRect

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PRect = ^TRect;
```

Description

This is type PRect.

1.5.6 PTransform

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PTransform = ^TTransform;
```

Description

This is type PTransform.

1.5.7 PVector

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PVector = ^TVector;
```

Description

This is type PVector.

1.5.8 PVideo

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PVideo = ^TVideo;
```

Description

This is type PVideo.

1.5.9 TActorAttributeSet

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TActorAttributeSet = set of Byte;
```

Description

This is type TActorAttributeSet.

1.5.10 TActorSceneEvent

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TActorSceneEvent = procedure (const aSceneNum: Integer) of object;
```

Description

This is type TActorSceneEvent.

1.5.11 TAsyncProc

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TAsyncProc = reference to procedure;
```

Description

This is type TAsyncProc.

1.5.12 TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent = procedure (aSender: Pointer; aLine: string);
```

Description

This is type TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent.

1.5.13 TGameClass

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TGameClass = class of TGame;
```

Description

This is type TGameClass.

1.5.14 TLuaFunction

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TLuaFunction = procedure (aLua: ILuaContext) of object;
```

Description

This is type TLuaFunction.

1.5.15 TMusic

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TMusic = PMix_Music;
```

Description

This is type TMusic.

1.5.16 TSound

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TSound = PMix_Chunk;
```

Description

This is type TSound.

1.6 Variables

The following table lists variables in this documentation.

Variables

Game (see page 296)	This is variable Game.
Marshaller (see page 296)	This is variable Marshaller.

1.6.1 Game

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
Game: TGame = nil;
```

Description

This is variable Game.

1.6.2 Marshaller

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
Marshaller: TMarshaller;
```

Description

This is variable Marshaller.

1.7 Constants

The following table lists constants in this documentation.

Constants

ALICEBLUE (see page 306)	This is constant ALICEBLUE.
ANTIQUEWHITE (see page 306)	This is constant ANTIQUEWHITE.
AQUA (see page 306)	This is constant AQUA.
AQUAMARINE (see page 307)	This is constant AQUAMARINE.
ARCEXT (see page 307)	This is constant ARCEXT.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC (see page 307)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN (see page 307)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT (see page 308)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP (see page 308)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX (see page 308)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING (see page 308)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING.
AZURE (see page 308)	This is constant AZURE.
BEIGE (see page 309)	This is constant BEIGE.
BISQUE (see page 309)	This is constant BISQUE.
BLACK (see page 309)	This is constant BLACK.
BLANCHEDALMOND (see page 309)	This is constant BLANCHEDALMOND.

BLANK (see page 310)	This is constant BLANK.
BLUE (see page 310)	This is constant BLUE.
BLUEVIOLET (see page 310)	This is constant BLUEVIOLET.
BROWN (see page 310)	This is constant BROWN.
BURLYWOOD (see page 310)	This is constant BURLYWOOD.
BUTTON_LEFT (see page 311)	This is constant BUTTON_LEFT.
BUTTON_MIDDLE (see page 311)	This is constant BUTTON_MIDDLE.
BUTTON_RIGHT (see page 311)	This is constant BUTTON_RIGHT.
BUTTON_X1 (see page 311)	This is constant BUTTON_X1.
BUTTON_X2 (see page 312)	This is constant BUTTON_X2.
CADETBBLUE (see page 312)	This is constant CADETBBLUE.
CHARTREUSE (see page 312)	This is constant CHARTREUSE.
CHOCOLATE (see page 312)	This is constant CHOCOLATE.
COLORKEY (see page 312)	This is constant COLORKEY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1 (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1 (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2 (see page 317)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3 (see page 317)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4 (see page 317)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER (see page 317)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER.

CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y.
CORAL (see page 319)	This is constant CORAL.
CORNFLOWERBLUE (see page 319)	This is constant CORNFLOWERBLUE.
CORNSILK (see page 319)	This is constant CORNSILK.
CR (see page 319)	This is constant CR.
CRIMSON (see page 320)	This is constant CRIMSON.
CRLF (see page 320)	This is constant CRLF.
CYAN (see page 320)	This is constant CYAN.
DARKBLUE (see page 320)	This is constant DARKBLUE.
DARKCYAN (see page 320)	This is constant DARKCYAN.
DARKGOLDENROD (see page 321)	This is constant DARKGOLDENROD.
DARKGRAY (see page 321)	This is constant DARKGRAY.
DARKGREEN (see page 321)	This is constant DARKGREEN.
DARKGREY (see page 321)	This is constant DARKGREY.
DARKKHAKI (see page 322)	This is constant DARKKHAKI.
DARKMAGENTA (see page 322)	This is constant DARKMAGENTA.
DARKOLIVEGREEN (see page 322)	This is constant DARKOLIVEGREEN.
DARKORANGE (see page 322)	This is constant DARKORANGE.
DARKORCHID (see page 322)	This is constant DARKORCHID.
DARKRED (see page 323)	This is constant DARKRED.
DARKSALMON (see page 323)	This is constant Darksalmon.
DARKSEAGREEN (see page 323)	This is constant DARKSEAGREEN.
DARKSLATEBLUE (see page 323)	This is constant DARKSLATEBLUE.
DARKSLATEBROWN (see page 324)	This is constant DARKSLATEBROWN.
DARKSLATEGRAY (see page 324)	This is constant DARKSLATEGRAY.
DARKTURQUOISE (see page 324)	This is constant DARKTURQUOISE.
DARKVIOLET (see page 324)	This is constant DARKVIOLET.
DEEPPINK (see page 324)	This is constant DEEPPINK.
DEEPSKYBLUE (see page 325)	This is constant DEEPSKYBLUE.
DEGTORAD (see page 325)	This is constant DEGTORAD.
DIMGRAY (see page 325)	This is constant DIMGRAY.
DIMWHITE (see page 325)	This is constant DIMWHITE.
DODGERBLUE (see page 326)	This is constant DODGERBLUE.
EPSILON (see page 326)	This is constant EPSILON.
FIREBRICK (see page 326)	This is constant FIREBRICK.
FLORALWHITE (see page 326)	This is constant FLORALWHITE.
FORESTGREEN (see page 326)	This is constant FORESTGREEN.
FUCHSIA (see page 327)	This is constant FUCHSIA.
GAINSBORO (see page 327)	This is constant GAINSBORO.
GHOSTWHITE (see page 327)	This is constant GHOSTWHITE.
GOLD (see page 327)	This is constant GOLD.
GOLDENROD (see page 328)	This is constant GOLDENROD.
GRAY (see page 328)	This is constant GRAY.

GREEN (see page 328)	This is constant GREEN.
GREENYELLOW (see page 328)	This is constant GREENYELLOW.
GREY (see page 328)	This is constant GREY.
HONEYDEW (see page 329)	This is constant HONEYDEW.
HOTPINK (see page 329)	This is constant HOTPINK.
INDIANRED (see page 329)	This is constant INDIANRED.
INDIGO (see page 329)	This is constant INDIGO.
INIEXT (see page 330)	This is constant INIEXT.
IVORY (see page 330)	This is constant IVORY.
KEY_0 (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_0.
KEY_1 (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_1.
KEY_2 (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_2.
KEY_3 (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_3.
KEY_4 (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_4.
KEY_5 (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_5.
KEY_6 (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_6.
KEY_7 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_7.
KEY_8 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_8.
KEY_9 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_9.
KEY_A (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_A.
KEY_AC_BACK (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_AC_BACK.
KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS.
KEY_AC_FORWARD (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AC_FORWARD.
KEY_AC_HOME (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AC_HOME.
KEY_AC_REFRESH (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AC_REFRESH.
KEY_AC_SEARCH (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_AC_SEARCH.
KEY_AC_STOP (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_AC_STOP.
KEY_AGAIN (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_AGAIN.
KEY_ALTERASE (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_ALTERASE.
KEY_APOSTROPHE (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_APOSTROPHE.
KEY_APP1 (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_APP1.
KEY_APP2 (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_APP2.
KEY_APPLICATION (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_APPLICATION.
KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD.
KEY_AUDIOMUTE (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOMUTE.
KEY_AUDIONEXT (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIONEXT.
KEY_AUDIOPLAY (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOPLAY.
KEY_AUDIOPREV (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOPREV.
KEY_AUDIOREWIND (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOREWIND.
KEY_AUDIOSTOP (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOSTOP.
KEY_B (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_B.
KEY_BACKSLASH (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_BACKSLASH.
KEY_BACKSPACE (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_BACKSPACE.
KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN.
KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP.
KEY_C (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_C.
KEY_CALCULATOR (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_CALCULATOR.
KEY_CALL (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_CALL.
KEY_CANCEL (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_CANCEL.

KEY_CAPSLOCK (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_CAPSLOCK.
KEY_CLEAR (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_CLEAR.
KEY_CLEARAGAIN (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_CLEARAGAIN.
KEY_COMMA (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_COMMA.
KEY_COMPUTER (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_COMPUTER.
KEY_COPY (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_COPY.
KEY_CRSEL (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_CRSEL.
KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT.
KEY_CURRENCYUNIT (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_CURRENCYUNIT.
KEY_CUT (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_CUT.
KEY_D (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_D.
KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR.
KEY_DELETE (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_DELETE.
KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH.
KEY_DOWN (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_DOWN.
KEY_E (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_E.
KEY_EJECT (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_EJECT.
KEY_END (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_END.
KEY_ENDCALL (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_ENDCALL.
KEY_EQUALS (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_EQUALS.
KEY_ESCAPE (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_ESCAPE.
KEY_EXECUTE (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_EXECUTE.
KEY_F (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F.
KEY_F1 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F1.
KEY_F10 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F10.
KEY_F11 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F11.
KEY_F12 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F12.
KEY_F13 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F13.
KEY_F14 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F14.
KEY_F15 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F15.
KEY_F16 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F16.
KEY_F17 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F17.
KEY_F18 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F18.
KEY_F19 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F19.
KEY_F2 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F2.
KEY_F20 (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_F20.
KEY_F21 (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_F21.
KEY_F22 (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_F22.
KEY_F23 (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_F23.
KEY_F24 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F24.
KEY_F3 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F3.
KEY_F4 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F4.
KEY_F5 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F5.
KEY_F6 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F6.
KEY_F7 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_F7.
KEY_F8 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_F8.
KEY_F9 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_F9.
KEY_FIND (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_FIND.
KEY_G (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_G.

KEY_GRAVE (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_GRAVE.
KEY_H (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_H.
KEY_HELP (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_HELP.
KEY_HOME (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_HOME.
KEY_I (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_I.
KEY_INSERT (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_INSERT.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL1 (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL1.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL2 (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL2.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL3 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL3.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL4 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL4.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL5 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL5.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL6 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL6.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL7 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL7.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL8 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL8.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL9 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL9.
KEY_J (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_J.
KEY_K (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_K.
KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN.
KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE.
KEY_KBDILLUMUP (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMUP.
KEY_KP_0 (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_0.
KEY_KP_00 (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_00.
KEY_KP_000 (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_000.
KEY_KP_1 (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_1.
KEY_KP_2 (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_2.
KEY_KP_3 (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_3.
KEY_KP_4 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_4.
KEY_KP_5 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_5.
KEY_KP_6 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_6.
KEY_KP_7 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_7.
KEY_KP_8 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_8.
KEY_KP_9 (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_9.
KEY_KP_A (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_A.
KEY_KP_AMPERSAND (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_AMPERSAND.
KEY_KP_AT (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_AT.
KEY_KP_B (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_B.
KEY_KP_BACKSPACE (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_BACKSPACE.
KEY_KP_BINARY (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_BINARY.
KEY_KP_C (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_C.
KEY_KP_CLEAR (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_CLEAR.
KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY.
KEY_KP_COLON (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_COLON.
KEY_KP_COMMA (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_COMMA.
KEY_KP_D (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_D.
KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND.
KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR.
KEY_KP_DECIMAL (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_DECIMAL.
KEY_KP_DIVIDE (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_DIVIDE.
KEY_KP_E (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_E.

KEY_KP_ENTER (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_ENTER.
KEY_KP_EQUALS (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALS.
KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400 (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400.
KEY_KP_EXCLAM (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_EXCLAM.
KEY_KP_F (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_F.
KEY_KP_GREATER (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_GREATER.
KEY_KP_HASH (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_HASH.
KEY_KP_HEXADECEMAL (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_HEXADECEMAL.
KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE.
KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN.
KEY_KP_LESS (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_LESS.
KEY_KP_MEMADD (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMADD.
KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR.
KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE.
KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY.
KEY_KP_MEMRECALL (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMRECALL.
KEY_KP_MEMSTORE (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSTORE.
KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT.
KEY_KP_MINUS (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_MINUS.
KEY_KP_MULTIPLY (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_MULTIPLY.
KEY_KP_OCTAL (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_OCTAL.
KEY_KP_PERCENT (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_PERCENT.
KEY_KP_PERIOD (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_PERIOD.
KEY_KP_PLUS (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_PLUS.
KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS.
KEY_KP_POWER (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_POWER.
KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE.
KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN.
KEY_KP_SPACE (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_KP_SPACE.
KEY_KP_TAB (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_KP_TAB.
KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR.
KEY_KP_XOR (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_KP_XOR.
KEY_L (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_L.
KEY_LALT (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LALT.
KEY_LANG1 (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LANG1.
KEY_LANG2 (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LANG2.
KEY_LANG3 (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_LANG3.
KEY_LANG4 (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_LANG4.
KEY_LANG5 (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_LANG5.
KEY_LANG6 (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_LANG6.
KEY_LANG7 (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LANG7.
KEY_LANG8 (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LANG8.
KEY_LANG9 (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LANG9.
KEY_LCTRL (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LCTRL.
KEY_LEFT (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LEFT.
KEY_LEFTBRACKET (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_LEFTBRACKET.
KEY_LGUI (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_LGUI.
KEY_LSHIFT (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_LSHIFT.
KEY_M (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_M.

KEY_MAIL (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MAIL.
KEY_MEDIASELECT (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MEDIASELECT.
KEY_MENU (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MENU.
KEY_MINUS (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MINUS.
KEY_MODE (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MODE.
KEY_MUTE (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_MUTE.
KEY_N (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_N.
KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH.
KEY_NONUSHASH (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_NONUSHASH.
KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR.
KEY_O (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_O.
KEY_OPER (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_OPER.
KEY_OUT (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_OUT.
KEY_P (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_P.
KEY_PAGEDOWN (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_PAGEDOWN.
KEY_PAGEUP (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_PAGEUP.
KEY_PASTE (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_PASTE.
KEY_PAUSE (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_PAUSE.
KEY_PERIOD (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_PERIOD.
KEY_POWER (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_POWER.
KEY_PRINTSCREEN (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_PRINTSCREEN.
KEY_PRIOR (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_PRIOR.
KEY_Q (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_Q.
KEY_R (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_R.
KEY_RALT (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_RALT.
KEY_RCTRL (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_RCTRL.
KEY_RETURN (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_RETURN.
KEY_RETURN2 (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RETURN2.
KEY_RGUI (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RGUI.
KEY_RIGHT (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RIGHT.
KEY_RIGHTBRACKET (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RIGHTBRACKET.
KEY_RSHIFT (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RSHIFT.
KEY_S (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_S.
KEY_SCROLLLOCK (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_SCROLLLOCK.
KEY_SELECT (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_SELECT.
KEY_SEMICOLON (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_SEMICOLON.
KEY_SEPARATOR (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SEPARATOR.
KEY_SLASH (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SLASH.
KEY_SLEEP (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SLEEP.
KEY_SOFTLEFT (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SOFTLEFT.
KEY_SOFTRIGHT (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SOFTRIGHT.
KEY_SPACE (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_SPACE.
KEY_STOP (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_STOP.
KEY_SYSREQ (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_SYSREQ.
KEY_T (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_T.
KEY_TAB (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_TAB.
KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR.
KEY_U (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_U.

KEY_UNDO (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_UNDO.
KEY_UP (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_UP.
KEY_V (see page 383)	This is constant KEY_V.
KEY_VOLUMEDOWN (see page 383)	This is constant KEY_VOLUMEDOWN.
KEY_VOLUMEUP (see page 383)	This is constant KEY_VOLUMEUP.
KEY_W (see page 383)	This is constant KEY_W.
KEY_WWW (see page 384)	This is constant KEY_WWW.
KEY_X (see page 384)	This is constant KEY_X.
KEY_Y (see page 384)	This is constant KEY_Y.
KEY_Z (see page 384)	This is constant KEY_Z.
KHAKI (see page 384)	This is constant KHAKI.
LAVENDER (see page 385)	This is constant LAVENDER.
LAVENDERBLUSH (see page 385)	This is constant LAVENDERBLUSH.
LAWNGREEN (see page 385)	This is constant LAWNGREEN.
LEMONCHIFFON (see page 385)	This is constant LEMONCHIFFON.
LF (see page 386)	This is constant LF.
LIGHTBLUE (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTBLUE.
LIGHTCORAL (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTCORAL.
LIGHTCYAN (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTCYAN.
LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW.
LIGHTGRAY (see page 387)	This is constant LIGHTGRAY.
LIGHTGREEN (see page 387)	This is constant LIGHTGREEN.
LIGHTGREY (see page 387)	This is constant LIGHTGREY.
LIGHTPINK (see page 387)	This is constant LIGHTPINK.
LIGHTSALMON (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSALMON.
LIGHTSEAGREEN (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSEAGREEN.
LIGHTSKYBLUE (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSKYBLUE.
LIGHTSLATEGRAY (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSLATEGRAY.
LIGHTSLATEGREY (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSLATEGREY.
LIGHTSTEELBLUE (see page 389)	This is constant LIGHTSTEELBLUE.
LIGHTYELLOW (see page 389)	This is constant LIGHTYELLOW.
LIME (see page 389)	This is constant LIME.
LIMEGREEN (see page 389)	This is constant LIMEGREEN.
LINEN (see page 390)	This is constant LINEN.
LOGEXT (see page 390)	This is constant LOGEXT.
LUACEXT (see page 390)	This is constant LUACEXT.
LUAEXT (see page 390)	This is constant LUAEXT.
LuSCANCODE_EXSEL (see page 390)	This is constant LuSCANCODE_EXSEL.
MAGENTA (see page 391)	This is constant MAGENTA.
MAROON (see page 391)	This is constant MAROON.
MEDIUMAQUAMARINE (see page 391)	This is constant MEDIUMAQUAMARINE.
MEDIUMBLUE (see page 391)	This is constant MEDIUMBLUE.
MEDIUMORCHID (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMORCHID.
MEDIUMPURPLE (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMPURPLE.
MEDIUMSEAGREEN (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMSEAGREEN.
MEDIUMSLATEBLUE (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMSLATEBLUE.
MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN.
MEDIUMTURQUOISE (see page 393)	This is constant MEDIUMTURQUOISE.
MEDIUMVIOLETRED (see page 393)	This is constant MEDIUMVIOLETRED.

MIDNIGHTBLUE (see page 393)	This is constant MIDNIGHTBLUE.
MINTCREAM (see page 393)	This is constant MINTCREAM.
MISTYROSE (see page 394)	This is constant MISTYROSE.
MOCCASIN (see page 394)	This is constant MOCCASIN.
MPGEXT (see page 394)	This is constant MPGEXT.
NAN (see page 394)	This is constant NAN.
NAVAJOWHITE (see page 394)	This is constant NAVAJOWHITE.
NAVY (see page 395)	This is constant NAVY.
OGGEXT (see page 395)	This is constant OGGEXT.
OLDLACE (see page 395)	This is constant OLDLACE.
OLIVE (see page 395)	This is constant OLIVE.
OLIVEDRAB (see page 396)	This is constant OLIVEDRAB.
ORANGE (see page 396)	This is constant ORANGE.
ORANGERED (see page 396)	This is constant ORANGERED.
ORCHID (see page 396)	This is constant ORCHID.
OVERLAY1 (see page 396)	This is constant OVERLAY1.
OVERLAY2 (see page 397)	This is constant OVERLAY2.
PALEGOLDENROD (see page 397)	This is constant PALEGOLDENROD.
PALEGREEN (see page 397)	This is constant PALEGREEN.
PALETURQUOISE (see page 397)	This is constant PALETURQUOISE.
PALEVIOLETRED (see page 398)	This is constant PALEVIOLETRED.
PAPAYAWHIP (see page 398)	This is constant PAPAYAWHIP.
PEACHPUFF (see page 398)	This is constant PEACHPUFF.
PERU (see page 398)	This is constant PERU.
PINK (see page 398)	This is constant PINK.
PLUM (see page 399)	This is constant PLUM.
PNGEXT (see page 399)	This is constant PNGEXT.
POWDERBLUE (see page 399)	This is constant POWDERBLUE.
PURPLE (see page 399)	This is constant PURPLE.
RADTODEG (see page 400)	This is constant RADTODEG.
REBECCAPURPLE (see page 400)	This is constant REBECCAPURPLE.
RED (see page 400)	This is constant RED.
RED2 (see page 400)	This is constant RED2.
ROSYBROWN (see page 400)	This is constant ROSYBROWN.
ROYALBLUE (see page 401)	This is constant ROYALBLUE.
SADDLEBROWN (see page 401)	This is constant SADDLEBROWN.
SALMON (see page 401)	This is constant SALMON.
SANDYBROWN (see page 401)	This is constant SANDYBROWN.
SEAGREEN (see page 402)	This is constant SEAGREEN.
SEASHELL (see page 402)	This is constant SEASHELL.
SIENNA (see page 402)	This is constant SIENNA.
SILVER (see page 402)	This is constant SILVER.
SKYBLUE (see page 402)	This is constant SKYBLUE.
SLATEBLUE (see page 403)	This is constant SLATEBLUE.
SLATEGRAY (see page 403)	This is constant SLATEGRAY.
SLATEGREY (see page 403)	This is constant SLATEGREY.
SNOW (see page 403)	This is constant SNOW.
SPRINGGREEN (see page 404)	This is constant SPRINGGREEN.
STEELBLUE (see page 404)	This is constant STEELBLUE.

TAN (see page 404)	This is constant TAN.
TEAL (see page 404)	This is constant TEAL.
THISTLE (see page 404)	This is constant THISTLE.
TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED (see page 405)	This is constant TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED.
TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED (see page 405)	This is constant TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED.
TOMATO (see page 405)	This is constant TOMATO.
TURQUOISE (see page 405)	This is constant TURQUOISE.
VERSION_MAJOR (see page 406)	This is constant VERSION_MAJOR.
VERSION_MINOR (see page 406)	This is constant VERSION_MINOR.
VERSION_PATCH (see page 406)	This is constant VERSION_PATCH.
VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE (see page 406)	This is constant VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE.
VIOLET (see page 406)	This is constant VIOLET.
WHEAT (see page 407)	This is constant WHEAT.
WHITE (see page 407)	This is constant WHITE.
WHITE2 (see page 407)	This is constant WHITE2.
WHITESMOKE (see page 407)	This is constant WHITESMOKE.
WINDOW_HEIGHT (see page 408)	This is constant WINDOW_HEIGHT.
WINDOW_WIDTH (see page 408)	This is constant WINDOW_WIDTH.
YELLOW (see page 408)	This is constant YELLOW.
YELLOWGREEN (see page 408)	This is constant YELLOWGREEN.

1.7.1 ALICEBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
ALICEBLUE: TColor = (Red:$F0; Green:$F8; BBlue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant ALICEBLUE.

1.7.2 ANTIQUEWHITE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
ANTIQUWHITE: TColor = (Red:$FA; Green:$EB; BBlue:$D7; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant ANTIQUEWHITE.

1.7.3 AQUA

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AQUA: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$FF; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant AQUA.

1.7.4 AQUAMARINE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AQUAMARINE: TColor = (Red:$7F; Green:$FF; BLue:$D4; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant AQUAMARINE.

1.7.5 ARCEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
ARCEXT = 'arc';
```

Description

This is constant ARCEXT.

1.7.6 AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC = -1;
```

Description

This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC.

1.7.7 AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN = 2;
```

Description

This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN.

1.7.8 AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT = 1;
```

Description

This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT.

1.7.9 AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP = -1;
```

Description

This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP.

1.7.10 AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX = 16;
```

Description

This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX.

1.7.11 AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING = 0;
```

Description

This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING.

1.7.12 AZURE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
AZURE: TColor = (Red:$F0; Green:$FF; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant AZURE.

1.7.13 BEIGE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
BEIGE: TColor = (Red:$F5; Green:$F5; BLue:$DC; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BEIGE.

1.7.14 BISQUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
BISQUE: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$E4; BLue:$C4; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BISQUE.

1.7.15 BLACK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
BLACK: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$00; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BLACK.

1.7.16 BLANCHEDALMOND

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
BLANCHEDALMOND: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$EB; BLue:$CD; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BLANCHEDALMOND.

1.7.17 BLANK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
BLANK: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$00; BBlue:$00; Alpha:$00);
```

Description

This is constant BLANK.

1.7.18 BLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
BLUE: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$00; BBlue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BLUE.

1.7.19 BLUEVIOLET

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
BLUEVIOLET: TColor = (Red:$8A; Green:$2B; BBlue:$E2; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BLUEVIOLET.

1.7.20 BROWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
BROWN: TColor = (Red:$A5; Green:$2A; BBlue:$2A; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BROWN.

1.7.21 BURLYWOOD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
BURLYWOOD: TColor = (Red:$DE; Green:$B8; BBlue:$87; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant BURLYWOOD.

1.7.22 BUTTON_LEFT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
BUTTON_LEFT = 1;
```

Description

This is constant BUTTON_LEFT.

1.7.23 BUTTON_MIDDLE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
BUTTON_MIDDLE = 2;
```

Description

This is constant BUTTON_MIDDLE.

1.7.24 BUTTON_RIGHT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
BUTTON_RIGHT = 3;
```

Description

This is constant BUTTON_RIGHT.

1.7.25 BUTTON_X1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
BUTTON_X1 = 4;
```

Description

This is constant BUTTON_X1.

1.7.26 BUTTON_X2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
BUTTON_X2 = 5;
```

Description

This is constant BUTTON_X2.

1.7.27 CADETBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CADETBLUE: TColor = (Red:$5F; Green:$9E; BBlue:$A0; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CADETBLUE.

1.7.28 CHARTREUSE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CHARTREUSE: TColor = (Red:$7F; Green:$FF; BBlue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CHARTREUSE.

1.7.29 CHOCOLATE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CHOCOLATE: TColor = (Red:$D2; Green:$69; BBlue:$1E; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CHOCOLATE.

1.7.30 COLORKEY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
COLORKEY: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$00; Blue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant COLORKEY.

1.7.31 CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX = 0;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX.

1.7.32 CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY = 1;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY.

1.7.33 CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX = 2;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX.

1.7.34 CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY = 3;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY.

1.7.35 CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT = 4;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT.

1.7.36 CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT = 5;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT.

1.7.37 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A = 0;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A.

1.7.38 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B = 1;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B.

1.7.39 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK = 4;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK.

1.7.40 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN = 12;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN.

1.7.41 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT = 13;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT.

1.7.42 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT = 14;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT.

1.7.43 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP = 11;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP.

1.7.44 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE = 5;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE.

1.7.45 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER = 9;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER.

1.7.46 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK = 7;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK.

1.7.47 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1 = 15;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1.

1.7.48 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1 = 16;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1.

1.7.49 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2 = 17;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2.

1.7.50 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3 = 18;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3.

1.7.51 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4 = 19;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4.

1.7.52 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER = 10;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER.

1.7.53 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK = 8;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK.

1.7.54 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START = 6;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START.

1.7.55 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD = 20;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD.

1.7.56 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X = 2;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X.

1.7.57 CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y = 3;
```

Description

This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y.

1.7.58 CORAL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CORAL: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$7F; BLue:$50; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CORAL.

1.7.59 CORNFLOWERBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CORNFLOWERBLUE: TColor = (Red:$64; Green:$95; BLue:$ED; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CORNFLOWERBLUE.

1.7.60 CORNSILK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CORNSILK: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$F8; BLue:$DC; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CORNSILK.

1.7.61 CR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CR = #10;
```

Description

This is constant CR.

1.7.62 CRIMSON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CRIMSON: TColor = (Red:$DC; Green:$14; BBlue:$3C; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CRIMSON.

1.7.63 CRLF

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CRLF = CR+LF;
```

Description

This is constant CRLF.

1.7.64 CYAN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
CYAN: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$FF; BBlue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant CYAN.

1.7.65 DARKBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKBLUE: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$00; BBlue:$8B; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKBLUE.

1.7.66 DARKCYAN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKCYAN: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$8B; BLue:$8B; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKCYAN.

1.7.67 DARKGOLDENROD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKGOLDENROD: TColor = (Red:$B8; Green:$86; BLue:$0B; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKGOLDENROD.

1.7.68 DARKGRAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKGRAY: TColor = (Red:$A9; Green:$A9; BLue:$A9; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKGRAY.

1.7.69 DARKGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKGREEN: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$64; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKGREEN.

1.7.70 DARKGREY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKGREY: TColor = (Red:$A9; Green:$A9; BLue:$A9; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKGREY.

1.7.71 DARKKHAKI

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKKHAKI: TColor = (Red:$BD; Green:$B7; BLue:$6B; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKKHAKI.

1.7.72 DARKMAGENTA

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKMAGENTA: TColor = (Red:$8B; Green:$00; BLue:$8B; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKMAGENTA.

1.7.73 DARKOLIVEGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKOLIVEGREEN: TColor = (Red:$55; Green:$6B; BLue:$2F; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKOLIVEGREEN.

1.7.74 DARKORANGE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKORANGE: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$8C; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKORANGE.

1.7.75 DARKORCHID

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKORCHID: TColor = (Red:$99; Green:$32; BLue:$CC; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKORCHID.

1.7.76 DARKRED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKRED: TColor = (Red:$8B; Green:$00; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKRED.

1.7.77 DARKSALMON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKSALMON: TColor = (Red:$E9; Green:$96; BLue:$7A; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKSALMON.

1.7.78 DARKSEAGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKSEAGREEN: TColor = (Red:$8F; Green:$BC; BLue:$8F; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKSEAGREEN.

1.7.79 DARKSLATEBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKSLATEBLUE: TColor = (Red:$48; Green:$3D; BLue:$8B; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKSLATEBLUE.

1.7.80 DARKSLATEBROWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKSLATEBROWN: TColor = (Red:30; Green:31; BLue:30; Alpha:1);
```

Description

This is constant DARKSLATEBROWN.

1.7.81 DARKSLATEGRAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKSLATEGRAY: TColor = (Red:$2F; Green:$4F; BLue:$4F; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKSLATEGRAY.

1.7.82 DARKTURQUOISE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKTURQUOISE: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$CE; BLue:$D1; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKTURQUOISE.

1.7.83 DARKVIOLET

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DARKVIOLET: TColor = (Red:$94; Green:$00; BLue:$D3; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DARKVIOLET.

1.7.84 DEEPPINK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DEEPPINK: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$14; BLue:$93; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DEEPPINK.

1.7.85 DEEPSKYBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DEEPSKYBLUE: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$BF; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DEEPSKYBLUE.

1.7.86 DEGTORAD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DEGTORAD = PI / 180.0;
```

Description

This is constant DEGTORAD.

1.7.87 DIMGRAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DIMGRAY: TColor = (Red:$69; Green:$69; BLue:$69; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DIMGRAY.

1.7.88 DIMWHITE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DIMWHITE: TColor = (Red:$10; Green:$10; BLue:$10; Alpha:$10);
```

Description

This is constant DIMWHITE.

1.7.89 DODGERBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
DODGERBLUE: TColor = (Red:$1E; Green:$90; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant DODGERBLUE.

1.7.90 EPSILON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
EPSILON = 0.00001;
```

Description

This is constant EPSILON.

1.7.91 FIREBRICK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FIREBRICK: TColor = (Red:$B2; Green:$22; BLue:$22; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant FIREBRICK.

1.7.92 FLORALWHITE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FLORALWHITE: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$FA; BLue:$F0; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant FLORALWHITE.

1.7.93 FORESTGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FORESTGREEN: TColor = (Red:$22; Green:$8B; BLue:$22; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant FORESTGREEN.

1.7.94 FUCHSIA

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
FUCHSIA: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$00; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant FUCHSIA.

1.7.95 GAINSBORO

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
GAINSBORO: TColor = (Red:$DC; Green:$DC; BLue:$DC; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GAINSBORO.

1.7.96 GHOSTWHITE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
GHOSTWHITE: TColor = (Red:$F8; Green:$F8; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GHOSTWHITE.

1.7.97 GOLD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
GOLD: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$D7; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GOLD.

1.7.98 GOLDENROD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
GOLDENROD: TColor = (Red:$DA; Green:$A5; BBlue:$20; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GOLDENROD.

1.7.99 GRAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
GRAY: TColor = (Red:$80; Green:$80; BBlue:$80; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GRAY.

1.7.100 GREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
GREEN: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$80; BBlue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GREEN.

1.7.101 GREENYELLOW

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
GREENYELLOW: TColor = (Red:$AD; Green:$FF; BBlue:$2F; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GREENYELLOW.

1.7.102 GREY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
GREY: TColor = (Red:$80; Green:$80; BBlue:$80; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant GREY.

1.7.103 HONEYDEW

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
HONEYDEW: TColor = (Red:$F0; Green:$FF; BBlue:$F0; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant HONEYDEW.

1.7.104 HOTPINK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
HOTPINK: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$69; BBlue:$B4; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant HOTPINK.

1.7.105 INDIANRED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
INDIANRED: TColor = (Red:$CD; Green:$5C; BBlue:$5C; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant INDIANRED.

1.7.106 INDIGO

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
INDIGO: TColor = (Red:$4B; Green:$00; BBlue:$82; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant INDIGO.

1.7.107 INIEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
INIEXT = 'ini';
```

Description

This is constant INIEXT.

1.7.108 IVORY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
IVORY: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$FF; BBlue:$F0; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant IVORY.

1.7.109 KEY_0

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_0 = 39;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_0.

1.7.110 KEY_1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_1 = 30;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_1.

1.7.111 KEY_2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_2 = 31;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_2.

1.7.112 KEY_3

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_3 = 32;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_3.

1.7.113 KEY_4

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_4 = 33;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_4.

1.7.114 KEY_5

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_5 = 34;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_5.

1.7.115 KEY_6

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_6 = 35;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_6.

1.7.116 KEY_7

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_7 = 36;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_7.

1.7.117 KEY_8

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_8 = 37;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_8.

1.7.118 KEY_9

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_9 = 38;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_9.

1.7.119 KEY_A

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_A = 4;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_A.

1.7.120 KEY_AC_BACK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AC_BACK = 270;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AC_BACK.

1.7.121 KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS = 274;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS.

1.7.122 KEY_AC_FORWARD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AC_FORWARD = 271;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AC_FORWARD.

1.7.123 KEY_AC_HOME

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AC_HOME = 269;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AC_HOME.

1.7.124 KEY_AC_REFRESH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AC_REFRESH = 273;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AC_REFRESH.

1.7.125 KEY_AC_SEARCH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AC_SEARCH = 268;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AC_SEARCH.

1.7.126 KEY_AC_STOP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AC_STOP = 272;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AC_STOP.

1.7.127 KEY_AGAIN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AGAIN = 121;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AGAIN.

1.7.128 KEY_ALTERASE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_ALTERASE = 153;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_ALTERASE.

1.7.129 KEY_APOSTROPHE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_APOSTROPHE = 52;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_APOSTROPHE.

1.7.130 KEY_APP1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_APP1 = 283;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_APP1.

1.7.131 KEY_APP2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_APP2 = 284;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_APP2.

1.7.132 KEY_APPLICATION

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_APPLICATION = 101;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_APPLICATION.

1.7.133 KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD = 286;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD.

1.7.134 KEY_AUDIOMUTE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AUDIOMUTE = 262;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AUDIOMUTE.

1.7.135 KEY_AUDIONEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AUDIONEXT = 258;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AUDIONEXT.

1.7.136 KEY_AUDIOPLAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AUDIOPLAY = 261;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AUDIOPLAY.

1.7.137 KEY_AUDIOPREV

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AUDIOPREV = 259;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AUDIOPREV.

1.7.138 KEY_AUDIOREWIND

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AUDIOREWIND = 285;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AUDIOREWIND.

1.7.139 KEY_AUDIOSTOP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_AUDIOSTOP = 260;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_AUDIOSTOP.

1.7.140 KEY_B

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_B = 5;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_B.

1.7.141 KEY_BACKSLASH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_BACKSLASH = 49;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_BACKSLASH.

1.7.142 KEY_BACKSPACE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_BACKSPACE = 42;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_BACKSPACE.

1.7.143 KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN = 275;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN.

1.7.144 KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP = 276;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP.

1.7.145 KEY_C

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_C = 6;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_C.

1.7.146 KEY_CALCULATOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_CALCULATOR = 266;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CALCULATOR.

1.7.147 KEY_CALL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_CALL = 289;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CALL.

1.7.148 KEY_CANCEL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_CANCEL = 155;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CANCEL.

1.7.149 KEY_CAPSLOCK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_CAPSLOCK = 57;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CAPSLOCK.

1.7.150 KEY_CLEAR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_CLEAR = 156;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CLEAR.

1.7.151 KEY_CLEARAGAIN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_CLEARAGAIN = 162;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CLEARAGAIN.

1.7.152 KEY_COMMA

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_COMMA = 54;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_COMMA.

1.7.153 KEY_COMPUTER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_COMPUTER = 267;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_COMPUTER.

1.7.154 KEY_COPY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_COPY = 124;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_COPY.

1.7.155 KEY_CRSEL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_CRSEL = 163;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CRSEL.

1.7.156 KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT = 181;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT.

1.7.157 KEY_CURRENCYUNIT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_CURRENCYUNIT = 180;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CURRENCYUNIT.

1.7.158 KEY_CUT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_CUT = 123;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_CUT.

1.7.159 KEY_D

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_D = 7;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_D.

1.7.160 KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR = 179;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR.

1.7.161 KEY_DELETE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_DELETE = 76;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_DELETE.

1.7.162 KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH = 277;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH.

1.7.163 KEY_DOWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_DOWN = 81;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_DOWN.

1.7.164 KEY_E

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_E = 8;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_E.

1.7.165 KEY_EJECT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_EJECT = 281;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_EJECT.

1.7.166 KEY_END

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_END = 77;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_END.

1.7.167 KEY_ENDCALL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_ENDCALL = 290;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_ENDCALL.

1.7.168 KEY_EQUALS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_EQUALS = 46;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_EQUALS.

1.7.169 KEY_ESCAPE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_ESCAPE = 41;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_ESCAPE.

1.7.170 KEY_EXECUTE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_EXECUTE = 116;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_EXECUTE.

1.7.171 KEY_F

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F = 9;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F.

1.7.172 KEY_F1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F1 = 58;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F1.

1.7.173 KEY_F10

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F10 = 67;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F10.

1.7.174 KEY_F11

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F11 = 68;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F11.

1.7.175 KEY_F12

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F12 = 69;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F12.

1.7.176 KEY_F13

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F13 = 104;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F13.

1.7.177 KEY_F14

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F14 = 105;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F14.

1.7.178 KEY_F15

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F15 = 106;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F15.

1.7.179 KEY_F16

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F16 = 107;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F16.

1.7.180 KEY_F17

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F17 = 108;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F17.

1.7.181 KEY_F18

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F18 = 109;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F18.

1.7.182 KEY_F19

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F19 = 110;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F19.

1.7.183 KEY_F2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F2 = 59;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F2.

1.7.184 KEY_F20

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F20 = 111;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F20.

1.7.185 KEY_F21

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F21 = 112;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F21.

1.7.186 KEY_F22

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F22 = 113;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F22.

1.7.187 KEY_F23

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F23 = 114;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F23.

1.7.188 KEY_F24

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F24 = 115;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F24.

1.7.189 KEY_F3

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F3 = 60;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F3.

1.7.190 KEY_F4

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F4 = 61;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F4.

1.7.191 KEY_F5

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F5 = 62;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F5.

1.7.192 KEY_F6

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F6 = 63;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F6.

1.7.193 KEY_F7

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F7 = 64;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F7.

1.7.194 KEY_F8

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F8 = 65;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F8.

1.7.195 KEY_F9

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_F9 = 66;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_F9.

1.7.196 KEY_FIND

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_FIND = 126;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_FIND.

1.7.197 KEY_G

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_G = 10;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_G.

1.7.198 KEY_GRAVE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_GRAVE = 53;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_GRAVE.

1.7.199 KEY_H

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_H = 11;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_H.

1.7.200 KEY_HELP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_HELP = 117;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_HELP.

1.7.201 KEY_HOME

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_HOME = 74;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_HOME.

1.7.202 KEY_I

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_I = 12;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_I.

1.7.203 KEY_INSERT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_INSERT = 73;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INSERT.

1.7.204 KEY_INTERNATIONAL1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL1 = 135;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL1.

1.7.205 KEY_INTERNATIONAL2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL2 = 136;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL2.

1.7.206 KEY_INTERNATIONAL3

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL3 = 137;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL3.

1.7.207 KEY_INTERNATIONAL4

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL4 = 138;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL4.

1.7.208 KEY_INTERNATIONAL5

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL5 = 139;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL5.

1.7.209 KEY_INTERNATIONAL6

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL6 = 140;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL6.

1.7.210 KEY_INTERNATIONAL7

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL7 = 141;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL7.

1.7.211 KEY_INTERNATIONAL8

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL8 = 142;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL8.

1.7.212 KEY_INTERNATIONAL9

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_INTERNATIONAL9 = 143;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL9.

1.7.213 KEY_J

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_J = 13;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_J.

1.7.214 KEY_K

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_K = 14;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_K.

1.7.215 KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN = 279;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN.

1.7.216 KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE = 278;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE.

1.7.217 KEY_KBDILLUMUP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KBDILLUMUP = 280;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMUP.

1.7.218 KEY_KP_0

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_0 = 98;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_0.

1.7.219 KEY_KP_00

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_00 = 176;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_00.

1.7.220 KEY_KP_000

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_000 = 177;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_000.

1.7.221 KEY_KP_1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_1 = 89;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_1.

1.7.222 KEY_KP_2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_2 = 90;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_2.

1.7.223 KEY_KP_3

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_3 = 91;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_3.

1.7.224 KEY_KP_4

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_4 = 92;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_4.

1.7.225 KEY_KP_5

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_5 = 93;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_5.

1.7.226 KEY_KP_6

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_6 = 94;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_6.

1.7.227 KEY_KP_7

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_7 = 95;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_7.

1.7.228 KEY_KP_8

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_8 = 96;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_8.

1.7.229 KEY_KP_9

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_9 = 97;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_9.

1.7.230 KEY_KP_A

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_A = 188;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_A.

1.7.231 KEY_KP_AMPERSAND

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_AMPERSAND = 199;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_AMPERSAND.

1.7.232 KEY_KP_AT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_AT = 206;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_AT.

1.7.233 KEY_KP_B

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_B = 189;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_B.

1.7.234 KEY_KP_BACKSPACE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_BACKSPACE = 187;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_BACKSPACE.

1.7.235 KEY_KP_BINARY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_BINARY = 218;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_BINARY.

1.7.236 KEY_KP_C

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_C = 190;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_C.

1.7.237 KEY_KP_CLEAR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_CLEAR = 216;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_CLEAR.

1.7.238 KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY = 217;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY.

1.7.239 KEY_KP_COLON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_COLON = 203;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_COLON.

1.7.240 KEY_KP_COMMA

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_COMMA = 133;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_COMMA.

1.7.241 KEY_KP_D

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_D = 191;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_D.

1.7.242 KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND = 200;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND.

1.7.243 KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR = 202;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR.

1.7.244 KEY_KP_DECIMAL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_DECIMAL = 220;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_DECIMAL.

1.7.245 KEY_KP_DIVIDE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_DIVIDE = 84;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_DIVIDE.

1.7.246 KEY_KP_E

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_E = 192;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_E.

1.7.247 KEY_KP_ENTER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_ENTER = 88;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_ENTER.

1.7.248 KEY_KP_EQUALS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_EQUALS = 103;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALS.

1.7.249 KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400 = 134;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400.

1.7.250 KEY_KP_EXCLAM

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_EXCLAM = 207;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_EXCLAM.

1.7.251 KEY_KP_F

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_F = 193;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_F.

1.7.252 KEY_KP_GREATER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_GREATER = 198;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_GREATER.

1.7.253 KEY_KP_HASH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_HASH = 204;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_HASH.

1.7.254 KEY_KP_HEXADECIMAL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_HEXADECIMAL = 221;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_HEXADECIMAL.

1.7.255 KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE = 184;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE.

1.7.256 KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN = 182;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN.

1.7.257 KEY_KP_LESS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_LESS = 197;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_LESS.

1.7.258 KEY_KP_MEMADD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MEMADD = 211;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MEMADD.

1.7.259 KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR = 210;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR.

1.7.260 KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE = 214;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE.

1.7.261 KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY = 213;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY.

1.7.262 KEY_KP_MEMRECALL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MEMRECALL = 209;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MEMRECALL.

1.7.263 KEY_KP_MEMSTORE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MEMSTORE = 208;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSTORE.

1.7.264 KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT = 212;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT.

1.7.265 KEY_KP_MINUS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MINUS = 86;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MINUS.

1.7.266 KEY_KP_MULTIPLY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_MULTIPLY = 85;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_MULTIPLY.

1.7.267 KEY_KP_OCTAL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_OCTAL = 219;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_OCTAL.

1.7.268 KEY_KP_PERCENT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_PERCENT = 196;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_PERCENT.

1.7.269 KEY_KP_PERIOD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_PERIOD = 99;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_PERIOD.

1.7.270 KEY_KP_PLUS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_PLUS = 87;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_PLUS.

1.7.271 KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS = 215;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS.

1.7.272 KEY_KP_POWER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_POWER = 195;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_POWER.

1.7.273 KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE = 185;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE.

1.7.274 KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN = 183;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN.

1.7.275 KEY_KP_SPACE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_SPACE = 205;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_SPACE.

1.7.276 KEY_KP_TAB

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_TAB = 186;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_TAB.

1.7.277 KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR = 201;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR.

1.7.278 KEY_KP_XOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_KP_XOR = 194;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_KP_XOR.

1.7.279 KEY_L

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_L = 15;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_L.

1.7.280 KEY_LALT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LALT = 226;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LALT.

1.7.281 KEY_LANG1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG1 = 144;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG1.

1.7.282 KEY_LANG2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG2 = 145;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG2.

1.7.283 KEY_LANG3

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG3 = 146;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG3.

1.7.284 KEY_LANG4

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG4 = 147;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG4.

1.7.285 KEY_LANG5

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG5 = 148;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG5.

1.7.286 KEY_LANG6

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG6 = 149;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG6.

1.7.287 KEY_LANG7

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG7 = 150;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG7.

1.7.288 KEY_LANG8

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG8 = 151;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG8.

1.7.289 KEY_LANG9

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LANG9 = 152;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LANG9.

1.7.290 KEY_LCTRL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LCTRL = 224;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LCTRL.

1.7.291 KEY_LEFT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LEFT = 80;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LEFT.

1.7.292 KEY_LEFTBRACKET

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LEFTBRACKET = 47;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LEFTBRACKET.

1.7.293 KEY_LGUI

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LGUI = 227;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LGUI.

1.7.294 KEY_LSHIFT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_LSHIFT = 225;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_LSHIFT.

1.7.295 KEY_M

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_M = 16;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_M.

1.7.296 KEY_MAIL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_MAIL = 265;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_MAIL.

1.7.297 KEY_MEDIASELECT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_MEDIASELECT = 263;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_MEDIASELECT.

1.7.298 KEY_MENU

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_MENU = 118;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_MENU.

1.7.299 KEY_MINUS

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_MINUS = 45;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_MINUS.

1.7.300 KEY_MODE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_MODE = 257;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_MODE.

1.7.301 KEY_MUTE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_MUTE = 127;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_MUTE.

1.7.302 KEY_N

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_N = 17;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_N.

1.7.303 KEY_NONUSBACSLASH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_NONUSBACSLASH = 100;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_NONUSBACSLASH.

1.7.304 KEY_NONUSHASH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_NONUSHASH = 50;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_NONUSHASH.

1.7.305 KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR = 83;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR.

1.7.306 KEY_O

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_O = 18;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_O.

1.7.307 KEY_OPER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_OPER = 161;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_OPER.

1.7.308 KEY_OUT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_OUT = 160;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_OUT.

1.7.309 KEY_P

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_P = 19;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_P.

1.7.310 KEY_PAGEDOWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_PAGEDOWN = 78;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_PAGEDOWN.

1.7.311 KEY_PAGEUP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_PAGEUP = 75;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_PAGEUP.

1.7.312 KEY_PASTE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_PASTE = 125;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_PASTE.

1.7.313 KEY_PAUSE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_PAUSE = 72;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_PAUSE.

1.7.314 KEY_PERIOD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_PERIOD = 55;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_PERIOD.

1.7.315 KEY_POWER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_POWER = 102;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_POWER.

1.7.316 KEY_PRINTSCREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_PRINTSCREEN = 70;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_PRINTSCREEN.

1.7.317 KEY_PRIOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_PRIOR = 157;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_PRIOR.

1.7.318 KEY_Q

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_Q = 20;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_Q.

1.7.319 KEY_R

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_R = 21;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_R.

1.7.320 KEY_RALT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_RALT = 230;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RALT.

1.7.321 KEY_RCTRL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_RCTRL = 228;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RCTRL.

1.7.322 KEY_RETURN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_RETURN = 40;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RETURN.

1.7.323 KEY_RETURN2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_RETURN2 = 158;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RETURN2.

1.7.324 KEY_RGUI

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_RGUI = 231;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RGUI.

1.7.325 KEY_RIGHT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_RIGHT = 79;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RIGHT.

1.7.326 KEY_RIGHTBRACKET

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_RIGHTBRACKET = 48;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RIGHTBRACKET.

1.7.327 KEY_RSHIFT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_RSHIFT = 229;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_RSHIFT.

1.7.328 KEY_S

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_S = 22;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_S.

1.7.329 KEY_SCROLLLOCK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_SCROLLLOCK = 71;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SCROLLLOCK.

1.7.330 KEY_SELECT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_SELECT = 119;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SELECT.

1.7.331 KEY_SEMICOLON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_SEMICOLON = 51;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SEMICOLON.

1.7.332 KEY_SEPARATOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_SEPARATOR = 159;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SEPARATOR.

1.7.333 KEY_SLASH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_SLASH = 56;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SLASH.

1.7.334 KEY_SLEEP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_SLEEP = 282;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SLEEP.

1.7.335 KEY_SOFTLEFT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_SOFTLEFT = 287;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SOFTLEFT.

1.7.336 KEY_SOFTRIGHT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_SOFTRIGHT = 288;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SOFTRIGHT.

1.7.337 KEY_SPACE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_SPACE = 44;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SPACE.

1.7.338 KEY_STOP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_STOP = 120;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_STOP.

1.7.339 KEY_SYSREQ

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_SYSREQ = 154;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_SYSREQ.

1.7.340 KEY_T

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_T = 23;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_T.

1.7.341 KEY_TAB

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_TAB = 43;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_TAB.

1.7.342 KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR = 178;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR.

1.7.343 KEY_U

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_U = 24;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_U.

1.7.344 KEY_UNDO

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_UNDO = 122;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_UNDO.

1.7.345 KEY_UP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_UP = 82;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_UP.

1.7.346 KEY_V

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_V = 25;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_V.

1.7.347 KEY_VOLUMEDOWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_VOLUMEDOWN = 129;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_VOLUMEDOWN.

1.7.348 KEY_VOLUMEUP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_VOLUMEUP = 128;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_VOLUMEUP.

1.7.349 KEY_W

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_W = 26;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_W.

1.7.350 KEY_WWW

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_WWW = 264;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_WWW.

1.7.351 KEY_X

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_X = 27;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_X.

1.7.352 KEY_Y

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_Y = 28;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_Y.

1.7.353 KEY_Z

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KEY_Z = 29;
```

Description

This is constant KEY_Z.

1.7.354 KHAKI

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
KHAKI: TColor = (Red:$F0; Green:$E6; BLue:$8C; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant KHAKI.

1.7.355 LAVENDER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LAVENDER: TColor = (Red:$E6; Green:$E6; BLue:$FA; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LAVENDER.

1.7.356 LAVENDERBLUSH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LAVENDERBLUSH: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$F0; BLue:$F5; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LAVENDERBLUSH.

1.7.357 LAWNGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LAWNGREEN: TColor = (Red:$7C; Green:$FC; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LAWNGREEN.

1.7.358 LEMONCHIFFON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LEMONCHIFFON: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$FA; BLue:$CD; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LEMONCHIFFON.

1.7.359 LF

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LF = #13;
```

Description

This is constant LF.

1.7.360 LIGHTBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTBLUE: TColor = (Red:$AD; Green:$D8; BBlue:$E6; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTBLUE.

1.7.361 LIGHTCORAL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTCORAL: TColor = (Red:$F0; Green:$80; BBlue:$80; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTCORAL.

1.7.362 LIGHTCYAN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTCYAN: TColor = (Red:$E0; Green:$FF; BBlue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTCYAN.

1.7.363 LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW: TColor = (Red:$FA; Green:$FA; BBlue:$D2; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW.

1.7.364 LIGHTGRAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTGRAY: TColor = (Red:$D3; Green:$D3; BBlue:$D3; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTGRAY.

1.7.365 LIGHTGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTGREEN: TColor = (Red:$90; Green:$EE; BBlue:$90; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTGREEN.

1.7.366 LIGHTGREY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTGREY: TColor = (Red:$D3; Green:$D3; BBlue:$D3; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTGREY.

1.7.367 LIGHTPINK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTPINK: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$B6; BBlue:$C1; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTPINK.

1.7.368 LIGHTSALMON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTSALMON: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$A0; BLue:$7A; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTSALMON.

1.7.369 LIGHTSEAGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTSEAGREEN: TColor = (Red:$20; Green:$B2; BLue:$AA; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTSEAGREEN.

1.7.370 LIGHTSKYBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTSKYBLUE: TColor = (Red:$87; Green:$CE; BLue:$FA; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTSKYBLUE.

1.7.371 LIGHTSLATEGRAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTSLATEGRAY: TColor = (Red:$77; Green:$88; BLue:$99; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTSLATEGRAY.

1.7.372 LIGHTSLATEGREY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTSLATEGREY: TColor = (Red:$77; Green:$88; BLue:$99; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTSLATEGREY.

1.7.373 LIGHTSTEELBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTSTEELBLUE: TColor = (Red:$B0; Green:$C4; BLue:$DE; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTSTEELBLUE.

1.7.374 LIGHTYELLOW

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIGHTYELLOW: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$FF; BLue:$E0; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIGHTYELLOW.

1.7.375 LIME

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIME: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$FF; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIME.

1.7.376 LIMEGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LIMEGREEN: TColor = (Red:$32; Green:$CD; BLue:$32; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LIMEGREEN.

1.7.377 LINEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LINEN: TColor = (Red:$FA; Green:$F0; BLue:$E6; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant LINEN.

1.7.378 LOGEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LOGEXT = 'log';
```

Description

This is constant LOGEXT.

1.7.379 LUACEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LUACEXT = 'luac';
```

Description

This is constant LUACEXT.

1.7.380 LUAEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LUAEXT = 'lua';
```

Description

This is constant LUAEXT.

1.7.381 LuSCANCODE_EXSEL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
LuSCANCODE_EXSEL = 164;
```

Description

This is constant LuSCANCODE_EXSEL.

1.7.382 MAGENTA

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MAGENTA: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$00; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MAGENTA.

1.7.383 MAROON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MAROON: TColor = (Red:$80; Green:$00; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MAROON.

1.7.384 MEDIUMAQUAMARINE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMAQUAMARINE: TColor = (Red:$66; Green:$CD; BLue:$AA; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMAQUAMARINE.

1.7.385 MEDIUMBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMBLUE: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$00; BLue:$CD; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMBLUE.

1.7.386 MEDIUMORCHID

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMORCHID: TColor = (Red:$BA; Green:$55; BLue:$D3; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMORCHID.

1.7.387 MEDIUMPURPLE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMPURPLE: TColor = (Red:$93; Green:$70; BLue:$DB; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMPURPLE.

1.7.388 MEDIUMSEAGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMSEAGREEN: TColor = (Red:$3C; Green:$B3; BLue:$71; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMSEAGREEN.

1.7.389 MEDIUMSLATEBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMSLATEBLUE: TColor = (Red:$7B; Green:$68; BLue:$EE; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMSLATEBLUE.

1.7.390 MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$FA; BLue:$9A; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN.

1.7.391 MEDIUMTURQUOISE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMTURQUOISE: TColor = (Red:$48; Green:$D1; BLue:$CC; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMTURQUOISE.

1.7.392 MEDIUMVIOLETRED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MEDIUMVIOLETRED: TColor = (Red:$C7; Green:$15; BLue:$85; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MEDIUMVIOLETRED.

1.7.393 MIDNIGHTBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MIDNIGHTBLUE: TColor = (Red:$19; Green:$19; BLue:$70; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MIDNIGHTBLUE.

1.7.394 MINTCREAM

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MINTCREAM: TColor = (Red:$F5; Green:$FF; BLue:$FA; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MINTCREAM.

1.7.395 MISTYROSE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MISTYROSE: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$E4; BBlue:$E1; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MISTYROSE.

1.7.396 MOCCASIN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MOCCASIN: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$E4; BBlue:$B5; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant MOCCASIN.

1.7.397 MPGEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
MPGEXT = 'mpg';
```

Description

This is constant MPGEXT.

1.7.398 NAN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
NAN = 0.0 / 0.0;
```

Description

This is constant NAN.

1.7.399 NAVAJOWHITE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
NAVAJOWHITE: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$DE; BLue:$AD; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant NAVAJOWHITE.

1.7.400 NAVY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
NAVY: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$00; BLue:$80; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant NAVY.

1.7.401 OGGEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
OGGEXT = 'ogg';
```

Description

This is constant OGGEXT.

1.7.402 OLDLACE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
OLDLACE: TColor = (Red:$FD; Green:$F5; BLue:$E6; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant OLDLACE.

1.7.403 OLIVE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
OLIVE: TColor = (Red:$80; Green:$80; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant OLIVE.

1.7.404 OLIVEDRAB

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
OLIVEDRAB: TColor = (Red:$6B; Green:$8E; BLue:$23; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant OLIVEDRAB.

1.7.405 ORANGE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
ORANGE: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$A5; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant ORANGE.

1.7.406 ORANGERED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
ORANGERED: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$45; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant ORANGERED.

1.7.407 ORCHID

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
ORCHID: TColor = (Red:$DA; Green:$70; BLue:$D6; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant ORCHID.

1.7.408 OVERLAY1

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
OVERLAY1: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$20; BLue:$29; Alpha:$B4);
```

Description

This is constant OVERLAY1.

1.7.409 OVERLAY2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
OVERLAY2: TColor = (Red:$01; Green:$1B; BLue:$01; Alpha:255);
```

Description

This is constant OVERLAY2.

1.7.410 PALEGOLDENROD

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PALEGOLDENROD: TColor = (Red:$EE; Green:$E8; BLue:$AA; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PALEGOLDENROD.

1.7.411 PALEGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PALEGREEN: TColor = (Red:$98; Green:$FB; BLue:$98; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PALEGREEN.

1.7.412 PALETURQUOISE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PALETURQUOISE: TColor = (Red:$AF; Green:$EE; BLue:$EE; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PALETURQUOISE.

1.7.413 PALEVIOLETRED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PALEVIOLETRED: TColor = (Red:$DB; Green:$70; BLue:$93; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PALEVIOLETRED.

1.7.414 PAPAYAWHIP

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PAPAYAWHIP: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$EF; BLue:$D5; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PAPAYAWHIP.

1.7.415 PEACHPUFF

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PEACHPUFF: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$DA; BLue:$B9; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PEACHPUFF.

1.7.416 PERU

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PERU: TColor = (Red:$CD; Green:$85; BLue:$3F; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PERU.

1.7.417 PINK

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PINK: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$C0; BLue:$CB; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PINK.

1.7.418 PLUM

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PLUM: TColor = (Red:$DD; Green:$A0; BLue:$DD; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PLUM.

1.7.419 PNGEXT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PNGEXT = 'png';
```

Description

This is constant PNGEXT.

1.7.420 POWDERBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
POWDERBLUE: TColor = (Red:$B0; Green:$E0; BLue:$E6; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant POWDERBLUE.

1.7.421 PURPLE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
PURPLE: TColor = (Red:$80; Green:$00; BLue:$80; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant PURPLE.

1.7.422 RADTODEG

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
RADTODEG = 180.0 / PI;
```

Description

This is constant RADTODEG.

1.7.423 REBECCAPURPLE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
REBECCAPURPLE: TColor = (Red:$66; Green:$33; BLue:$99; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant REBECCAPURPLE.

1.7.424 RED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
RED: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$00; BLue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant RED.

1.7.425 RED2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
RED2: TColor = (Red:$7E; Green:$32; BLue:$3F; Alpha:255);
```

Description

This is constant RED2.

1.7.426 ROSYBROWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
ROSYBROWN: TColor = (Red:$BC; Green:$8F; BLue:$8F; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant ROSYBROWN.

1.7.427 ROYALBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
ROYALBLUE: TColor = (Red:$41; Green:$69; BLue:$E1; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant ROYALBLUE.

1.7.428 SADDLEBROWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
SADDLEBROWN: TColor = (Red:$8B; Green:$45; BLue:$13; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SADDLEBROWN.

1.7.429 SALMON

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
SALMON: TColor = (Red:$FA; Green:$80; BLue:$72; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SALMON.

1.7.430 SANDYBROWN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
SANDYBROWN: TColor = (Red:$F4; Green:$A4; BLue:$60; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SANDYBROWN.

1.7.431 SEAGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
SEAGREEN: TColor = (Red:$2E; Green:$8B; BBlue:$57; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SEAGREEN.

1.7.432 SEASHELL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
SEASHELL: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$F5; BBlue:$EE; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SEASHELL.

1.7.433 SIENNA

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
SIENNA: TColor = (Red:$A0; Green:$52; BBlue:$2D; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SIENNA.

1.7.434 SILVER

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
SILVER: TColor = (Red:$C0; Green:$C0; BBlue:$C0; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SILVER.

1.7.435 SKYBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
SKYBLUE: TColor = (Red:$87; Green:$CE; BBlue:$EB; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SKYBLUE.

1.7.436 SLATEBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
SLATEBLUE: TColor = (Red:$6A; Green:$5A; BBlue:$CD; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SLATEBLUE.

1.7.437 SLATEGRAY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
SLATEGRAY: TColor = (Red:$70; Green:$80; BBlue:$90; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SLATEGRAY.

1.7.438 SLATEGREY

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
SLATEGREY: TColor = (Red:$70; Green:$80; BBlue:$90; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SLATEGREY.

1.7.439 SNOW

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
SNOW: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$FA; BBlue:$FA; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SNOW.

1.7.440 SPRINGGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
SPRINGGREEN: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$FF; BBlue:$7F; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant SPRINGGREEN.

1.7.441 STEELBLUE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
STEELBLUE: TColor = (Red:$46; Green:$82; BBlue:$B4; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant STEELBLUE.

1.7.442 TAN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TAN: TColor = (Red:$D2; Green:$B4; BBlue:$8C; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant TAN.

1.7.443 TEAL

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TEAL: TColor = (Red:$00; Green:$80; BBlue:$80; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant TEAL.

1.7.444 THISTLE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
THISTLE: TColor = (Red:$D8; Green:$BF; BBlue:$D8; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant THISTLE.

1.7.445 TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED = 60.0;
```

Description

This is constant TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED.

1.7.446 TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED = 60.0;
```

Description

This is constant TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED.

1.7.447 TOMATO

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TOMATO: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$63; BBlue:$47; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant TOMATO.

1.7.448 TURQUOISE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
TURQUOISE: TColor = (Red:$40; Green:$E0; BBlue:$D0; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant TURQUOISE.

1.7.449 VERSION_MAJOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
VERSION_MAJOR = '0';
```

Description

This is constant VERSION_MAJOR.

1.7.450 VERSION_MINOR

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
VERSION_MINOR = '1';
```

Description

This is constant VERSION_MINOR.

1.7.451 VERSION_PATCH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
VERSION_PATCH = '0';
```

Description

This is constant VERSION_PATCH.

1.7.452 VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE = 2304;
```

Description

This is constant VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE.

1.7.453 VIOLET

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
VIOLET: TColor = (Red:$EE; Green:$82; BLue:$EE; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant VIOLET.

1.7.454 WHEAT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
WHEAT: TColor = (Red:$F5; Green:$DE; BLue:$B3; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant WHEAT.

1.7.455 WHITE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
WHITE: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$FF; BLue:$FF; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant WHITE.

1.7.456 WHITE2

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
WHITE2: TColor = (Red:$F5; Green:$F5; BLue:$F5; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant WHITE2.

1.7.457 WHITESMOKE

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
WHITESMOKE: TColor = (Red:$F5; Green:$F5; BLue:$F5; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant WHITESMOKE.

1.7.458 WINDOW_HEIGHT

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
WINDOW_HEIGHT = 1080 div 2;
```

Description

This is constant WINDOW_HEIGHT.

1.7.459 WINDOW_WIDTH

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
WINDOW_WIDTH = 1920 div 2;
```

Description

This is constant WINDOW_WIDTH.

1.7.460 YELLOW

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
YELLOW: TColor = (Red:$FF; Green:$FF; BBlue:$00; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant YELLOW.

1.7.461 YELLOWGREEN

File: DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)

Delphi

```
YELLOWGREEN: TColor = (Red:$9A; Green:$CD; BBlue:$32; Alpha:$FF);
```

Description

This is constant YELLOWGREEN.

1.8 Files

The following table lists files in this documentation.

Units

DelphiGamekit.pas (see page 409)	This is file DelphiGamekit.pas.
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

1.8.1 DelphiGamekit.pas

This is file DelphiGamekit.pas.

Classes

	EBufferException (see page 16)	This is class EBufferException.
	ELuaException (see page 16)	This is class ELuaException.
	ELuaRuntimeException (see page 16)	This is class ELuaRuntimeException.
	ELuaSyntaxError (see page 17)	This is class ELuaSyntaxError.
	TAIActor (see page 17)	This is class TAIActor.
	TAIEntityActor (see page 19)	This is class TAIEntityActor.
	TAIState (see page 21)	This is class TAIState.
	TAIStateMachine (see page 24)	This is class TAIStateMachine.
	TAScreenshake (see page 32)	This is class TAScreenshake.
	TActor (see page 35)	This is class TActor.
	TActorList (see page 43)	This is class TActorList.
	TActorScene (see page 47)	This is class TActorScene.
	TArchive (see page 51)	This is class TArchive.
	TArchiveFile (see page 54)	This is class TArchiveFile.
	TAsyncThread (see page 60)	This is class TAsyncThread.
	TBaseObject (see page 69)	This is class TBaseObject.
	TBuffer (see page 70)	This is class TBuffer.
	TCamera (see page 73)	This is class TCamera.
	TCloudDb (see page 77)	This is class TCloudDb.
	TConfigFile (see page 92)	This is class TConfigFile.
	TEmail (see page 100)	This is class TEmail.
	TEntity (see page 103)	This is class TEntity.
	TEntityActor (see page 121)	This is class TEntityActor.
	TFont (see page 123)	This is class TFont.
	TGame (see page 130)	This is class TGame.
	TGeometry (see page 147)	This is class TGeometry.
	TInAppPurchase (see page 151)	This is class TInAppPurchase.
	TInputMap (see page 160)	This is class TInputMap.
	TLua (see page 167)	This is class TLua.
	TLuaContext (see page 179)	This is class TLuaContext.
	TPolyPoint (see page 191)	This is class TPolyPoint.
	TPolygon (see page 196)	This is class TPolygon.
	TSocial (see page 211)	This is class TSocial.
	TSprite (see page 219)	This is class TSprite.
	TTexture (see page 226)	This is class TTexture.

Constants

ALICEBLUE (see page 306)	This is constant ALICEBLUE.
ANTIQUEWHITE (see page 306)	This is constant ANTIQUEWHITE.

AQUA (see page 306)	This is constant AQUA.
AQUAMARINE (see page 307)	This is constant AQUAMARINE.
ARCEXT (see page 307)	This is constant ARCEXT.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC (see page 307)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN (see page 307)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT (see page 308)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP (see page 308)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX (see page 308)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX.
AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING (see page 308)	This is constant AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING.
AZURE (see page 308)	This is constant AZURE.
BEIGE (see page 309)	This is constant BEIGE.
BISQUE (see page 309)	This is constant BISQUE.
BLACK (see page 309)	This is constant BLACK.
BLANCHEDALMOND (see page 309)	This is constant BLANCHEDALMOND.
BLANK (see page 310)	This is constant BLANK.
BLUE (see page 310)	This is constant BLUE.
BLUEVIOLET (see page 310)	This is constant BLUEVIOLET.
BROWN (see page 310)	This is constant BROWN.
BURLYWOOD (see page 310)	This is constant BURLYWOOD.
BUTTON_LEFT (see page 311)	This is constant BUTTON_LEFT.
BUTTON_MIDDLE (see page 311)	This is constant BUTTON_MIDDLE.
BUTTON_RIGHT (see page 311)	This is constant BUTTON_RIGHT.
BUTTON_X1 (see page 311)	This is constant BUTTON_X1.
BUTTON_X2 (see page 312)	This is constant BUTTON_X2.
CADETBBLUE (see page 312)	This is constant CADETBBLUE.
CHARTREUSE (see page 312)	This is constant CHARTREUSE.
CHOCOLATE (see page 312)	This is constant CHOCOLATE.
COLORKEY (see page 312)	This is constant COLORKEY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY (see page 313)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT.
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK (see page 314)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP (see page 315)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE.

CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1 (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1 (see page 316)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2 (see page 317)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3 (see page 317)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4 (see page 317)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER (see page 317)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X.
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y (see page 318)	This is constant CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y.
CORAL (see page 319)	This is constant CORAL.
CORNFLOWERBLUE (see page 319)	This is constant CORNFLOWERBLUE.
CORNSILK (see page 319)	This is constant CORNSILK.
CR (see page 319)	This is constant CR.
CRIMSON (see page 320)	This is constant CRIMSON.
CRLF (see page 320)	This is constant CRLF.
CYAN (see page 320)	This is constant CYAN.
DARKBLUE (see page 320)	This is constant DARKBLUE.
DARKCYAN (see page 320)	This is constant DARKCYAN.
DARKGOLDENROD (see page 321)	This is constant DARKGOLDENROD.
DARKGRAY (see page 321)	This is constant DARKGRAY.
DARKGREEN (see page 321)	This is constant DARKGREEN.
DARKGREY (see page 321)	This is constant DARKGREY.
DARKKHAKI (see page 322)	This is constant DARKKHAKI.
DARKMAGENTA (see page 322)	This is constant DARKMAGENTA.
DARKOLIVEGREEN (see page 322)	This is constant DARKOLIVEGREEN.
DARKORANGE (see page 322)	This is constant DARKORANGE.
DARKORCHID (see page 322)	This is constant DARKORCHID.
DARKRED (see page 323)	This is constant DARKRED.
DARKSALMON (see page 323)	This is constant Darksalmon.
DARKSEAGREEN (see page 323)	This is constant DARKSEAGREEN.
DARKSLATEBLUE (see page 323)	This is constant DARKSLATEBLUE.
DARKSLATEBROWN (see page 324)	This is constant DARKSLATEBROWN.
DARKSLATEGRAY (see page 324)	This is constant DARKSLATEGRAY.
DARKTURQUOISE (see page 324)	This is constant DARKTURQUOISE.
DARKVIOLET (see page 324)	This is constant DARKVIOLET.
DEEPPINK (see page 324)	This is constant DEEPPINK.
DEEPSKYBLUE (see page 325)	This is constant DEEPSKYBLUE.

DEGTORAD (see page 325)	This is constant DEGTORAD.
DIMGRAY (see page 325)	This is constant DIMGRAY.
DIMWHITE (see page 325)	This is constant DIMWHITE.
DODGERBLUE (see page 326)	This is constant DODGERBLUE.
EPSILON (see page 326)	This is constant EPSILON.
FIREBRICK (see page 326)	This is constant FIREBRICK.
FLORALWHITE (see page 326)	This is constant FLORALWHITE.
FORESTGREEN (see page 326)	This is constant FORESTGREEN.
FUCHSIA (see page 327)	This is constant FUCHSIA.
GAINSBORO (see page 327)	This is constant GAINSBORO.
GHOSTWHITE (see page 327)	This is constant GHOSTWHITE.
GOLD (see page 327)	This is constant GOLD.
GOLDENROD (see page 328)	This is constant GOLDENROD.
GRAY (see page 328)	This is constant GRAY.
GREEN (see page 328)	This is constant GREEN.
GREENYELLOW (see page 328)	This is constant GREENYELLOW.
GREY (see page 328)	This is constant GREY.
HONEYDEW (see page 329)	This is constant HONEYDEW.
HOTPINK (see page 329)	This is constant HOTPINK.
INDIANRED (see page 329)	This is constant INDIANRED.
INDIGO (see page 329)	This is constant INDIGO.
INIEXT (see page 330)	This is constant INIEXT.
IVORY (see page 330)	This is constant IVORY.
KEY_0 (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_0.
KEY_1 (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_1.
KEY_2 (see page 330)	This is constant KEY_2.
KEY_3 (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_3.
KEY_4 (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_4.
KEY_5 (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_5.
KEY_6 (see page 331)	This is constant KEY_6.
KEY_7 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_7.
KEY_8 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_8.
KEY_9 (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_9.
KEY_A (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_A.
KEY_AC_BACK (see page 332)	This is constant KEY_AC_BACK.
KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS.
KEY_AC_FORWARD (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AC_FORWARD.
KEY_AC_HOME (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AC_HOME.
KEY_AC_REFRESH (see page 333)	This is constant KEY_AC_REFRESH.
KEY_AC_SEARCH (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_AC_SEARCH.
KEY_AC_STOP (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_AC_STOP.
KEY_AGAIN (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_AGAIN.
KEY_ALTERASE (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_ALTERASE.
KEY_APOSTROPHE (see page 334)	This is constant KEY_APOSTROPHE.
KEY_APP1 (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_APP1.
KEY_APP2 (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_APP2.
KEY_APPLICATION (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_APPLICATION.
KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD (see page 335)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD.
KEY_AUDIOMUTE (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOMUTE.

KEY_AUDIONEXT (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIONEXT.
KEY_AUDIOPLAY (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOPLAY.
KEY_AUDIOPREV (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOPREV.
KEY_AUDIOREWIND (see page 336)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOREWIND.
KEY_AUDIOSTOP (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_AUDIOSTOP.
KEY_B (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_B.
KEY_BACKSLASH (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_BACKSLASH.
KEY_BACKSPACE (see page 337)	This is constant KEY_BACKSPACE.
KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN.
KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP.
KEY_C (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_C.
KEY_CALCULATOR (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_CALCULATOR.
KEY_CALL (see page 338)	This is constant KEY_CALL.
KEY_CANCEL (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_CANCEL.
KEY_CAPSLOCK (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_CAPSLOCK.
KEY_CLEAR (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_CLEAR.
KEY_CLEARAGAIN (see page 339)	This is constant KEY_CLEARAGAIN.
KEY_COMMA (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_COMMA.
KEY_COMPUTER (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_COMPUTER.
KEY_COPY (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_COPY.
KEY_CRSEL (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_CRSEL.
KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT (see page 340)	This is constant KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT.
KEY_CURRENCYUNIT (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_CURRENCYUNIT.
KEY_CUT (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_CUT.
KEY_D (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_D.
KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR (see page 341)	This is constant KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR.
KEY_DELETE (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_DELETE.
KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH.
KEY_DOWN (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_DOWN.
KEY_E (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_E.
KEY_EJECT (see page 342)	This is constant KEY_EJECT.
KEY_END (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_END.
KEY_ENDCALL (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_ENDCALL.
KEY_EQUALS (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_EQUALS.
KEY_ESCAPE (see page 343)	This is constant KEY_ESCAPE.
KEY_EXECUTE (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_EXECUTE.
KEY_F (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F.
KEY_F1 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F1.
KEY_F10 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F10.
KEY_F11 (see page 344)	This is constant KEY_F11.
KEY_F12 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F12.
KEY_F13 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F13.
KEY_F14 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F14.
KEY_F15 (see page 345)	This is constant KEY_F15.
KEY_F16 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F16.
KEY_F17 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F17.
KEY_F18 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F18.
KEY_F19 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F19.
KEY_F2 (see page 346)	This is constant KEY_F2.

KEY_F20 (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_F20.
KEY_F21 (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_F21.
KEY_F22 (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_F22.
KEY_F23 (see page 347)	This is constant KEY_F23.
KEY_F24 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F24.
KEY_F3 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F3.
KEY_F4 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F4.
KEY_F5 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F5.
KEY_F6 (see page 348)	This is constant KEY_F6.
KEY_F7 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_F7.
KEY_F8 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_F8.
KEY_F9 (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_F9.
KEY_FIND (see page 349)	This is constant KEY_FIND.
KEY_G (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_G.
KEY_GRAVE (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_GRAVE.
KEY_H (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_H.
KEY_HELP (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_HELP.
KEY_HOME (see page 350)	This is constant KEY_HOME.
KEY_I (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_I.
KEY_INSERT (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_INSERT.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL1 (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL1.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL2 (see page 351)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL2.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL3 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL3.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL4 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL4.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL5 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL5.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL6 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL6.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL7 (see page 352)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL7.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL8 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL8.
KEY_INTERNATIONAL9 (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_INTERNATIONAL9.
KEY_J (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_J.
KEY_K (see page 353)	This is constant KEY_K.
KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN.
KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE.
KEY_KBDILLUMUP (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KBDILLUMUP.
KEY_KP_0 (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_0.
KEY_KP_00 (see page 354)	This is constant KEY_KP_00.
KEY_KP_000 (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_000.
KEY_KP_1 (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_1.
KEY_KP_2 (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_2.
KEY_KP_3 (see page 355)	This is constant KEY_KP_3.
KEY_KP_4 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_4.
KEY_KP_5 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_5.
KEY_KP_6 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_6.
KEY_KP_7 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_7.
KEY_KP_8 (see page 356)	This is constant KEY_KP_8.
KEY_KP_9 (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_9.
KEY_KP_A (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_A.
KEY_KP_AMPERSAND (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_AMPERSAND.
KEY_KP_AT (see page 357)	This is constant KEY_KP_AT.

KEY_KP_B (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_B.
KEY_KP_BACKSPACE (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_BACKSPACE.
KEY_KP_BINARY (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_BINARY.
KEY_KP_C (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_C.
KEY_KP_CLEAR (see page 358)	This is constant KEY_KP_CLEAR.
KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY.
KEY_KP_COLON (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_COLON.
KEY_KP_COMMA (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_COMMA.
KEY_KP_D (see page 359)	This is constant KEY_KP_D.
KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND.
KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR.
KEY_KP_DECIMAL (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_DECIMAL.
KEY_KP_DIVIDE (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_DIVIDE.
KEY_KP_E (see page 360)	This is constant KEY_KP_E.
KEY_KP_ENTER (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_ENTER.
KEY_KP_EQUALS (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALS.
KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400 (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400.
KEY_KP_EXCLAM (see page 361)	This is constant KEY_KP_EXCLAM.
KEY_KP_F (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_F.
KEY_KP_GREATER (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_GREATER.
KEY_KP_HASH (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_HASH.
KEY_KP_HEXADECEMAL (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_HEXADECEMAL.
KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE (see page 362)	This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE.
KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN.
KEY_KP_LESS (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_LESS.
KEY_KP_MEMADD (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMADD.
KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR (see page 363)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR.
KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE.
KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY.
KEY_KP_MEMRECALL (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMRECALL.
KEY_KP_MEMSTORE (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSTORE.
KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT (see page 364)	This is constant KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT.
KEY_KP_MINUS (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_MINUS.
KEY_KP_MULTIPLY (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_MULTIPLY.
KEY_KP_OCTAL (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_OCTAL.
KEY_KP_PERCENT (see page 365)	This is constant KEY_KP_PERCENT.
KEY_KP_PERIOD (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_PERIOD.
KEY_KP_PLUS (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_PLUS.
KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS.
KEY_KP_POWER (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_POWER.
KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE (see page 366)	This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE.
KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN.
KEY_KP_SPACE (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_KP_SPACE.
KEY_KP_TAB (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_KP_TAB.
KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR (see page 367)	This is constant KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR.
KEY_KP_XOR (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_KP_XOR.
KEY_L (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_L.
KEY_LALT (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LALT.
KEY_LANG1 (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LANG1.













KEY_LANG2 (see page 368)	This is constant KEY_LANG2.
KEY_LANG3 (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_LANG3.
KEY_LANG4 (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_LANG4.
KEY_LANG5 (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_LANG5.
KEY_LANG6 (see page 369)	This is constant KEY_LANG6.
KEY_LANG7 (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LANG7.
KEY_LANG8 (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LANG8.
KEY_LANG9 (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LANG9.
KEY_LCTRL (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LCTRL.
KEY_LEFT (see page 370)	This is constant KEY_LEFT.
KEY_LEFTBRACKET (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_LEFTBRACKET.
KEY_LGUI (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_LGUI.
KEY_LSHIFT (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_LSHIFT.
KEY_M (see page 371)	This is constant KEY_M.
KEY_MAIL (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MAIL.
KEY_MEDIASELECT (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MEDIASELECT.
KEY_MENU (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MENU.
KEY_MINUS (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MINUS.
KEY_MODE (see page 372)	This is constant KEY_MODE.
KEY_MUTE (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_MUTE.
KEY_N (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_N.
KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH.
KEY_NONUSHASH (see page 373)	This is constant KEY_NONUSHASH.
KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR.
KEY_O (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_O.
KEY_OPER (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_OPER.
KEY_OUT (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_OUT.
KEY_P (see page 374)	This is constant KEY_P.
KEY_PAGEDOWN (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_PAGEDOWN.
KEY_PAGEUP (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_PAGEUP.
KEY_PASTE (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_PASTE.
KEY_PAUSE (see page 375)	This is constant KEY_PAUSE.
KEY_PERIOD (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_PERIOD.
KEY_POWER (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_POWER.
KEY_PRINTSCREEN (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_PRINTSCREEN.
KEY_PRIOR (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_PRIOR.
KEY_Q (see page 376)	This is constant KEY_Q.
KEY_R (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_R.
KEY_RALT (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_RALT.
KEY_RCTRL (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_RCTRL.
KEY_RETURN (see page 377)	This is constant KEY_RETURN.
KEY_RETURN2 (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RETURN2.
KEY_RGUI (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RGUI.
KEY_RIGHT (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RIGHT.
KEY_RIGHTBRACKET (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RIGHTBRACKET.
KEY_RSHIFT (see page 378)	This is constant KEY_RSHIFT.
KEY_S (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_S.
KEY_SCROLLLOCK (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_SCROLLLOCK.
KEY_SELECT (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_SELECT.

KEY_SEMICOLON (see page 379)	This is constant KEY_SEMICOLON.
KEY_SEPARATOR (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SEPARATOR.
KEY_SLASH (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SLASH.
KEY_SLEEP (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SLEEP.
KEY_SOFTLEFT (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SOFTLEFT.
KEY_SOFTRIGHT (see page 380)	This is constant KEY_SOFTRIGHT.
KEY_SPACE (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_SPACE.
KEY_STOP (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_STOP.
KEY_SYSREQ (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_SYSREQ.
KEY_T (see page 381)	This is constant KEY_T.
KEY_TAB (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_TAB.
KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR.
KEY_U (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_U.
KEY_UNDO (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_UNDO.
KEY_UP (see page 382)	This is constant KEY_UP.
KEY_V (see page 383)	This is constant KEY_V.
KEY_VOLUMEDOWN (see page 383)	This is constant KEY_VOLUMEDOWN.
KEY_VOLUMEUP (see page 383)	This is constant KEY_VOLUMEUP.
KEY_W (see page 383)	This is constant KEY_W.
KEY_WWW (see page 384)	This is constant KEY_WWW.
KEY_X (see page 384)	This is constant KEY_X.
KEY_Y (see page 384)	This is constant KEY_Y.
KEY_Z (see page 384)	This is constant KEY_Z.
KHAKI (see page 384)	This is constant KHAKI.
LAVENDER (see page 385)	This is constant LAVENDER.
LAVENDERBLUSH (see page 385)	This is constant LAVENDERBLUSH.
LAWNGREEN (see page 385)	This is constant LAWNGREEN.
LEMONCHIFFON (see page 385)	This is constant LEMONCHIFFON.
LF (see page 386)	This is constant LF.
LIGHTBLUE (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTBLUE.
LIGHTCORAL (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTCORAL.
LIGHTCYAN (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTCYAN.
LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW (see page 386)	This is constant LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW.
LIGHTGRAY (see page 387)	This is constant LIGHTGRAY.
LIGHTGREEN (see page 387)	This is constant LIGHTGREEN.
LIGHTGREY (see page 387)	This is constant LIGHTGREY.
LIGHTPINK (see page 387)	This is constant LIGHTPINK.
LIGHTSALMON (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSALMON.
LIGHTSEAGREEN (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSEAGREEN.
LIGHTSKYBLUE (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSKYBLUE.
LIGHTSLATEGRAY (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSLATEGRAY.
LIGHTSLATEGREY (see page 388)	This is constant LIGHTSLATEGREY.
LIGHTSTEELBLUE (see page 389)	This is constant LIGHTSTEELBLUE.
LIGHTYELLOW (see page 389)	This is constant LIGHTYELLOW.
LIME (see page 389)	This is constant LIME.
LIMEGREEN (see page 389)	This is constant LIMEGREEN.
LINEN (see page 390)	This is constant LINEN.
LOGEXT (see page 390)	This is constant LOGEXT.

LUACEXT (see page 390)	This is constant LUACEXT.
LUAEXT (see page 390)	This is constant LUAEXT.
LuSCANCODE_EXSEL (see page 390)	This is constant LuSCANCODE_EXSEL.
MAGENTA (see page 391)	This is constant MAGENTA.
MAROON (see page 391)	This is constant MAROON.
MEDIUMAQUAMARINE (see page 391)	This is constant MEDIUMAQUAMARINE.
MEDIUMBLUE (see page 391)	This is constant MEDIUMBLUE.
MEDIUMORCHID (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMORCHID.
MEDIUMPURPLE (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMPURPLE.
MEDIUMSEAGREEN (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMSEAGREEN.
MEDIUMSLATEBLUE (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMSLATEBLUE.
MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN (see page 392)	This is constant MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN.
MEDIUMTURQUOISE (see page 393)	This is constant MEDIUMTURQUOISE.
MEDIUMVIOLETRED (see page 393)	This is constant MEDIUMVIOLETRED.
MIDNIGHTBLUE (see page 393)	This is constant MIDNIGHTBLUE.
MINTCREAM (see page 393)	This is constant MINTCREAM.
MISTYROSE (see page 394)	This is constant MISTYROSE.
MOCCASIN (see page 394)	This is constant MOCCASIN.
MPGEXT (see page 394)	This is constant MPGEXT.
NAN (see page 394)	This is constant NAN.
NAVAJOWHITE (see page 394)	This is constant NAVAJOWHITE.
NAVY (see page 395)	This is constant NAVY.
OGGEXT (see page 395)	This is constant OGGEXT.
OLDLACE (see page 395)	This is constant OLDLACE.
OLIVE (see page 395)	This is constant OLIVE.
OLIVEDRAB (see page 396)	This is constant OLIVEDRAB.
ORANGE (see page 396)	This is constant ORANGE.
ORANGERED (see page 396)	This is constant ORANGERED.
ORCHID (see page 396)	This is constant ORCHID.
OVERLAY1 (see page 396)	This is constant OVERLAY1.
OVERLAY2 (see page 397)	This is constant OVERLAY2.
PALEGOLDENROD (see page 397)	This is constant PALEGOLDENROD.
PALEGREEN (see page 397)	This is constant PALEGREEN.
PALETURQUOISE (see page 397)	This is constant PALETURQUOISE.
PALEVIOLETRED (see page 398)	This is constant PALEVIOLETRED.
PAPAYAWHIP (see page 398)	This is constant PAPAYAWHIP.
PEACHPUFF (see page 398)	This is constant PEACHPUFF.
PERU (see page 398)	This is constant PERU.
PINK (see page 398)	This is constant PINK.
PLUM (see page 399)	This is constant PLUM.
PNGEXT (see page 399)	This is constant PNGEXT.
POWDERBLUE (see page 399)	This is constant POWDERBLUE.
PURPLE (see page 399)	This is constant PURPLE.
RADTODEG (see page 400)	This is constant RADTODEG.
REBECCAPURPLE (see page 400)	This is constant REBECCAPURPLE.
RED (see page 400)	This is constant RED.
RED2 (see page 400)	This is constant RED2.
ROSYBROWN (see page 400)	This is constant ROSYBROWN.
ROYALBLUE (see page 401)	This is constant ROYALBLUE.

SADDBLEBROWN (see page 401)	This is constant SADDBLEBROWN.
SALMON (see page 401)	This is constant SALMON.
SANDYBROWN (see page 401)	This is constant SANDYBROWN.
SEAGREEN (see page 402)	This is constant SEAGREEN.
SEASHELL (see page 402)	This is constant SEASHELL.
SIENNA (see page 402)	This is constant SIENNA.
SILVER (see page 402)	This is constant SILVER.
SKYBLUE (see page 402)	This is constant SKYBLUE.
SLATEBLUE (see page 403)	This is constant SLATEBLUE.
SLATEGRAY (see page 403)	This is constant SLATEGRAY.
SLATEGREY (see page 403)	This is constant SLATEGREY.
SNOW (see page 403)	This is constant SNOW.
SPRINGGREEN (see page 404)	This is constant SPRINGGREEN.
STEELBLUE (see page 404)	This is constant STEELBLUE.
TAN (see page 404)	This is constant TAN.
TEAL (see page 404)	This is constant TEAL.
THISTLE (see page 404)	This is constant THISTLE.
TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED (see page 405)	This is constant TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED.
TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED (see page 405)	This is constant TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED.
TOMATO (see page 405)	This is constant TOMATO.
TURQUOISE (see page 405)	This is constant TURQUOISE.
VERSION_MAJOR (see page 406)	This is constant VERSION_MAJOR.
VERSION_MINOR (see page 406)	This is constant VERSION_MINOR.
VERSION_PATCH (see page 406)	This is constant VERSION_PATCH.
VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE (see page 406)	This is constant VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE.
VIOLET (see page 406)	This is constant VIOLET.
WHEAT (see page 407)	This is constant WHEAT.
WHITE (see page 407)	This is constant WHITE.
WHITE2 (see page 407)	This is constant WHITE2.
WHITESMOKE (see page 407)	This is constant WHITESMOKE.
WINDOW_HEIGHT (see page 408)	This is constant WINDOW_HEIGHT.
WINDOW_WIDTH (see page 408)	This is constant WINDOW_WIDTH.
YELLOW (see page 408)	This is constant YELLOW.
YELLOWGREEN (see page 408)	This is constant YELLOWGREEN.

Enumerations

	TAudioFading (see page 287)	This is record TAudioFading.
	TBlendMode (see page 287)	This is record TBlendMode.
	TEaseType (see page 288)	This is record TEaseType.
	TFlipMode (see page 288)	This is record TFlipMode.
	THAlign (see page 288)	This is record THAlign.
	TInputDevice (see page 289)	This is record TInputDevice.
	TLineIntersection (see page 289)	This is record TLineIntersection.
	TLuaTable (see page 289)	This is record TLuaTable.
	TLuaType (see page 290)	This is record TLuaType.
	TLuaValueType (see page 290)	This is record TLuaValueType.
	TSpeechVoiceAttribute (see page 290)	This is record TSpeechVoiceAttribute.
	TTextureAccess (see page 291)	This is record TTextureAccess.

	TVAlign (see page 291)	This is record TVAlign.
	TVideoStatus (see page 291)	This is record TVideoStatus.

Functions

	AddSelfToUserPath (see page 267)	This is function AddSelfToUserPath.
	AngleCos (see page 268)	This is function AngleCos.
	AngleDiff (see page 268)	This is function AngleDiff.
	AngleRotatePos (see page 268)	This is function AngleRotatePos.
	AngleSin (see page 269)	This is function AngleSin.
	CaptureConsoleOutput (see page 269)	This is function CaptureConsoleOutput.
	CircleInRectangle (see page 269)	This is function CircleInRectangle.
	CirclesOverlap (see page 269)	This is function CirclesOverlap.
	ClipVaLue (see page 270)	This is function ClipVaLue.
	ClipVaLuef (see page 270)	This is function ClipVaLuef.
	CreateDirsInPath (see page 270)	This is function CreateDirsInPath.
	EasePosition (see page 271)	This is function EasePosition.
	EaseValue (see page 271)	This is function EaseValue.
	ExpandRelDirectory (see page 271)	This is function ExpandRelDirectory.
	ExpandRelFilename (see page 271)	This is function ExpandRelFilename.
	ExtractRelativeDirectory (see page 272)	This is function ExtractRelativeDirectory.
	ExtractRelativeFilename (see page 272)	This is function ExtractRelativeFilename.
	FreeNilObject (see page 272)	This is function FreeNilObject.
	GetDirName (see page 272)	This is function GetDirName.
	GetEnvVarValue (see page 273)	This is function GetEnvVarValue.
	GetExeBasePath (see page 273)	This is function GetExeBasePath.
	GetExePath (see page 273)	This is function GetExePath.
	GetFileRWops (see page 273)	This is function GetFileRWops.
	GetMemRWops (see page 274)	This is function GetMemRWops.
	GetRandomSeed (see page 274)	This is function GetRandomSeed.
	GetSemVerStr (see page 274)	This is function GetSemVerStr.
	GetUUID (see page 274)	This is function GetUUID.
	GetVersionInfo (see page 275)	This is function GetVersionInfo.
	GetVersionInfo (see page 275)	This is function GetVersionInfo.
	HasConsoleOutput (see page 275)	This is function HasConsoleOutput.
	HttpGet (see page 275)	This is function HttpGet.
	IsCurrentDir (see page 276)	This is function IsCurrentDir.
	IsSingleInstance (see page 276)	This is function IsSingleInstance.
	IsValidFilename (see page 276)	This is function IsValidFilename.
	Lerp (see page 276)	This is function Lerp.
	LineIntersection (see page 277)	This is function LineIntersection.
	Pause (see page 277)	This is function Pause.
	PointInCircle (see page 277)	This is function PointInCircle.
	PointInRectangle (see page 278)	This is function PointInRectangle.
	PointInTriangle (see page 278)	This is function PointInTriangle.
	Print (see page 278)	This is function Print.
	Print (see page 278)	This is function Print.















◆	PrintLn (see page 279)	This is function PrintLn.
◆	PrintLn (see page 279)	This is function PrintLn.
◆	PrintLn (see page 279)	This is function PrintLn.
◆	ProcessMessages (see page 279)	This is function ProcessMessages.
◆	RadiusOverlap (see page 280)	This is function RadiusOverlap.
◆	RandomBool (see page 280)	This is function RandomBool.
◆	RandomRange (see page 280)	This is function RandomRange.
◆	RandomRangef (see page 280)	This is function RandomRangef.
◆	ReadStringFromStream (see page 281)	This is function ReadStringFromStream.
◆	RectangleIntersection (see page 281)	This is function RectangleIntersection.
◆	RectanglesOverlap (see page 281)	This is function RectanglesOverlap.
◆	RemoveDuplicates (see page 281)	This is function RemoveDuplicates.
◆	RemoveDuplicates2 (see page 282)	This is function RemoveDuplicates2.
◆	RemoveQuotes (see page 282)	This is function RemoveQuotes.
◆	RemoveSelfFromUserPath (see page 282)	This is function RemoveSelfFromUserPath.
◆	ResourceExists (see page 282)	This is function ResourceExists.
◆	RunGame (see page 283)	This is function RunGame.
◆	SameSign (see page 283)	This is function SameSign.
◆	SameSignf (see page 283)	This is function SameSignf.
◆	SameVaLue (see page 283)	This is function SameVaLue.
◆	SameVaLuef (see page 284)	This is function SameVaLuef.
◆	SetEnvVarValue (see page 284)	This is function SetEnvVarValue.
◆	SetGlobalEnvironment (see page 284)	This is function SetGlobalEnvironment.
◆	SetRandomSeed (see page 284)	This is function SetRandomSeed.
◆	ShellOpen (see page 285)	This is function ShellOpen.
◆	SmoothMove (see page 285)	This is function SmoothMove.
◆	UnitToScalarValue (see page 285)	This is function UnitToScalarValue.
◆	WaitForAnyKey (see page 286)	This is function WaitForAnyKey.
◆	WasRunFromConsole (see page 286)	This is function WasRunFromConsole.
◆	WriteStringToStream (see page 286)	This is function WriteStringToStream.

Interfaces

◆	ILua (see page 258)	This is class ILua.
◆	ILuaContext (see page 263)	This is class ILuaContext.

Records

◆	TActorMessage (see page 287)	This is record TActorMessage.
◆	TAsync (see page 57)	This is class TAsync.
◆	TAudio (see page 62)	This is class TAudio.
◆	TCmdLine (see page 85)	This is class TCmdLine.
◆	TColor (see page 89)	This is class TColor.
◆	TController (see page 97)	This is class TController.
◆	THud (see page 149)	This is class THud.
◆	TInput (see page 155)	This is class TInput.

	TLog (see page 164)	This is class TLog.
	TLuaValue (see page 184)	This is class TLuaValue.
	TPoint (see page 188)	This is class TPoint.
	TPolypointTrace (see page 200)	This is class TPolypointTrace.
	TPrefs (see page 203)	This is class TPrefs.
	TRange (see page 205)	This is class TRange.
	TRect (see page 206)	This is class TRect.
	TScreenshake (see page 210)	This is class TScreenshake.
	TSpeech (see page 215)	This is class TSpeech.
	TTimer (see page 233)	This is class TTimer.
	TTransform (see page 235)	This is class TTransform.
	TVector (see page 240)	This is class TVector.
	TVideo (see page 247)	This is class TVideo.
	TWindow (see page 251)	This is class TWindow.

Types

PActorMessage (see page 292)	This is type PActorMessage.
PColor (see page 292)	This is type PColor.
PPoint (see page 292)	This is type PPoint.
PRange (see page 293)	This is type PRange.
PRect (see page 293)	This is type PRect.
PTransform (see page 293)	This is type PTransform.
PVector (see page 293)	This is type PVector.
PVideo (see page 293)	This is type PVideo.
TActorAttributeSet (see page 294)	This is type TActorAttributeSet.
TActorSceneEvent (see page 294)	This is type TActorSceneEvent.
TAsyncProc (see page 294)	This is type TAsyncProc.
TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent (see page 294)	This is type TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent.
TGameClass (see page 295)	This is type TGameClass.
TLuaFunction (see page 295)	This is type TLuaFunction.
TMusic (see page 295)	This is type TMusic.
TSound (see page 295)	This is type TSound.

Variables

Game (see page 296)	This is variable Game.
Marshall (see page 296)	This is variable Marshall.

Index

A

- ALICEBLUE 306
- ALICEBLUE constant 306
- ANTIQUEWHITE 306
- ANTIQUEWHITE constant 306
- AQUA 306
- AQUA constant 306
- AQUAMARINE 307
- AQUAMARINE constant 307
- ARCEXT 307
- ARCEXT constant 307
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC 307
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_DYNAMIC constant 307
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN 307
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGIN constant 307
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT 308
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_FADINGOUT constant 308
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP 308
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_LOOP constant 308
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX 308
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_MAX constant 308
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING 308
- AUDIO_CHANNEL_NOFADING constant 308
- AZURE 308
- AZURE constant 308
- AddSelfToUserPath 267
- AddSelfToUserPath function 267
- AngleCos 268
- AngleCos function 268
- AngleDiff 268
- AngleDiff function 268
- AngleRotatePos 268
- AngleRotatePos function 268
- AngleSin 269
- AngleSin function 269
- BEIGE 309
- BEIGE constant 309
- BISQUE 309
- BISQUE constant 309
- BLACK 309
- BLACK constant 309
- BLANCHEDALMOND 309
- BLANCHEDALMOND constant 309
- BLANK 310
- BLANK constant 310
- BLUE 310
- BLUE constant 310
- BLUEVIOLET 310
- BLUEVIOLET constant 310
- BROWN 310
- BROWN constant 310
- BURLYWOOD 310
- BURLYWOOD constant 310
- BUTTON_LEFT 311
- BUTTON_LEFT constant 311
- BUTTON_MIDDLE 311
- BUTTON_MIDDLE constant 311
- BUTTON_RIGHT 311
- BUTTON_RIGHT constant 311
- BUTTON_X1 311
- BUTTON_X1 constant 311
- BUTTON_X2 312
- BUTTON_X2 constant 312
- CADETBBLUE 312
- CADETBBLUE constant 312
- CHARTREUSE 312
- CHARTREUSE constant 312
- CHOCOLATE 312
- CHOCOLATE constant 312
- COLORKEY 312
- COLORKEY constant 312
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX 313
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTX constant 313
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY 313
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_LEFTY constant 313
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX 313
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTX constant 313
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY 313
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_RIGHTY constant 313
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT 314
- CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERLEFT constant 314

CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT 314	CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y 318
CONTROLLER_AXIS_TRIGGERRIGHT constant 314	CONTROLLER_BUTTON_Y constant 318
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A 314	CORAL 319
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_A constant 314	CORAL constant 319
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B 314	CORNFLOWERBLUE 319
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_B constant 314	CORNFLOWERBLUE constant 319
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK 314	CORNSILK 319
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_BACK constant 314	CORNSILK constant 319
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN 315	CR 319
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_DOWN constant 315	CR constant 319
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT 315	CRIMSON 320
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_LEFT constant 315	CRIMSON constant 320
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT 315	CRLF 320
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_RIGHT constant 315	CRLF constant 320
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP 315	CYAN 320
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_DPAD_UP constant 315	CYAN constant 320
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE 316	CaptureConsoleOutput 269
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_GUIDE constant 316	CaptureConsoleOutput function 269
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER 316	CircleInRectangle 269
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSHOULDER constant 316	CircleInRectangle function 269
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK 316	CirclesOverlap 269
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_LEFTSTICK constant 316	CirclesOverlap function 269
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1 316	Classes 14
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_MISC1 constant 316	ClipVaLue 270
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1 316	ClipVaLue function 270
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE1 constant 316	ClipVaLuef 270
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2 317	ClipVaLuef function 270
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE2 constant 317	Constants 296
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3 317	CreateDirsInPath 270
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE3 constant 317	CreateDirsInPath function 270
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4 317	DARKBLUE 320
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_PADDLE4 constant 317	DARKBLUE constant 320
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER 317	DARKCYAN 320
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSHOULDER constant 317	DARKCYAN constant 320
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK 318	DARKGOLDENROD 321
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_RIGHTSTICK constant 318	DARKGOLDENROD constant 321
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START 318	DARKGRAY 321
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_START constant 318	DARKGRAY constant 321
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD 318	DARKGREEN 321
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_TOUCHPAD constant 318	DARKGREEN constant 321
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X 318	DARKGREY 321
CONTROLLER_BUTTON_X constant 318	DARKGREY constant 321

DARKKHAKI 322
 DARKKHAKI constant 322
 DARKMAGENTA 322
 DARKMAGENTA constant 322
 DARKOLIVEGREEN 322
 DARKOLIVEGREEN constant 322
 DARKORANGE 322
 DARKORANGE constant 322
 DARKORCHID 322
 DARKORCHID constant 322
 DARKRED 323
 DARKRED constant 323
 DARKSALMON 323
 DARKSALMON constant 323
 DARKSEAGREEN 323
 DARKSEAGREEN constant 323
 DARKSLATEBLUE 323
 DARKSLATEBLUE constant 323
 DARKSLATEBROWN 324
 DARKSLATEBROWN constant 324
 DARKSLATEGRAY 324
 DARKSLATEGRAY constant 324
 DARKTURQUOISE 324
 DARKTURQUOISE constant 324
 DARKVIOLET 324
 DARKVIOLET constant 324
 DEEPPINK 324
 DEEPPINK constant 324
 DEEPSKYBLUE 325
 DEEPSKYBLUE constant 325
 DEGTORAD 325
 DEGTORAD constant 325
 DIMGRAY 325
 DIMGRAY constant 325
 DIMWHITE 325
 DIMWHITE constant 325
 DODGERBLUE 326
 DODGERBLUE constant 326
 DelphiGamekit.pas 409
 EBufferException 16
 EBufferException class 16
 about EBufferException class 16

ELuaException 16
 ELuaException class 16
 about ELuaException class 16
 ELuaRuntimeException 16
 ELuaRuntimeException class 16
 about ELuaRuntimeException class 16
 ELuaSyntaxError 17
 ELuaSyntaxError class 17
 about ELuaSyntaxError class 17
 EPSILON 326
 EPSILON constant 326
 EasePosition 271
 EasePosition function 271
 EaseValue 271
 EaseValue function 271
 ExpandRelDirectory 271
 ExpandRelDirectory function 271
 ExpandRelFilename 271
 ExpandRelFilename function 271
 ExtractRelativeDirectory 272
 ExtractRelativeDirectory function 272
 ExtractRelativeFilename 272
 ExtractRelativeFilename function 272
 FIREBRICK 326
 FIREBRICK constant 326
 FLORALWHITE 326
 FLORALWHITE constant 326
 FORESTGREEN 326
 FORESTGREEN constant 326
 FUCHSIA 327
 FUCHSIA constant 327
 Files 408
 FreeNilObject 272
 FreeNilObject function 272
 Functions 266
 GAINSBORO 327
 GAINSBORO constant 327
 GHOSTWHITE 327
 GHOSTWHITE constant 327
 GOLD 327
 GOLD constant 327
 GOLDENROD 328

GOLDENROD constant 328	GetVariable 259
GRAY 328	ILua methods 258
GRAY constant 328	LoadBuffer 259
GREEN 328	LoadFile 259
GREEN constant 328	LoadStream 260
GREENYELLOW 328	LoadString 260
GREENYELLOW constant 328	PrepCall 260
GREY 328	RegisterRoutine 260
GREY constant 328	RegisterRoutines 261
Game 296	Reset 262
Game variable 296	RoutineExist 262
GetDirName 272	Run 262
GetDirName function 272	SetVariable 262
GetEnvVarValue 273	VariableExist 262
GetEnvVarValue function 273	about ILua interface 258
GetExeBasePath 273	ILua.Call 258, 259
GetExeBasePath function 273	ILua.GetVariable 259
GetExePath 273	ILua.LoadBuffer 259
GetExePath function 273	ILua.LoadFile 259
GetFileRWops 273	ILua.LoadStream 260
GetFileRWops function 273	ILua.LoadString 260
GetMemRWops 274	ILua.PrepareCall 260
GetMemRWops function 274	ILua.RegisterRoutine 260
GetRandomSeed 274	ILua.RegisterRoutines 261
GetRandomSeed function 274	ILua.Reset 262
GetSemVerStr 274	ILua.RoutineExist 262
GetSemVerStr function 274	ILua.Run 262
GetUUID 274	ILua.SetVariable 262
GetUUID function 274	ILua.VariableExist 262
GetVersionInfo 275	ILuaContext 263
GetVersionInfo function 275	ILuaContext interface 263
HONEYDEW 329	ArgCount 263
HONEYDEW constant 329	ClearStack 263
HOTPINK 329	GetStackType 264
HOTPINK constant 329	GetTableFieldValue 264
HasConsoleOutput 275	GetTableIndexValue 264
HasConsoleOutput function 275	GetValue 264
HttpGet 275	ILuaContext methods 263
HttpGet function 275	PopStack 265
ILua 258	PushCount 265
ILua interface 258	PushValue 265
Call 258, 259	SetTableFieldValue 265

SetTableIndexValue 265	KEY_7 332
about ILuaContext interface 263	KEY_7 constant 332
ILuaContext.ArgCount 263	KEY_8 332
ILuaContext.ClearStack 263	KEY_8 constant 332
ILuaContext.GetStackType 264	KEY_9 332
ILuaContext.GetTableFieldValue 264	KEY_9 constant 332
ILuaContext.GetTableIndexValue 264	KEY_A 332
ILuaContext.GetValue 264	KEY_A constant 332
ILuaContext.PopStack 265	KEY_AC_BACK 332
ILuaContext.PushCount 265	KEY_AC_BACK constant 332
ILuaContext.PushValue 265	KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS 333
ILuaContext.SetTableFieldValue 265	KEY_AC_BOOKMARKS constant 333
ILuaContext.SetTableIndexValue 265	KEY_AC_FORWARD 333
INDIANRED 329	KEY_AC_FORWARD constant 333
INDIANRED constant 329	KEY_AC_HOME 333
INDIGO 329	KEY_AC_HOME constant 333
INDIGO constant 329	KEY_AC_REFRESH 333
INIEXT 330	KEY_AC_REFRESH constant 333
INIEXT constant 330	KEY_AC_SEARCH 334
IVORY 330	KEY_AC_SEARCH constant 334
IVORY constant 330	KEY_AC_STOP 334
Interfaces 257	KEY_AC_STOP constant 334
IsCurrentDir 276	KEY_AGAIN 334
IsCurrentDir function 276	KEY_AGAIN constant 334
IsSingleInstance 276	KEY_ALTERASE 334
IsSingleInstance function 276	KEY_ALTERASE constant 334
IsValidFilename 276	KEY_APOSTROPHE 334
IsValidFilename function 276	KEY_APOSTROPHE constant 334
KEY_0 330	KEY_APP1 335
KEY_0 constant 330	KEY_APP1 constant 335
KEY_1 330	KEY_APP2 335
KEY_1 constant 330	KEY_APP2 constant 335
KEY_2 330	KEY_APPLICATION 335
KEY_2 constant 330	KEY_APPLICATION constant 335
KEY_3 331	KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD 335
KEY_3 constant 331	KEY_AUDIOFASTFORWARD constant 335
KEY_4 331	KEY_AUDIOMUTE 336
KEY_4 constant 331	KEY_AUDIOMUTE constant 336
KEY_5 331	KEY_AUDIONEXT 336
KEY_5 constant 331	KEY_AUDIONEXT constant 336
KEY_6 331	KEY_AUDIOPLAY 336
KEY_6 constant 331	KEY_AUDIOPLAY constant 336

KEY_AUDIOPREV 336	KEY_CUT 341
KEY_AUDIOPREV constant 336	KEY_CUT constant 341
KEY_AUDIOREWIND 336	KEY_D 341
KEY_AUDIOREWIND constant 336	KEY_D constant 341
KEY_AUDIOSTOP 337	KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR 341
KEY_AUDIOSTOP constant 337	KEY_DECIMALSEPARATOR constant 341
KEY_B 337	KEY_DELETE 342
KEY_B constant 337	KEY_DELETE constant 342
KEY_BACKSLASH 337	KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH 342
KEY_BACKSLASH constant 337	KEY_DISPLAYSWITCH constant 342
KEY_BACKSPACE 337	KEY_DOWN 342
KEY_BACKSPACE constant 337	KEY_DOWN constant 342
KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN 338	KEY_E 342
KEY_BRIGHTNESSDOWN constant 338	KEY_E constant 342
KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP 338	KEY_EJECT 342
KEY_BRIGHTNESSUP constant 338	KEY_EJECT constant 342
KEY_C 338	KEY_END 343
KEY_C constant 338	KEY_END constant 343
KEY_CALCULATOR 338	KEY_ENDCALL 343
KEY_CALCULATOR constant 338	KEY_ENDCALL constant 343
KEY_CALL 338	KEY_EQUALS 343
KEY_CALL constant 338	KEY_EQUALS constant 343
KEY_CANCEL 339	KEY_ESCAPE 343
KEY_CANCEL constant 339	KEY_ESCAPE constant 343
KEY_CAPSLOCK 339	KEY_EXECUTE 344
KEY_CAPSLOCK constant 339	KEY_EXECUTE constant 344
KEY_CLEAR 339	KEY_F 344
KEY_CLEAR constant 339	KEY_F constant 344
KEY_CLEARAGAIN 339	KEY_F1 344
KEY_CLEARAGAIN constant 339	KEY_F1 constant 344
KEY_COMMA 340	KEY_F10 344
KEY_COMMA constant 340	KEY_F10 constant 344
KEY_COMPUTER 340	KEY_F11 344
KEY_COMPUTER constant 340	KEY_F11 constant 344
KEY_COPY 340	KEY_F12 345
KEY_COPY constant 340	KEY_F12 constant 345
KEY_CRSEL 340	KEY_F13 345
KEY_CRSEL constant 340	KEY_F13 constant 345
KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT 340	KEY_F14 345
KEY_CURRENCYSUBUNIT constant 340	KEY_F14 constant 345
KEY_CURRENCYUNIT 341	KEY_F15 345
KEY_CURRENCYUNIT constant 341	KEY_F15 constant 345

KEY_F16 346	KEY_HELP 350
KEY_F16 constant 346	KEY_HELP constant 350
KEY_F17 346	KEY_HOME 350
KEY_F17 constant 346	KEY_HOME constant 350
KEY_F18 346	KEY_I 351
KEY_F18 constant 346	KEY_I constant 351
KEY_F19 346	KEY_INSERT 351
KEY_F19 constant 346	KEY_INSERT constant 351
KEY_F2 346	KEY INTERNATIONAL1 351
KEY_F2 constant 346	KEY INTERNATIONAL1 constant 351
KEY_F20 347	KEY INTERNATIONAL2 351
KEY_F20 constant 347	KEY INTERNATIONAL2 constant 351
KEY_F21 347	KEY INTERNATIONAL3 352
KEY_F21 constant 347	KEY INTERNATIONAL3 constant 352
KEY_F22 347	KEY INTERNATIONAL4 352
KEY_F22 constant 347	KEY INTERNATIONAL4 constant 352
KEY_F23 347	KEY INTERNATIONAL5 352
KEY_F23 constant 347	KEY INTERNATIONAL5 constant 352
KEY_F24 348	KEY INTERNATIONAL6 352
KEY_F24 constant 348	KEY INTERNATIONAL6 constant 352
KEY_F3 348	KEY INTERNATIONAL7 352
KEY_F3 constant 348	KEY INTERNATIONAL7 constant 352
KEY_F4 348	KEY INTERNATIONAL8 353
KEY_F4 constant 348	KEY INTERNATIONAL8 constant 353
KEY_F5 348	KEY INTERNATIONAL9 353
KEY_F5 constant 348	KEY INTERNATIONAL9 constant 353
KEY_F6 348	KEY_J 353
KEY_F6 constant 348	KEY_J constant 353
KEY_F7 349	KEY_K 353
KEY_F7 constant 349	KEY_K constant 353
KEY_F8 349	KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN 354
KEY_F8 constant 349	KEY_KBDILLUMDOWN constant 354
KEY_F9 349	KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE 354
KEY_F9 constant 349	KEY_KBDILLUMTOGGLE constant 354
KEY_FIND 349	KEY_KBDILLUMUP 354
KEY_FIND constant 349	KEY_KBDILLUMUP constant 354
KEY_G 350	KEY_KP_0 354
KEY_G constant 350	KEY_KP_0 constant 354
KEY_GRAVE 350	KEY_KP_00 354
KEY_GRAVE constant 350	KEY_KP_00 constant 354
KEY_H 350	KEY_KP_000 355
KEY_H constant 350	KEY_KP_000 constant 355

KEY_KP_1 355	KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND 360
KEY_KP_1 constant 355	KEY_KP_DBLAMPERSAND constant 360
KEY_KP_2 355	KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR 360
KEY_KP_2 constant 355	KEY_KP_DBLVERTICALBAR constant 360
KEY_KP_3 355	KEY_KP_DECIMAL 360
KEY_KP_3 constant 355	KEY_KP_DECIMAL constant 360
KEY_KP_4 356	KEY_KP_DIVIDE 360
KEY_KP_4 constant 356	KEY_KP_DIVIDE constant 360
KEY_KP_5 356	KEY_KP_E 360
KEY_KP_5 constant 356	KEY_KP_E constant 360
KEY_KP_6 356	KEY_KP_ENTER 361
KEY_KP_6 constant 356	KEY_KP_ENTER constant 361
KEY_KP_7 356	KEY_KP_EQUALS 361
KEY_KP_7 constant 356	KEY_KP_EQUALS constant 361
KEY_KP_8 356	KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400 361
KEY_KP_8 constant 356	KEY_KP_EQUALSAS400 constant 361
KEY_KP_9 357	KEY_KP_EXCLAM 361
KEY_KP_9 constant 357	KEY_KP_EXCLAM constant 361
KEY_KP_A 357	KEY_KP_F 362
KEY_KP_A constant 357	KEY_KP_F constant 362
KEY_KP_AMPERSAND 357	KEY_KP_GREATER 362
KEY_KP_AMPERSAND constant 357	KEY_KP_GREATER constant 362
KEY_KP_AT 357	KEY_KP_HASH 362
KEY_KP_AT constant 357	KEY_KP_HASH constant 362
KEY_KP_B 358	KEY_KP_HEXADECIMAL 362
KEY_KP_B constant 358	KEY_KP_HEXADECIMAL constant 362
KEY_KP_BACKSPACE 358	KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE 362
KEY_KP_BACKSPACE constant 358	KEY_KP_LEFTBRACE constant 362
KEY_KP_BINARY 358	KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN 363
KEY_KP_BINARY constant 358	KEY_KP_LEFTPAREN constant 363
KEY_KP_C 358	KEY_KP_LESS 363
KEY_KP_C constant 358	KEY_KP_LESS constant 363
KEY_KP_CLEAR 358	KEY_KP_MEMADD 363
KEY_KP_CLEAR constant 358	KEY_KP_MEMADD constant 363
KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY 359	KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR 363
KEY_KP_CLEARENTRY constant 359	KEY_KP_MEMCLEAR constant 363
KEY_KP_COLON 359	KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE 364
KEY_KP_COLON constant 359	KEY_KP_MEMDIVIDE constant 364
KEY_KP_COMMA 359	KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY 364
KEY_KP_COMMA constant 359	KEY_KP_MEMMULTIPLY constant 364
KEY_KP_D 359	KEY_KP_MEMRECALL 364
KEY_KP_D constant 359	KEY_KP_MEMRECALL constant 364

KEY_KP_MEMSTORE 364	KEY_LANG4 369
KEY_KP_MEMSTORE constant 364	KEY_LANG4 constant 369
KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT 364	KEY_LANG5 369
KEY_KP_MEMSUBTRACT constant 364	KEY_LANG5 constant 369
KEY_KP_MINUS 365	KEY_LANG6 369
KEY_KP_MINUS constant 365	KEY_LANG6 constant 369
KEY_KP_MULTIPLY 365	KEY_LANG7 370
KEY_KP_MULTIPLY constant 365	KEY_LANG7 constant 370
KEY_KP_OCTAL 365	KEY_LANG8 370
KEY_KP_OCTAL constant 365	KEY_LANG8 constant 370
KEY_KP_PERCENT 365	KEY_LANG9 370
KEY_KP_PERCENT constant 365	KEY_LANG9 constant 370
KEY_KP_PERIOD 366	KEY_LCTRL 370
KEY_KP_PERIOD constant 366	KEY_LCTRL constant 370
KEY_KP_PLUS 366	KEY_LEFT 370
KEY_KP_PLUS constant 366	KEY_LEFT constant 370
KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS 366	KEY_LEFTBRACKET 371
KEY_KP_PLUSMINUS constant 366	KEY_LEFTBRACKET constant 371
KEY_KP_POWER 366	KEY_LGUI 371
KEY_KP_POWER constant 366	KEY_LGUI constant 371
KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE 366	KEY_LSHIFT 371
KEY_KP_RIGHTBRACE constant 366	KEY_LSHIFT constant 371
KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN 367	KEY_M 371
KEY_KP_RIGHTPAREN constant 367	KEY_M constant 371
KEY_KP_SPACE 367	KEY_MAIL 372
KEY_KP_SPACE constant 367	KEY_MAIL constant 372
KEY_KP_TAB 367	KEY_MEDIASELECT 372
KEY_KP_TAB constant 367	KEY_MEDIASELECT constant 372
KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR 367	KEY_MENU 372
KEY_KP_VERTICALBAR constant 367	KEY_MENU constant 372
KEY_KP_XOR 368	KEY_MINUS 372
KEY_KP_XOR constant 368	KEY_MINUS constant 372
KEY_L 368	KEY_MODE 372
KEY_L constant 368	KEY_MODE constant 372
KEY_LALT 368	KEY_MUTE 373
KEY_LALT constant 368	KEY_MUTE constant 373
KEY_LANG1 368	KEY_N 373
KEY_LANG1 constant 368	KEY_N constant 373
KEY_LANG2 368	KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH 373
KEY_LANG2 constant 368	KEY_NONUSBACKSLASH constant 373
KEY_LANG3 369	KEY_NONUSHASH 373
KEY_LANG3 constant 369	KEY_NONUSHASH constant 373

KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR 374	KEY_RIGHTBRACKET 378
KEY_NUMLOCKCLEAR constant 374	KEY_RIGHTBRACKET constant 378
KEY_O 374	KEY_RSHIFT 378
KEY_O constant 374	KEY_RSHIFT constant 378
KEY_OPER 374	KEY_S 379
KEY_OPER constant 374	KEY_S constant 379
KEY_OUT 374	KEY_SCROLLLOCK 379
KEY_OUT constant 374	KEY_SCROLLLOCK constant 379
KEY_P 374	KEY_SELECT 379
KEY_P constant 374	KEY_SELECT constant 379
KEY_PAGEDOWN 375	KEY_SEMICOLON 379
KEY_PAGEDOWN constant 375	KEY_SEMICOLON constant 379
KEY_PAGEUP 375	KEY_SEPARATOR 380
KEY_PAGEUP constant 375	KEY_SEPARATOR constant 380
KEY_PASTE 375	KEY_SLASH 380
KEY_PASTE constant 375	KEY_SLASH constant 380
KEY_PAUSE 375	KEY_SLEEP 380
KEY_PAUSE constant 375	KEY_SLEEP constant 380
KEY_PERIOD 376	KEY_SOFTLEFT 380
KEY_PERIOD constant 376	KEY_SOFTLEFT constant 380
KEY_POWER 376	KEY_SOFTRIGHT 380
KEY_POWER constant 376	KEY_SOFTRIGHT constant 380
KEY_PRINTSCREEN 376	KEY_SPACE 381
KEY_PRINTSCREEN constant 376	KEY_SPACE constant 381
KEY_PRIOR 376	KEY_STOP 381
KEY_PRIOR constant 376	KEY_STOP constant 381
KEY_Q 376	KEY_SYSREQ 381
KEY_Q constant 376	KEY_SYSREQ constant 381
KEY_R 377	KEY_T 381
KEY_R constant 377	KEY_T constant 381
KEY_RALT 377	KEY_TAB 382
KEY_RALT constant 377	KEY_TAB constant 382
KEY_RCTRL 377	KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR 382
KEY_RCTRL constant 377	KEY_THOUSANDSSEPARATOR constant 382
KEY_RETURN 377	KEY_U 382
KEY_RETURN constant 377	KEY_U constant 382
KEY_RETURN2 378	KEY_UNDO 382
KEY_RETURN2 constant 378	KEY_UNDO constant 382
KEY_RGUI 378	KEY_UP 382
KEY_RGUI constant 378	KEY_UP constant 382
KEY_RIGHT 378	KEY_V 383
KEY_RIGHT constant 378	KEY_V constant 383

KEY_VOLUMEDOWN 383	LIGHTSALMON 388
KEY_VOLUMEDOWN constant 383	LIGHTSALMON constant 388
KEY_VOLUMEUP 383	LIGHTSEAGREEN 388
KEY_VOLUMEUP constant 383	LIGHTSEAGREEN constant 388
KEY_W 383	LIGHTSKYBLUE 388
KEY_W constant 383	LIGHTSKYBLUE constant 388
KEY_WWW 384	LIGHTSLATEGRAY 388
KEY_WWW constant 384	LIGHTSLATEGRAY constant 388
KEY_X 384	LIGHTSLATEGREY 388
KEY_X constant 384	LIGHTSLATEGREY constant 388
KEY_Y 384	LIGHTSTEELBLUE 389
KEY_Y constant 384	LIGHTSTEELBLUE constant 389
KEY_Z 384	LIGHTYELLOW 389
KEY_Z constant 384	LIGHTYELLOW constant 389
KHAKI 384	LIME 389
KHAKI constant 384	LIME constant 389
LAVENDER 385	LIMEGREEN 389
LAVENDER constant 385	LIMEGREEN constant 389
LAVENDERBLUSH 385	LINEN 390
LAVENDERBLUSH constant 385	LINEN constant 390
LAWNGREEN 385	LOGEXT 390
LAWNGREEN constant 385	LOGEXT constant 390
LEMONCHIFFON 385	LUACEXT 390
LEMONCHIFFON constant 385	LUACEXT constant 390
LF 386	LUAEXT 390
LF constant 386	LUAEXT constant 390
LIGHTBLUE 386	Lerp 276
LIGHTBLUE constant 386	Lerp function 276
LIGHTCORAL 386	LineIntersection 277
LIGHTCORAL constant 386	LineIntersection function 277
LIGHTCYAN 386	LuSCANCODE_EXSEL 390
LIGHTCYAN constant 386	LuSCANCODE_EXSEL constant 390
LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW 386	LuaTable enumeration member 289
LIGHTGOLDENRODYELLOW constant 386	MAGENTA 391
LIGHTGRAY 387	MAGENTA constant 391
LIGHTGRAY constant 387	MAROON 391
LIGHTGREEN 387	MAROON constant 391
LIGHTGREEN constant 387	MEDIUMAQUAMARINE 391
LIGHTGREY 387	MEDIUMAQUAMARINE constant 391
LIGHTGREY constant 387	MEDIUMBLUE 391
LIGHTPINK 387	MEDIUMBLUE constant 391
LIGHTPINK constant 387	MEDIUMORCHID 392

MEDIUMORCHID constant 392	ORANGERED constant 396
MEDIUMPURPLE 392	ORCHID 396
MEDIUMPURPLE constant 392	ORCHID constant 396
MEDIUMSEAGREEN 392	OVERLAY1 396
MEDIUMSEAGREEN constant 392	OVERLAY1 constant 396
MEDIUMSLATEBLUE 392	OVERLAY2 397
MEDIUMSLATEBLUE constant 392	OVERLAY2 constant 397
MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN 392	PALEGOLDENROD 397
MEDIUMSPRINGGREEN constant 392	PALEGOLDENROD constant 397
MEDIUMTURQUOISE 393	PALEGREEN 397
MEDIUMTURQUOISE constant 393	PALEGREEN constant 397
MEDIUMVIOLETRED 393	PALETURQUOISE 397
MEDIUMVIOLETRED constant 393	PALETURQUOISE constant 397
MIDNIGHTBLUE 393	PALEVIOLETRED 398
MIDNIGHTBLUE constant 393	PALEVIOLETRED constant 398
MINTCREAM 393	PAPAYAWHIP 398
MINTCREAM constant 393	PAPAYAWHIP constant 398
MISTYROSE 394	PActorMessage 292
MISTYROSE constant 394	PActorMessage type 292
MOCCASIN 394	PColor 292
MOCCASIN constant 394	PColor type 292
MPGEXT 394	PEACHPUFF 398
MPGEXT constant 394	PEACHPUFF constant 398
Marshaller 296	PERU 398
Marshaller variable 296	PERU constant 398
NAN 394	PINK 398
NAN constant 394	PINK constant 398
NAVAJOWHITE 394	PLUM 399
NAVAJOWHITE constant 394	PLUM constant 399
NAVY 395	PNGEXT 399
NAVY constant 395	PNGEXT constant 399
OGGEXT 395	POWDERBLUE 399
OGGEXT constant 395	POWDERBLUE constant 399
OLDLACE 395	PPoint 292
OLDLACE constant 395	PPoint type 292
OLIVE 395	PRange 293
OLIVE constant 395	PRange type 293
OLIVEDRAB 396	PRect 293
OLIVEDRAB constant 396	PRect type 293
ORANGE 396	PTransform 293
ORANGE constant 396	PTransform type 293
ORANGERED 396	PURPLE 399

PURPLE constant 399	RectangleIntersection function 281
PVector 293	RectanglesOverlap 281
PVector type 293	RectanglesOverlap function 281
PVideo 293	RemoveDuplicates 281
PVideo type 293	RemoveDuplicates function 281
Pause 277	RemoveDuplicates2 282
Pause function 277	RemoveDuplicates2 function 282
PointInCircle 277	RemoveQuotes 282
PointInCircle function 277	RemoveQuotes function 282
PointInRectangle 278	RemoveSelfFromUserPath 282
PointInRectangle function 278	RemoveSelfFromUserPath function 282
PointInTriangle 278	ResourceExists 282
PointInTriangle function 278	ResourceExists function 282
Print 278	RunGame 283
Print function 278	RunGame function 283
PrintLn 279	SADDLEBROWN 401
PrintLn function 279	SADDLEBROWN constant 401
ProcessMessages 279	SALMON 401
ProcessMessages function 279	SALMON constant 401
RADTODEG 400	SANDYBROWN 401
RADTODEG constant 400	SANDYBROWN constant 401
REBECCAPURPLE 400	SEAGREEN 402
REBECCAPURPLE constant 400	SEAGREEN constant 402
RED 400	SEASHELL 402
RED constant 400	SEASHELL constant 402
RED2 400	SIENNA 402
RED2 constant 400	SIENNA constant 402
ROSYBROWN 400	SILVER 402
ROSYBROWN constant 400	SILVER constant 402
ROYALBLUE 401	SKYBLUE 402
ROYALBLUE constant 401	SKYBLUE constant 402
RadiusOverlap 280	SLATEBLUE 403
RadiusOverlap function 280	SLATEBLUE constant 403
RandomBool 280	SLATEGRAY 403
RandomBool function 280	SLATEGRAY constant 403
RandomRange 280	SLATEGREY 403
RandomRange function 280	SLATEGREY constant 403
RandomRangef 280	SNOW 403
RandomRangef function 280	SNOW constant 403
ReadStringFromStream 281	SPRINGGREEN 404
ReadStringFromStream function 281	SPRINGGREEN constant 404
RectangleIntersection 281	STEELBLUE 404

STEELBLUE constant 404	Destroy 20
SameSign 283	FStateMachine 19
SameSign function 283	OnRender 20
SameSignf 283	OnUpdate 20
SameSignf function 283	StateMachine 20
SameVaLue 283	TAIEntityActor fields 19
SameVaLue function 283	TAIEntityActor methods 19
SameVaLuef 284	TAIEntityActor properties 20
SameVaLuef function 284	about TAIEntityActor class 19
SetEnvVarValue 284	TAIEntityActor.Create 20
SetEnvVarValue function 284	TAIEntityActor.Destroy 20
SetGlobalEnvironment 284	TAIEntityActor.FStateMachine 19
SetGlobalEnvironment function 284	TAIEntityActor.OnRender 20
SetRandomSeed 284	TAIEntityActor.OnUpdate 20
SetRandomSeed function 284	TAIEntityActor.StateMachine 20
ShellOpen 285	TAIState 21
ShellOpen function 285	TAIState class 21
SmoothMove 285	Children 23
SmoothMove function 285	Create 22
Structs, Records, Enums 286	Destroy 22
Symbol Reference 1	FChildren 21
TAIActor 17	FOwner 21
TAIActor class 17	FStateMachine 21
Create 18	OnEnter 22
Destroy 18	OnExit 22
FStateMachine 17	OnRender 23
OnRender 18	OnUpdate 23
OnUpdate 18	Owner 23
StateMachine 19	StateMachine 23
TAIActor fields 17	TAIState fields 21
TAIActor methods 17	TAIState methods 22
TAIActor properties 18	TAIState properties 23
about TAIActor class 17	about TAIState class 21
TAIActor.Create 18	TAIState.Children 23
TAIActor.Destroy 18	TAIState.Create 22
TAIActor.FStateMachine 17	TAIState.Destroy 22
TAIActor.OnRender 18	TAIState.FChildren 21
TAIActor.OnUpdate 18	TAIState.FOwner 21
TAIActor.StateMachine 19	TAIState.FStateMachine 21
TAIEntityActor 19	TAIState.OnEnter 22
TAIEntityActor class 19	TAIState.OnExit 22
Create 20	TAIState.OnRender 23

TAIState.OnUpdate 23	TAIStateMachine fields 24
TAIState.Owner 23	TAIStateMachine methods 25
TAIState.StateMachine 23	TAIStateMachine properties 31
TAIStateMachine 24	Update 31
TAIStateMachine class 24	about TAIStateMachine class 24
AddState 26	TAIStateMachine.AddState 26
ChangeState 26	TAIStateMachine.ChangeState 26
ChangeStateObj 26	TAIStateMachine.ChangeStateObj 26
ClearStates 27	TAIStateMachine.ClearStates 27
Create 27	TAIStateMachine.Create 27
CurrentState 31	TAIStateMachine.CurrentState 31
Destroy 27	TAIStateMachine.Destroy 27
FCurrentState 24	TAIStateMachine.FCurrentState 24
FGlobalState 24	TAIStateMachine.FGlobalState 24
FOwner 25	TAIStateMachine.FOwner 25
FPreviousState 25	TAIStateMachine.FPreviousState 25
FStateIndex 25	TAIStateMachine.FStateIndex 25
FStateList 25	TAIStateMachine.FStateList 25
GetCurrentState 27	TAIStateMachine.GetCurrentState 27
GetGlobalState 27	TAIStateMachine.GetGlobalState 27
GetPreviousState 27	TAIStateMachine.GetPreviousState 27
GetStateCount 28	TAIStateMachine.GetStateCount 28
GetStateIndex 28	TAIStateMachine.GetStateIndex 28
GetStates 28	TAIStateMachine.GetStates 28
GlobalState 31	TAIStateMachine.GlobalState 31
NextState 28	TAIStateMachine.NextState 28
Owner 31	TAIStateMachine.Owner 31
PrevState 28	TAIStateMachine.PrevState 28
PreviousState 32	TAIStateMachine.PreviousState 32
RemoveState 29	TAIStateMachine.RemoveState 29
RemoveStateObj 29	TAIStateMachine.RemoveStateObj 29
Render 29	TAIStateMachine.Render 29
RevertToPreviousState 29	TAIStateMachine.RevertToPreviousState 29
SetCurrentState 29	TAIStateMachine.SetCurrentState 29
SetCurrentStateObj 30	TAIStateMachine.SetCurrentStateObj 30
SetGlobalState 30	TAIStateMachine.SetGlobalState 30
SetGlobalStateObj 30	TAIStateMachine.SetGlobalStateObj 30
SetPreviousState 30	TAIStateMachine.SetPreviousState 30
SetPreviousStateObj 30	TAIStateMachine.SetPreviousStateObj 30
StateCount 32	TAIStateMachine.StateCount 32
StateIndex 32	TAIStateMachine.StateIndex 32
States 32	TAIStateMachine.States 32

TAIStateMachine.Update 31	FNext 36
TAN 404	FOwner 36
TAN constant 404	FPrev 37
TAScreenshake 32	FTerminated 37
TAScreenshake class 32	GetAttribute 38
Active 35	GetAttributes 38
Create 34	Next 42
Destroy 34	OnCollide 39
FActive 33	OnMessage 39
FDuration 33	OnRender 39
FMagnitude 33	OnUpdate 39
FPos 33	OnVisit 39
FTimer 34	Overlap 40
Process 34	Owner 42
TAScreenshake fields 33	Prev 42
TAScreenshake methods 34	SetAttribute 40
TAScreenshake properties 35	SetAttributes 40
about TAScreenshake class 32	TActor fields 35
TAScreenshake.Active 35	TActor methods 37
TAScreenshake.Create 34	TActor properties 41
TAScreenshake.Destroy 34	Terminated 42
TAScreenshake.FActive 33	about TActor class 35
TAScreenshake.FDuration 33	TActor.ActorList 41
TAScreenshake.FMagnitude 33	TActor.Attribute 41
TAScreenshake.FPos 33	TActor.Attributes 41
TAScreenshake.FTimer 34	TActor.AttributesAreSet 37
TAScreenshake.Process 34	TActor.CanCollide 41
TActor 35	TActor.Children 42
TActor class 35	TActor.Collide 38
ActorList 41	TActor.Create 38
Attribute 41	TActor.Destroy 38
Attributes 41	TActor.FActorList 36
AttributesAreSet 37	TActor.FAttributes 36
CanCollide 41	TActor.FCanCollide 36
Children 42	TActor.FChildren 36
Collide 38	TActor.FNext 36
Create 38	TActor.FOwner 36
Destroy 38	TActor.FPrev 37
FActorList 36	TActor.FTerminated 37
FAttributes 36	TActor.GetAttribute 38
FCanCollide 36	TActor.GetAttributes 38
FChildren 36	TActor.Next 42

TActor.OnCollide 39	TActorList.FHead 43
TActor.OnMessage 39	TActorList.FTail 43
TActor.OnRender 39	TActorList.ForEach 45
TActor.OnUpdate 39	TActorList.Remove 45
TActor.OnVisit 39	TActorList.Render 46
TActor.Overlap 40	TActorList.SendMessage 46
TActor.Owner 42	TActorList.Update 46
TActor.Prev 42	TActorMessage 287
TActor.SetAttribute 40	TActorMessage record 287
TActor.SetAttributes 40	TActorScene 47
TActor.Terminated 42	TActorScene class 47
TActorAttributeSet 294	Alloc 48
TActorAttributeSet type 294	Clean 48
TActorList 43	Clear 48
TActorList class 43	ClearAll 48
Add 44	Count 50
CheckCollision 44	Create 49
Clean 44	Dealloc 49
Clear 45	Destroy 49
Count 46	FCount 47
Create 45	FLists 47
Destroy 45	GetCount 49
FCount 43	GetList 49
FHead 43	Lists 51
FTail 43	Render 50
ForEach 45	SendMessage 50
Remove 45	TActorScene fields 47
Render 46	TActorScene methods 47
SendMessage 46	TActorScene properties 50
TActorList fields 43	Update 50
TActorList methods 44	about TActorScene class 47
TActorList properties 46	TActorScene.Alloc 48
Update 46	TActorScene.Clean 48
about TActorList class 43	TActorScene.Clear 48
TActorList.Add 44	TActorScene.ClearAll 48
TActorList.CheckCollision 44	TActorScene.Count 50
TActorList.Clean 44	TActorScene.Create 49
TActorList.Clear 45	TActorScene.Dealloc 49
TActorList.Count 46	TActorScene.Destroy 49
TActorList.Create 45	TActorScene.FCount 47
TActorList.Destroy 45	TActorScene.FLists 47
TActorList.FCount 43	TActorScene.GetCount 49

TActorScene.GetList 49	Open 56
TActorScene.Lists 51	OpenRes 56
TActorScene.Render 50	ReadData 56
TActorScene.SendMessage 50	SaveToBuffer 57
TActorScene.Update 50	SaveToFile 57
TActorSceneEvent 294	SetPos 57
TActorSceneEvent type 294	Size 57
TArchive 51	TArchiveFile methods 54
TArchive class 51	about TArchiveFile class 54
Build 51	TArchiveFile.Close 54
Close 52	TArchiveFile.Create 55
Create 52	TArchiveFile.Destroy 55
Destroy 52	TArchiveFile.GetPos 55
FileExist 52	TArchiveFile.GetRWops 55
IsOpen 52	TArchiveFile.GetRWopsRes 55
Open 53	TArchiveFile.IsOpen 56
OpenFile 53	TArchiveFile.Open 56
OpenFileBuffer 53	TArchiveFile.OpenRes 56
OpenFileRWops 53	TArchiveFile.ReadData 56
OpenRes 54	TArchiveFile.SaveToBuffer 57
TArchive methods 51	TArchiveFile.SaveToFile 57
about TArchive class 51	TArchiveFile.SetPos 57
TArchive.Build 51	TArchiveFile.Size 57
TArchive.Close 52	TAsync 57
TArchive.Create 52	TAsync record 57
TArchive.Destroy 52	Busy 58
TArchive.FileExist 52	Enter 58
TArchive.IsOpen 52	Finalize 59
TArchive.Open 53	Initialize 60
TArchive.OpenFile 53	Leave 58
TArchive.OpenFileBuffer 53	Process 58
TArchive.OpenFileRWops 53	Resume 59
TArchive.OpenRes 54	Run 59
TArchiveFile 54	Suspend 59
TArchiveFile class 54	TAsync methods 58
Close 54	TAsync operators 59
Create 55	about TAsync record 57
Destroy 55	TAsync.Busy 58
GetPos 55	TAsync.Enter 58
GetRWops 55	TAsync.Finalize 59
GetRWopsRes 55	TAsync.Initialize 60
IsOpen 56	TAsync.Leave 58

TAsync.Process 58	IsSoundPlaying 65
TAsync.Resume 59	LoadMusic 65
TAsync.Run 59	LoadPlayMusic 65
TAsync.Suspend 59	LoadSound 66
TAsyncProc 294	PauseSound 66
TAsyncProc type 294	PlayMusic 66
TAsyncThread 60	PlaySound 66
TAsyncThread class 60	ReserveSoundChannels 67
Create 61	ResumeSound 67
Destroy 61	SetMusicVolume 67
Execute 61	SetSoundPosition 67
FFinished 60	SetSoundVolume 67
FTask 60	StopSound 68
FWait 61	TAudio methods 63
Finished 62	TAudio operators 68
TAsyncThread fields 60	UnloadMusic 68
TAsyncThread methods 61	UnloadSound 68
TAsyncThread properties 62	about TAudio record 62
TaskProc 62	TAudio.AllocateSoundChannels 63
WaitProc 62	TAudio.ExpireSound 63
about TAsyncThread class 60	TAudio.FadeInSound 64
TAsyncThread.Create 61	TAudio.FadeOutSound 64
TAsyncThread.Destroy 61	TAudio.FadingSound 64
TAsyncThread.Execute 61	TAudio.Finalize 68
TAsyncThread.FFinished 60	TAudio.GetMusicVolume 64
TAsyncThread.FTask 60	TAudio.GetSoundVolume 65
TAsyncThread.FWait 61	TAudio.Initialize 69
TAsyncThread.Finished 62	TAudio.IsSoundPaused 65
TAsyncThread.TaskProc 62	TAudio.IsSoundPlaying 65
TAsyncThread.WaitProc 62	TAudio.LoadMusic 65
TAudio 62	TAudio.LoadPlayMusic 65
TAudio record 62	TAudio.LoadSound 66
AllocateSoundChannels 63	TAudio.PauseSound 66
ExpireSound 63	TAudio.PlayMusic 66
FadeInSound 64	TAudio.PlaySound 66
FadeOutSound 64	TAudio.ReserveSoundChannels 67
FadingSound 64	TAudio.ResumeSound 67
Finalize 68	TAudio.SetMusicVolume 67
GetMusicVolume 64	TAudio.SetSoundPosition 67
GetSoundVolume 65	TAudio.SetSoundVolume 67
Initialize 69	TAudio.StopSound 68
IsSoundPaused 65	TAudio.UnloadMusic 68

TAudio.UnloadSound 68	TCamera class 73
TAudioFading 287	Active 76
TAudioFading enumeration 287	Angle 76
TBaseObject 69	Bounds 76
TBaseObject class 69	Create 74
Create 69	Destroy 74
Destroy 70	Init 74
TBaseObject methods 69	IsVisible 75
about TBaseObject class 69	PosX 76
TBaseObject.Create 69	PosY 77
TBaseObject.Destroy 70	SetBounds 75
TBlendMode 287	TCamera constants 73
TBlendMode enumeration 287	TCamera methods 74
TBuffer 70	TCamera properties 76
TBuffer class 70	WorldToScreen 75
Clear 71	ZOOM_MAX 73
Create 71	ZOOM_MIN 74
Destroy 71	Zoom 77
Eof 71	about TCamera class 73
FHandle 70	TCamera.Active 76
FName 70	TCamera.Angle 76
LoadFromFile 72	TCamera.Bounds 76
Name 73	TCamera.Create 74
ReadString 72	TCamera.Destroy 74
SaveToFile 72	TCamera.Init 74
TBuffer fields 70	TCamera.IsVisible 75
TBuffer methods 71	TCamera.PosX 76
TBuffer properties 73	TCamera.PosY 77
Write 72	TCamera.SetBounds 75
about TBuffer class 70	TCamera.WorldToScreen 75
TBuffer.Clear 71	TCamera.ZOOM_MAX 73
TBuffer.Create 71	TCamera.ZOOM_MIN 74
TBuffer.Destroy 71	TCamera.Zoom 77
TBuffer.Eof 71	TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent 294
TBuffer.FHandle 70	TCaptureConsoleOutputEvent type 294
TBuffer.FName 70	TCloudDb 77
TBuffer.LoadFromFile 72	TCloudDb class 77
TBuffer.Name 73	AddSQLText 81
TBuffer.ReadString 72	ClearSQLText 81
TBuffer.SaveToFile 72	Create 81
TBuffer.Write 72	Destroy 81
TCamera 73	Execute 82

ExecuteSQL 82	TCloudDb.FDataset 78
FApiKey 78	TCloudDb.FHttp 79
FDatabase 78	TCloudDb.FJSON 79
FDataset 78	TCloudDb.FLastError 79
FHttp 79	TCloudDb.FMacros 79
FJSON 79	TCloudDb.FParams 79
FLastError 79	TCloudDb.FPreparedSQL 79
FMacros 79	TCloudDb.FResponseText 80
FParams 79	TCloudDb.FSQL 80
FPreparedSQL 79	TCloudDb.FUrl 80
FResponseText 80	TCloudDb.GetField 82
FSQL 80	TCloudDb.GetLastError 82
FUrl 80	TCloudDb.GetMacro 82
GetField 82	TCloudDb.GetParam 83
GetLastError 82	TCloudDb.GetPreparedSQL 83
GetMacro 82	TCloudDb.GetQueryURL 83
GetParam 83	TCloudDb.GetResponseText 83
GetPreparedSQL 83	TCloudDb.GetSQLText 83
GetQueryURL 83	TCloudDb.Prepare 84
GetResponseText 83	TCloudDb.RecordCount 84
GetSQLText 83	TCloudDb.SetMacro 84
Prepare 84	TCloudDb.SetMacroValue 84
RecordCount 84	TCloudDb.SetParam 84
SetMacro 84	TCloudDb.SetParamValue 85
SetMacroValue 84	TCloudDb.SetSQLText 85
SetParam 84	TCloudDb.Setup 85
SetParamValue 85	TCloudDb.cURL 77
SetSQLText 85	TCmdLine 85
Setup 85	TCmdLine record 85
TCloudDb constants 77	AddParam 86
TCloudDb fields 78	AddParams 86
TCloudDb methods 80	Clear 86
about TCloudDb class 77	Count 86, 87
cURL 77	Finalize 88
TCloudDb.AddSQLText 81	Initialize 89
TCloudDb.ClearSQLText 81	Param 87
TCloudDb.Create 81	ParamExist 87
TCloudDb.Destroy 81	ParamIndex 87
TCloudDb.Execute 82	ParamValue 88
TCloudDb.ExecuteSQL 82	Reset 88
TCloudDb.FApiKey 78	Str 88
TCloudDb.FDatabase 78	TCmdLine methods 85

- TCmdLine operators 88
 - about TCmdLine record 85
- TCmdLine.AddParam 86
- TCmdLine.AddParams 86
- TCmdLine.Clear 86
- TCmdLine.Count 86, 87
- TCmdLine.Finalize 88
- TCmdLine.Initialize 89
- TCmdLine.Param 87
- TCmdLine.ParamExist 87
- TCmdLine.ParamIndex 87
- TCmdLine.ParamValue 88
- TCmdLine.Reset 88
- TCmdLine.Str 88
- TColor 89
- TColor record 89
 - Alpha 89
 - Blue 90
 - Clear 90
 - Equal 90
 - Fade 91
 - Green 90
 - Implicit 92
 - Make 91
 - Makef 91
 - Red 90
 - TColor fields 89
 - TColor methods 90
 - TColor operators 91
 - about TColor record 89
- TColor.Alpha 89
- TColor.Blue 90
- TColor.Clear 90
- TColor.Equal 90
- TColor.Fade 91
- TColor.Green 90
- TColor.Implicit 92
- TColor.Make 91
- TColor.Makef 91
- TColor.Red 90
- TConfigFile 92
- TConfigFile class 92
 - Close 93
 - Create 93
 - Destroy 93
 - GetSectionValue 93, 94
 - GetSectionValues 94
 - GetValue 94, 95
 - Open 95
 - Opened 95
 - RemoveKey 96
 - RemoveSection 96
 - SetValue 96, 97
 - TConfigFile methods 92
 - Update 97
 - about TConfigFile class 92
- TConfigFile.Close 93
- TConfigFile.Create 93
- TConfigFile.Destroy 93
- TConfigFile.GetSectionValue 93, 94
- TConfigFile.GetSectionValues 94
- TConfigFile.GetValue 94, 95
- TConfigFile.Open 95
- TConfigFile.Opened 95
- TConfigFile.RemoveKey 96
- TConfigFile.RemoveSection 96
- TConfigFile.SetValue 96, 97
- TConfigFile.Update 97
- TController 97
- TController record 97
 - ButtonDown 98
 - ButtonPressed 98
 - ButtonReleased 98
 - Clear 98
 - Close 99
 - GetAxis 99
 - Open 99
 - Shutdown 99
 - Startup 99
 - TController methods 97
 - Update 100
 - about TController record 97
- TController.ButtonDown 98
- TController.ButtonPressed 98

TController.ButtonReleased 98	Angle 109
TController.Clear 98	AngleOffset 109
TController.Close 99	BlendMode 120
TController.GetAxis 99	CollidePolyPoint 109
TController.Open 99	CollidePolyPointPoint 110
TController.Shutdown 99	Color 110
TController.Startup 99	Create 110
TController.Update 100	CreateEntity 110
TEAL 404	Destroy 110
TEAL constant 404	Dir 111
TEaseType 288	FAngle 104
TEaseType enumeration 288	FAngleOffset 104
TEmail 100	FBlendMode 104
TEmail class 100	FColor 104
Busy 103	FDir 105
Create 101	FFirstFrame 105
Destroy 101	FFlipMode 105
DoSend 102	FFrame 105
FBusy 100	FFrameFPS 105
FLastError 100	FFrameTimer 105
FSSLHandler 101	FGroup 106
FSmtp 101	FHeight 106
LastError 103	FLastFrame 106
Send 102	FLoopFrame 106
Setup 102	FOrigin 106
TEmail fields 100	FPos 107
TEmail methods 101	FRadius 107
TEmail properties 102	FRenderPolyPoint 107
about TEmail class 100	FScale 107
TEmail.Busy 103	FShrinkFactor 107
TEmail.Create 101	FSprite 107
TEmail.Destroy 101	FWidth 108
TEmail.DoSend 102	FirstFrame 111
TEmail.FBusy 100	FlipMode 111
TEmail.FLastError 100	Frame 111
TEmail.FSSLHandler 101	FrameFPS 111
TEmail.FSmtp 101	FullyVisible 112
TEmail.LastError 103	Group 112
TEmail.Send 102	Height 112
TEmail.Setup 102	Init 112
TEntity 103	LastFrame 112
TEntity class 103	LoopFrame 113

NextFrame 113	TEntity.CollidePolyPointPoint 110
Overlap 113	TEntity.Color 110
Pos 113	TEntity.Create 110
PrevFrame 114	TEntity.CreateEntity 110
Radius 114	TEntity.Destroy 110
Render 114	TEntity.Dir 111
RenderAt 114	TEntity.FAngle 104
RotateAbs 114	TEntity.FAngleOffset 104
RotateRel 115	TEntity.FBlendMode 104
RotateToAngle 115	TEntity.FColor 104
RotateToPos 115	TEntity.FDir 105
RotateToPosAt 115	TEntity.FFirstFrame 105
Scale 115	TEntity.FFlipMode 105
ScaleAbs 116	TEntity.FFrame 105
ScaleRel 116	TEntity.FFrameFPS 105
SetAngleOffset 116	TEntity.FFrameTimer 105
SetColor 116	TEntity.FGroup 106
SetFlipMode 116	TEntity.FHeight 106
SetFrame 117	TEntity.FLastFrame 106
SetFrameFPS 117	TEntity.FLoopFrame 106
SetFrameRange 117	TEntity.FOrigin 106
SetLoopFrame 117	TEntity.FPos 107
SetPosAbs 118	TEntity.FRadius 107
SetPosRel 118	TEntity.FRenderPolyPoint 107
SetRenderPolyPoint 118	TEntity.FScale 107
SetShrinkFactor 118	TEntity.FShrinkFactor 107
ShrinkFactor 118	TEntity.FSprite 107
Sprite 119	TEntity.FWidth 108
TEntity fields 103	TEntity.FirstFrame 111
TEntity methods 108	TEntity.FlipMode 111
TEntity properties 120	TEntity.Frame 111
Thrust 119	TEntity.FrameFPS 111
ThrustAngle 119	TEntity.FullyVisible 112
ThrustToPos 119	TEntity.Group 112
TracePolyPoint 120	TEntity.Height 112
Visible 120	TEntity.Init 112
Width 120	TEntity.LastFrame 112
about TEntity class 103	TEntity.LoopFrame 113
TEntity.Angle 109	TEntity.NextFrame 113
TEntity.AngleOffset 109	TEntity.Overlap 113
TEntity.BlendMode 120	TEntity.Pos 113
TEntity.CollidePolyPoint 109	TEntity.PrevFrame 114

TEntity.Radius 114	TEntityActor properties 123
TEntity.Render 114	about TEntityActor class 121
TEntity.RenderAt 114	TEntityActor.Collide 121
TEntity.RotateAbs 114	TEntityActor.Create 122
TEntity.RotateRel 115	TEntityActor.Destroy 122
TEntity.RotateToAngle 115	TEntityActor.Entity 123
TEntity.RotateToPos 115	TEntityActor.FEntity 121
TEntity.RotateToPosAt 115	TEntityActor.Init 122
TEntity.Scale 115	TEntityActor.OnRender 122
TEntity.ScaleAbs 116	TEntityActor.Overlap 122, 123
TEntity.ScaleRel 116	TFlipMode 288
TEntity.SetAngleOffset 116	TFlipMode enumeration 288
TEntity.SetColor 116	TFont 123
TEntity.SetFlipMode 116	TFont class 123
TEntity.SetFrame 117	Atlas 130
TEntity.SetFrameFPS 117	AtlasSize 130
TEntity.SetFrameRange 117	Create 126
TEntity.SetLoopFrame 117	Destroy 126
TEntity.SetPosAbs 118	DrawText 127
TEntity.SetPosRel 118	FAtlas 124
TEntity.SetRenderPolyPoint 118	FAtlasSize 125
TEntity.SetShrinkFactor 118	FBaseLine 125
TEntity.ShrinkFactor 118	FGeometry 125
TEntity.Sprite 119	FGlyph 125
TEntity.Thrust 119	FUseVertexBuffer 125
TEntity.ThrustAngle 119	FVertexBufferSize 126
TEntity.ThrustToPos 119	GetUseVertexBuffer 127
TEntity.TracePolyPoint 120	GetVertexBufferSize 127
TEntity.Visible 120	Load 127, 128
TEntity.Width 120	LoadDefault 128
TEntityActor 121	PGlyph 130
TEntityActor class 121	RenderVertices 128
Collide 121	SetUseVertexBuffer 128
Create 122	SetVertexBufferSize 129
Destroy 122	TFont constants 124
Entity 123	TFont fields 124
FEntity 121	TFont methods 126
Init 122	TFont nested types 130
OnRender 122	TFont properties 129
Overlap 122, 123	TFont records 123
TEntityActor fields 121	TextHeight 129
TEntityActor methods 121	TextLength 129

Unload 129	FCmdLine 132
about TFont class 123	FConfigFile 133
cDefaultGlyphs 124	FDefaultFont 133
TFont.Atlas 130	FHud 133
TFont.AtlasSize 130	FInput 133
TFont.Create 126	FLog 133
TFont.Destroy 126	FMousePos 133
TFont.DrawText 127	FPrefs 134
TFont.FAtlas 124	FReady 134
TFont.FAtlasSize 125	FScene 134
TFont.FBaseLine 125	FScreenshake 134
TFont.FGeometry 125	FSettings 134
TFont.FGlyph 125	FSpeech 135
TFont.FUseVertexBuffer 125	FSprite 135
TFont.FVertexBufferSize 126	FTerminate 135
TFont.GetUseVertexBuffer 127	FTimer 135
TFont.GetVertexBufferSize 127	FVideo 135
TFont.Load 127, 128	FWindow 135
TFont.LoadDefault 128	Hud 144
TFont.PGlyph 130	Input 145
TFont.RenderVertices 128	Log 145
TFont.SetUseVertexBuffer 128	MousePos 145
TFont.SetVertexBufferSize 129	OnAfterRenderScene 137
TFont.TGlyph 124	OnApplySettings 137
TFont.TGlyph record 124	OnBeforeRenderScene 137
TFont.TextHeight 129	OnBuildArchiveProgress 137
TFont.TextLength 129	OnClearWindow 138
TFont.Unload 129	OnFixedUpdate 138
TFont.cDefaultGlyphs 124	OnInAppPurchase 138
TGame 130	OnLoadConfig 138
TGame class 130	OnPostLuaReset 138
Archive 143	OnPreLuaReset 139
Async 143	OnReady 139
Audio 144	OnRender 139
CmdLine 144	OnRenderHud 139
ConfigFile 144	OnSaveConfig 139
Create 136	OnSendMail 140
DefaultFont 144	OnSetSettings 140
Destroy 137	OnShowWindow 140
FArchive 132	OnShutdown 140
FAsync 132	OnSocialPost 140
FAudio 132	OnSpeechWord 141

OnStartup 141	TGame.FLog 133
OnUnapplySettings 141	TGame.FMousePos 133
OnUpdate 141	TGame.FPrefs 134
OnVideoStatus 141	TGame.FReady 134
PSettings 147	TGame.FScene 134
Prefs 145	TGame.FScreenshake 134
Process 142	TGame.FSettings 134
Run 142	TGame.FSpeech 135
SDKVersion 142	TGame.FSprite 135
Scene 145	TGame.FTerminate 135
Screenshake 145	TGame.FTimer 135
Settings 142	TGame.FVideo 135
Shutdown 142	TGame.FWindow 135
Speech 146	TGame.Hud 144
Sprite 146	TGame.Input 145
Startup 143	TGame.Log 145
TGame fields 131	TGame.MousePos 145
TGame methods 136	TGame.OnAfterRenderScene 137
TGame nested types 147	TGame.OnApplySettings 137
TGame properties 143	TGame.OnBeforeRenderScene 137
TGame records 131	TGame.OnBuildArchiveProgress 137
Terminate 146	TGame.OnClearWindow 138
Timer 146	TGame.OnFixedUpdate 138
Video 146	TGame.OnInAppPurchase 138
Window 147	TGame.OnLoadConfig 138
about TGame class 130	TGame.OnPostLuaReset 138
TGame.Archive 143	TGame.OnPreLuaReset 139
TGame.Async 143	TGame.OnReady 139
TGame.Audio 144	TGame.OnRender 139
TGame.CmdLine 144	TGame.OnRenderHud 139
TGame.ConfigFile 144	TGame.OnSaveConfig 139
TGame.Create 136	TGame.OnSendMail 140
TGame.DefaultFont 144	TGame.OnSetSettings 140
TGame.Destroy 137	TGame.OnShowWindow 140
TGame.FArchive 132	TGame.OnShutdown 140
TGame.FAsync 132	TGame.OnSocialPost 140
TGame.FAudio 132	TGame.OnSpeechWord 141
TGame.FCmdLine 132	TGame.OnStartup 141
TGame.FConfigFile 133	TGame.OnUnapplySettings 141
TGame.FDefaultFont 133	TGame.OnUpdate 141
TGame.FHud 133	TGame.OnVideoStatus 141
TGame.FInput 133	TGame.PSettings 147

TGame.Prefs 145	Initialize 151
TGame.Process 142	ResetPos 149
TGame.Run 142	SetLineSpace 149
TGame.SDKVersion 142	SetPos 150
TGame.Scene 145	SetTextItemPadWidth 150
TGame.Screenshake 145	THud methods 149
TGame.Settings 142	THud operators 151
TGame.Shutdown 142	Text 150
TGame.Speech 146	TextItem 150
TGame.Sprite 146	about THud record 149
TGame.Startup 143	THud.Finalize 151
TGame.TSettings 131	THud.Initialize 151
TGame.TSettings record 131	THud.ResetPos 149
TGame.Terminate 146	THud.SetLineSpace 149
TGame.Timer 146	THud.SetPos 150
TGame.Video 146	THud.SetTextItemPadWidth 150
TGame.Window 147	THud.Text 150
TGameClass 295	THud.TextItem 150
TGameClass type 295	TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED 405
TGeometry 147	TIMER_FIXEDUPDATE_SPEED constant 405
TGeometry class 147	TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED 405
AddVertex 148	TIMER_UPDATE_SPEED constant 405
Alloc 148	TInAppPurchase 151
Create 148	TInAppPurchase class 151
Destroy 148	Busy 153
Render 148	Buy 154
Reset 149	Create 154
TGeometry methods 147	Destroy 154
about TGeometry class 147	FAmount 152
TGeometry.AddVertex 148	FBusy 152
TGeometry.Alloc 148	FCurrency 152
TGeometry.Create 148	FDescription 152
TGeometry.Destroy 148	FError 152
TGeometry.Render 148	FId 153
TGeometry.Reset 149	FStatus 153
THAlign 288	GetAmount 154
THAlign enumeration 288	GetCurrency 154
THISTLE 404	GetDescription 155
THISTLE constant 404	GetId 155
THud 149	GetLastError 155
THud record 149	GetStatus 155
Finalize 151	TInAppPurchase fields 151

- TInAppPurchase methods 153
 - about TInAppPurchase class 151
- TInAppPurchase.Busy 153
- TInAppPurchase.Buy 154
- TInAppPurchase.Create 154
- TInAppPurchase.Destroy 154
- TInAppPurchase.FAmount 152
- TInAppPurchase.FBusy 152
- TInAppPurchase.FCurrency 152
- TInAppPurchase.FDescription 152
- TInAppPurchase.FError 152
- TInAppPurchase.FId 153
- TInAppPurchase.FStatus 153
- TInAppPurchase.GetAmount 154
- TInAppPurchase.GetCurrency 154
- TInAppPurchase.GetDescription 155
- TInAppPurchase.GetId 155
- TInAppPurchase.GetLastError 155
- TInAppPurchase.GetStatus 155
- TInput 155
- TInput record 155
 - Clear 156
 - Close 156
 - ControllerDown 156
 - ControllerPosition 157
 - ControllerPressed 157
 - ControllerReleased 157
 - Finalize 159
 - GetMouseInfo 157
 - Initialize 160
 - KeyDown 157
 - KeyPressed 158
 - KeyReleased 158
 - MouseDown 158
 - MousePressed 158
 - MouseReleased 158
 - Open 159
 - SetMousePos 159
 - TInput methods 156
 - TInput operators 159
 - Update 159
 - about TInput record 155
- TInput.Clear 156
- TInput.Close 156
- TInput.ControllerDown 156
- TInput.ControllerPosition 157
- TInput.ControllerPressed 157
- TInput.ControllerReleased 157
- TInput.Finalize 159
- TInput.GetMouseInfo 157
- TInput.Initialize 160
- TInput.KeyDown 157
- TInput.KeyPressed 158
- TInput.KeyReleased 158
- TInput.MouseDown 158
- TInput.MousePressed 158
- TInput.MouseReleased 158
- TInput.Open 159
- TInput.SetMousePos 159
- TInput.Update 159
- TInputDevice 289
- TInputDevice enumeration 289
- TInputMap 160
- TInputMap class 160
 - Add 161
 - Clear 162
 - Create 162
 - Destroy 162
 - Down 162
 - FList 161
 - Load 162
 - NewAction 163
 - Pressed 163
 - Released 163
 - Remove 163
 - Save 164
 - SetupDefaults 164
 - TInputMap fields 161
 - TInputMap methods 161
 - TInputMap records 160
 - about TInputMap class 160
- TInputMap.Add 161
- TInputMap.Clear 162
- TInputMap.Create 162

TInputMap.Destroy 162	TLog.Reset 166
TInputMap.Down 162	TLog.SetConsoleOutput 166
TInputMap.FList 161	TLog.View 166
TInputMap.Load 162	TLua 167
TInputMap.NewAction 163	TLua class 167
TInputMap.Pressed 163	Bundle 169
TInputMap.Released 163	Call 170
TInputMap.Remove 163	CallFunction 170
TInputMap.Save 164	CheckLuaError 170
TInputMap.SetupDefaults 164	CleanStack 170
TInputMap.TAction 160	Close 171
TInputMap.TAction record 160	CollectGarbage 171
TInputMap.TInput 160	CompileToStream 171
TInputMap.TInput record 160	Context 178
TLineIntersection 289	Create 171
TLineIntersection enumeration 289	Destroy 171
TLog 164	DoCall 172
TLog record 164	FContext 168
Add 165	FGCStep 168
Close 165	FState 168
Fatal 165	GetGCMemoryUsed 172
Finalize 167	GetGCStepSize 172
GetConsoleOutput 165	GetLuaValue 172
GetFilename 165	GetVariable 173
Initialize 167	LoadBuffer 173
Open 166	LoadByteCode 173
Opened 166	LoadFile 173
Reset 166	LoadStream 173
SetConsoleOutput 166	LoadString 174
TLog methods 164	Open 174
TLog operators 167	PrepCall 174
View 166	PushGlobalTableForGet 174
about TLog record 164	PushGlobalTableForSet 175
TLog.Add 165	PushLuaValue 175
TLog.Close 165	PushTValue 175
TLog.Fatal 165	RegisterRoutine 175
TLog.Finalize 167	RegisterRoutines 176
TLog.GetConsoleOutput 165	Reset 177
TLog.GetFilename 165	RoutineExist 177
TLog.Initialize 167	Run 177
TLog.Open 166	SaveByteCode 177
TLog.Opened 166	SetGCStepSize 177

SetVariable 178	TLua.SaveByteCode 177
State 178	TLua.SetGCStepSize 177
TLua fields 168	TLua.SetVariable 178
TLua methods 168	TLua.State 178
TLua properties 178	TLua.VariableExist 178
VariableExist 178	TLuaContext 179
about TLua class 167	TLuaContext class 179
TLua.Bundle 169	ArgCount 180
TLua.Call 170	Check 180
TLua.CallFunction 170	Cleanup 181
TLua.CheckLuaError 170	ClearStack 181
TLua.CleanStack 170	Create 181
TLua.Close 171	Destroy 181
TLua.CollectGarbage 171	FLua 179
TLua.CompileToStream 171	FPushCount 179
TLua.Context 178	FPushFlag 179
TLua.Create 171	GetStackType 181
TLua.Destroy 171	GetTableFieldValue 182
TLua.DoCall 172	GetTableIndexValue 182
TLua.FContext 168	GetValue 182
TLua.FGCStep 168	IncStackPushCount 182
TLua.FState 168	PopStack 182
TLua.GetGCMemoryUsed 172	PushCount 183
TLua.GetGCStepSize 172	PushTableForGet 183
TLua.GetLuaValue 172	PushTableForSet 183
TLua.GetVariable 173	PushValue 183
TLua.LoadBuffer 173	SetTableFieldValue 184
TLua.LoadByteCode 173	SetTableIndexValue 184
TLua.LoadFile 173	Setup 184
TLua.LoadStream 173	TLuaContext fields 179
TLua.LoadString 174	TLuaContext methods 180
TLua.Open 174	about TLuaContext class 179
TLua.PrepareCall 174	TLuaContext.ArgCount 180
TLua.PushGlobalTableForGet 174	TLuaContext.Check 180
TLua.PushGlobalTableForSet 175	TLuaContext.Cleanup 181
TLua.PushLuaValue 175	TLuaContext.ClearStack 181
TLua.PushTValue 175	TLuaContext.Create 181
TLua.RegisterRoutine 175	TLuaContext.Destroy 181
TLua.RegisterRoutines 176	TLuaContext.FLua 179
TLua.Reset 177	TLuaContext.FPushCount 179
TLua.RoutineExist 177	TLuaContext.FPushFlag 179
TLua.Run 177	TLuaContext.GetStackType 181

- TLuaContext.GetTableFieldValue 182
- TLuaContext.GetTableIndexValue 182
- TLuaContext.GetValue 182
- TLuaContext.IncStackPushCount 182
- TLuaContext.PopStack 182
- TLuaContext.PushCount 183
- TLuaContext.PushTableForGet 183
- TLuaContext.PushTableForSet 183
- TLuaContext.PushValue 183
- TLuaContext.SetTableFieldValue 184
- TLuaContext.SetTableIndexValue 184
- TLuaContext.Setup 184
- TLuaFunction 295
- TLuaFunction type 295
- TLuaTable 289
- TLuaTable enumeration 289
- TLuaType 290
- TLuaType enumeration 290
- TLuaValue 184
- TLuaValue record 184
 - AsBoolean 185
 - AsInteger 185
 - AsNumber 185
 - AsPointer 185
 - AsString 186
 - AsTable 186
 - AsType 186
 - Implicit 186, 187, 188
 - TLuaValue fields 185
 - TLuaValue operators 186
 - about TLuaValue record 184
- TLuaValue.AsBoolean 185
- TLuaValue.AsInteger 185
- TLuaValue.AsNumber 185
- TLuaValue.AsPointer 185
- TLuaValue.AsString 186
- TLuaValue.AsTable 186
- TLuaValue.AsType 186
- TLuaValue.Implicit 186, 187, 188
- TLuaValueType 290
- TLuaValueType enumeration 290
- TMusic 295
- TMusic type 295
- TOMATO 405
- TOMATO constant 405
- TPoint 188
- TPoint record 188
 - Create 189
 - Implicit 189, 190
 - Initialize 190
 - TPoint fields 188
 - TPoint methods 189
 - TPoint operators 189
 - X 188
 - Y 188
 - Z 189
 - about TPoint record 188
- TPoint.Create 189
- TPoint.Implicit 189, 190
- TPoint.Initialize 190
- TPoint.X 188
- TPoint.Y 188
- TPoint.Z 189
- TPolyPoint 191
- TPolyPoint class 191
 - AddPoint 192
 - Clear 192
 - Collide 192
 - CollidePoint 193
 - CopyFrom 193
 - Count 193
 - Create 193
 - Destroy 194
 - FCount 191
 - FPolygon 191
 - Load 194
 - Polygon 194
 - Render 194
 - Save 194
 - TPolyPoint fields 191
 - TPolyPoint methods 191
 - TraceFromSprite 195
 - TraceFromTexture 195
 - Valid 195

- about TPolyPoint class 191
- TPolyPoint.AddPoint 192
- TPolyPoint.Clear 192
- TPolyPoint.Collide 192
- TPolyPoint.CollidePoint 193
- TPolyPoint.CopyFrom 193
- TPolyPoint.Count 193
- TPolyPoint.Create 193
- TPolyPoint.Destroy 194
- TPolyPoint.FCount 191
- TPolyPoint.FPolygon 191
- TPolyPoint.Load 194
- TPolyPoint.Polygon 194
- TPolyPoint.Render 194
- TPolyPoint.Save 194
- TPolyPoint.TraceFromSprite 195
- TPolyPoint.TraceFromTexture 195
- TPolyPoint.Valid 195
- TPolygon 196
- TPolygon class 196
 - AddLocalPoint 197
 - Clear 198
 - CopyFrom 198
 - Create 198
 - Destroy 198
 - FItemCount 196
 - FSegment 197
 - FWorldPoint 197
 - Load 198
 - LocalPoint 199
 - PointCount 199
 - Render 199
 - Save 199
 - SegmentVisible 199
 - SetSegmentVisible 200
 - TPolygon fields 196
 - TPolygon methods 197
 - TPolygon records 196
 - Transform 200
 - WorldPoint 200
 - about TPolygon class 196
- TPolygon.AddLocalPoint 197
- TPolygon.Clear 198
- TPolygon.CopyFrom 198
- TPolygon.Create 198
- TPolygon.Destroy 198
- TPolygon.FItemCount 196
- TPolygon.FSegment 197
- TPolygon.FWorldPoint 197
- TPolygon.Load 198
- TPolygon.LocalPoint 199
- TPolygon.PointCount 199
- TPolygon.Render 199
- TPolygon.Save 199
- TPolygon.SegmentVisible 199
- TPolygon.SetSegmentVisible 200
- TPolygon.TSegment 196
- TPolygon.TSegment record 196
- TPolygon.Transform 200
- TPolygon.WorldPoint 200
- TPolypointTrace 200
- TPolypointTrace record 200
 - AddPoint 201
 - ApplyPolyPoint 201
 - DelPoint 201
 - Done 202
 - GetPointCount 202
 - Init 202
 - PrimaryTrace 202
 - SimplifyPoly 202
 - TPolypointTrace methods 201
 - about TPolypointTrace record 200
- TPolypointTrace.AddPoint 201
- TPolypointTrace.ApplyPolyPoint 201
- TPolypointTrace.DelPoint 201
- TPolypointTrace.Done 202
- TPolypointTrace.GetPointCount 202
- TPolypointTrace.Init 202
- TPolypointTrace.PrimaryTrace 202
- TPolypointTrace.SimplifyPoly 202
- TPrefs 203
- TPrefs record 203
 - Finalize 204
 - GetAppName 203

GetOrgName 203	TRect operators 208
GetPath 203	Width 207
GotoPath 204	X 207
Initialize 205	Y 207
SetAppName 204	about TRect record 206
SetOrgName 204	TRect.Assign 208
TPrefs methods 203	TRect.Create 208
TPrefs operators 204	TRect.Height 207
about TPrefs record 203	TRect.Implicit 209
TPrefs.Finalize 204	TRect.Initialize 209
TPrefs.GetAppName 203	TRect.Intersect 208
TPrefs.GetOrgName 203	TRect.Width 207
TPrefs.GetPath 203	TRect.X 207
TPrefs.GotoPath 204	TRect.Y 207
TPrefs.Initialize 205	TScreenshake 210
TPrefs.SetAppName 204	TScreenshake record 210
TPrefs.SetOrgName 204	Active 210
TRange 205	Clear 210
TRange record 205	Finalize 211
Initialize 206	Initialize 211
MaxX 205	Process 210
MaxY 205	Start 211
MinX 206	TScreenshake methods 210
MinY 206	TScreenshake operators 211
TRange fields 205	about TScreenshake record 210
TRange operators 206	TScreenshake.Active 210
about TRange record 205	TScreenshake.Clear 210
TRange.Initialize 206	TScreenshake.Finalize 211
TRange.MaxX 205	TScreenshake.Initialize 211
TRange.MaxY 205	TScreenshake.Process 210
TRange.MinX 206	TScreenshake.Start 211
TRange.MinY 206	TSocial 211
TRect 206	TSocial class 211
TRect record 206	Busy 213
Assign 208	Create 214
Create 208	Destroy 214
Height 207	DoPost 214
Implicit 209	FApiKey 212
Initialize 209	FBusy 212
Intersect 208	FError 213
TRect fields 207	FMediaFilename 213
TRect methods 208	FSuccess 213

- PostToAccount 214
- SaveAccounts 214
- Setup 215
- TSocial enumerations 212
- TSocial fields 212
- TSocial methods 213
 - about TSocial class 211
- TSocial.Busy 213
- TSocial.Create 214
- TSocial.Destroy 214
- TSocial.DoPost 214
- TSocial.FApiKey 212
- TSocial.FBusy 212
- TSocial.FError 213
- TSocial.FMediaFilename 213
- TSocial.FSuccess 213
- TSocial.PostToAccount 214
- TSocial.SaveAccounts 214
- TSocial.Setup 215
- TSocial.TPostType 212
- TSocial.TPostType enumeration 212
- TSound 295
- TSound type 295
- TSpeech 215
- TSpeech record 215
 - Active 216
 - ChangeVoice 216
 - Clear 216
 - Finalize 219
 - GetRate 216
 - GetVoice 216
 - GetVoiceAttribute 216
 - GetVoiceCount 217
 - GetVolume 217
 - Initialize 219
 - Pause 217
 - Reset 217
 - Resume 217
 - Say 218
 - SetRate 218
 - SetVolume 218
 - SubstituteWord 218
- TSpeech methods 215
- TSpeech operators 218
 - about TSpeech record 215
- TSpeech.Active 216
- TSpeech.ChangeVoice 216
- TSpeech.Clear 216
- TSpeech.Finalize 219
- TSpeech.GetRate 216
- TSpeech.GetVoice 216
- TSpeech.GetVoiceAttribute 216
- TSpeech.GetVoiceCount 217
- TSpeech.GetVolume 217
- TSpeech.Initialize 219
- TSpeech.Pause 217
- TSpeech.Reset 217
- TSpeech.Resume 217
- TSpeech.Say 218
- TSpeech.SetRate 218
- TSpeech.SetVolume 218
- TSpeech.SubstituteWord 218
- TSpeechVoiceAttribute 290
- TSpeechVoiceAttribute enumeration 290
- TSprite 219
- TSprite class 219
 - AddGroup 221
 - AddImageFromGrid 222
 - AddImageFromRect 222
 - Clear 222
 - Create 222
 - Destroy 222
 - FGroup 220
 - FGroupCount 220
 - FPageCount 221
 - FTexture 221
 - GroupPolyPoint 223
 - GroupPolyPointCollide 223
 - GroupPolyPointCollidePoint 223
 - GroupPolyPointTrace 224
 - ImageCount 224
 - ImageHeight 224
 - ImageRect 224
 - ImageTexture 225

ImageWidth 225	FHandle 227
LoadPage 225	FHeight 227
PSpriteGroup 226	FLockRect 227
PSpriteImageRect 226	FPitch 227
RenderImage 225	FPixelFormat 227
TSprite fields 220	FPixels 228
TSprite methods 221	FWidth 228
TSprite nested types 226	GetColor 229
TSprite records 219	GetPixel 229
about TSprite class 219	GetSize 229
TSprite.AddGroup 221	Handle 232
TSprite.AddImageFromGrid 222	Height 232
TSprite.AddImageFromRect 222	Load 230
TSprite.Clear 222	LoadTexture 230
TSprite.Create 222	Lock 230
TSprite.Destroy 222	Render 230
TSprite.FGroup 220	RenderTiled 231
TSprite.FGroupCount 220	Save 231
TSprite.FPageCount 221	SetColor 231
TSprite.FTexture 221	SetPixel 231
TSprite.GroupPolyPoint 223	TTexture fields 226
TSprite.GroupPolyPointCollide 223	TTexture methods 228
TSprite.GroupPolyPointCollidePoint 223	TTexture properties 232
TSprite.GroupPolyPointTrace 224	Unload 232
TSprite.ImageCount 224	Unlock 232
TSprite.ImageHeight 224	Width 233
TSprite.ImageRect 224	about TTexture class 226
TSprite.ImageTexture 225	TTexture.Alloc 228
TSprite.ImageWidth 225	TTexture.Create 229
TSprite.LoadPage 225	TTexture.Destroy 229
TSprite.PSpriteGroup 226	TTexture.FHandle 227
TSprite.PSpriteImageRect 226	TTexture.FHeight 227
TSprite.RenderImage 225	TTexture.FLockRect 227
TSprite.TSpriteGroup 219	TTexture.FPitch 227
TSprite.TSpriteGroup record 219	TTexture.FPixelFormat 227
TSprite.TSpriteImageRect 220	TTexture.FPixels 228
TSprite.TSpriteImageRect record 220	TTexture.FWidth 228
TTexture 226	TTexture.GetColor 229
TTexture class 226	TTexture.GetPixel 229
Alloc 228	TTexture.GetSize 229
Create 229	TTexture.Handle 232
Destroy 229	TTexture.Height 232

TTexture.Load 230	Initialize 240
TTexture.LoadTexture 230	Intersect 238
TTexture.Lock 230	Origin 236
TTexture.Render 230	TTransform fields 235
TTexture.RenderTiled 231	TTransform methods 237
TTexture.Save 231	TTransform operators 239
TTexture.SetColor 231	Visible 236
TTexture.SetPixel 231	Width 236
TTexture.Unload 232	X 237
TTexture.Unlock 232	Y 237
TTexture.Width 233	Zoom 237
TTextureAccess 291	about TTransform record 235
TTextureAccess enumeration 291	TTransform.Angle 236
TTimer 233	TTransform.Assign 237, 238
TTimer record 233	TTransform.Create 238
Elapsed 233	TTransform.Finalize 239
Finalize 235	TTransform.Height 236
FrameElapsed 233	TTransform.Implicit 239
FrameRate 234	TTransform.Initialize 240
FrameSpeed 234	TTransform.Intersect 238
Initialize 235	TTransform.Origin 236
Reset 234	TTransform.Visible 236
TTimer methods 233	TTransform.Width 236
TTimer operators 234	TTransform.X 237
Update 234	TTransform.Y 237
about TTimer record 233	TTransform.Zoom 237
TTimer.Elapsed 233	TURQUOISE 405
TTimer.Finalize 235	TURQUOISE constant 405
TTimer.FrameElapsed 233	TVAlign 291
TTimer.FrameRate 234	TVAlign enumeration 291
TTimer.FrameSpeed 234	TVector 240
TTimer.Initialize 235	TVector record 240
TTimer.Reset 234	Add 242
TTimer.Update 234	Angle 242
TTransform 235	Assign 242, 243
TTransform record 235	Clear 243
Angle 236	Create 243
Assign 237, 238	Distance 243
Create 238	Divide 244
Finalize 239	DivideBy 244
Height 236	DotProduct 244
Implicit 239	Initialize 246

Magnitude 244	TVideo 247
MagnitudeSquared 244	TVideo record 247
MagnitudeTruncate 245	Draw 247
Multiply 245	Finalize 250
Negate 245	GetFrameRate 247
Normalize 245	GetHeight 248
Project 245	GetStatus 248
Scale 246	GetVolume 248
Subtract 246	GetWidth 248
TVector fields 240	Initialize 251
TVector methods 241	Load 248
TVector operators 246	LoadPlay 249
Thrust 246	Pause 249
W 240	Play 249
X 240	Rewind 249
Y 241	SetVolume 249
Z 241	Stop 250
about TVector record 240	TVideo methods 247
TVector.Add 242	TVideo operators 250
TVector.Angle 242	Unload 250
TVector.Assign 242, 243	Update 250
TVector.Clear 243	about TVideo record 247
TVector.Create 243	TVideo.Draw 247
TVector.Distance 243	TVideo.Finalize 250
TVector.Divide 244	TVideo.GetFrameRate 247
TVector.DivideBy 244	TVideo.GetHeight 248
TVector.DotProduct 244	TVideo.GetStatus 248
TVector.Initialize 246	TVideo.GetVolume 248
TVector.Magnitude 244	TVideo.GetWidth 248
TVector.MagnitudeSquared 244	TVideo.Initialize 251
TVector.MagnitudeTruncate 245	TVideo.Load 248
TVector.Multiply 245	TVideo.LoadPlay 249
TVector.Negate 245	TVideo.Pause 249
TVector.Normalize 245	TVideo.Play 249
TVector.Project 245	TVideo.Rewind 249
TVector.Scale 246	TVideo.SetVolume 249
TVector.Subtract 246	TVideo.Stop 250
TVector.Thrust 246	TVideo.Unload 250
TVector.W 240	TVideo.Update 250
TVector.X 240	TVideoStatus 291
TVector.Y 241	TVideoStatus enumeration 291
TVector.Z 241	TWindow 251

TWindow record 251	TWindow.GetRendererInfo 254
Clear 252	TWindow.GetRendererScale 254
Close 252	TWindow.GetRendererSize 254
DrawFilledRect 252	TWindow.GetTitle 254
DrawLine 252	TWindow.GetVDPI 255
DrawPoint 253	TWindow.GetViewport 255
DrawRect 253	TWindow.GetWindowHandle 255
Finalize 257	TWindow.GetWindowSize 255
GetDDPI 253	TWindow.Initialize 257
GetHDPI 253	TWindow.IsOpen 255
GetRenderBufferPos 254	TWindow.Open 256
GetRendererHandle 254	TWindow.Save 256
GetRendererInfo 254	TWindow.SetRenderBufferPos 256
GetRendererScale 254	TWindow.SetTitle 256
GetRendererSize 254	TWindow.Show 256
GetTitle 254	TWindow.ShowRenderBuffer 257
GetVDPI 255	Types 291
GetViewport 255	UnitToScalarValue 285
GetWindowHandle 255	UnitToScalarValue function 285
GetWindowSize 255	VERSION_MAJOR 406
Initialize 257	VERSION_MAJOR constant 406
IsOpen 255	VERSION_MINOR 406
Open 256	VERSION_MINOR constant 406
Save 256	VERSION_PATCH 406
SetRenderBufferPos 256	VERSION_PATCH constant 406
SetTitle 256	VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE 406
Show 256	VIDEO_SAMPLEBUFFERSIZE constant 406
ShowRenderBuffer 257	VIOLET 406
TWindow methods 251	VIOLET constant 406
TWindow operators 257	Variables 295
about TWindow record 251	WHEAT 407
TWindow.Clear 252	WHEAT constant 407
TWindow.Close 252	WHITE 407
TWindow.DrawFilledRect 252	WHITE constant 407
TWindow.DrawLine 252	WHITE2 407
TWindow.DrawPoint 253	WHITE2 constant 407
TWindow.DrawRect 253	WHITESMOKE 407
TWindow.Finalize 257	WHITESMOKE constant 407
TWindow.GetDDPI 253	WINDOW_HEIGHT 408
TWindow.GetHDPI 253	WINDOW_HEIGHT constant 408
TWindow.GetRenderBufferPos 254	WINDOW_WIDTH 408
TWindow.GetRendererHandle 254	WINDOW_WIDTH constant 408

WaitForAnyKey 286
WaitForAnyKey function 286
WasRunFromConsole 286
WasRunFromConsole function 286
WriteStringToStream 286
WriteStringToStream function 286
YELLOW 408
YELLOW constant 408
YELLOWGREEN 408
YELLOWGREEN constant 408
afIn enumeration member 287
afNone enumeration member 287
afOut enumeration member 287

B

bmAdd enumeration member 287
bmBlend enumeration member 287
bmInvalid enumeration member 287
bmMod enumeration member 287
bmMul enumeration member 287
bmNone enumeration member 287

E

etInCircle enumeration member 288
etInCubic enumeration member 288
etInExpo enumeration member 288
etInOutCircle enumeration member 288
etInOutCubic enumeration member 288
etInOutExpo enumeration member 288
etInOutQuad enumeration member 288
etInOutQuart enumeration member 288
etInOutQuint enumeration member 288
etInOutSine enumeration member 288
etInQuad enumeration member 288
etInQuart enumeration member 288
etInQuint enumeration member 288
etInSine enumeration member 288
etLinearTween enumeration member 288
etOutCircle enumeration member 288
etOutCubic enumeration member 288
etOutExpo enumeration member 288
etOutQuad enumeration member 288

etOutQuart enumeration member 288
etOutQuint enumeration member 288
etOutSine enumeration member 288

F

fmHorizontal enumeration member 288
fmNone enumeration member 288
fmVertical enumeration member 288

H

haCenter enumeration member 288
haLeft enumeration member 288
haRight enumeration member 288

I

idJoystick enumeration member 289
idKeyboard enumeration member 289
idMouse enumeration member 289

L

liNone enumeration member 289
liParallel enumeration member 289
liTrue enumeration member 289
ltBoolean enumeration member 290
ltFunction enumeration member 290
ltLightUserData enumeration member 290
ltNil enumeration member 290
ltNone enumeration member 290
ltNumber enumeration member 290
ltString enumeration member 290
ltTable enumeration member 290
ltThread enumeration member 290
ltUserData enumeration member 290

P

ptAccount enumeration member 212

S

svaAge enumeration member 290
svaDescription enumeration member 290
svaGender enumeration member 290

svald enumeration member 290
svaLanguage enumeration member 290
svaName enumeration member 290
svaVendor enumeration member 290

T

taStatic enumeration member 291
taStreaming enumeration member 291
taTarget enumeration member 291

V

vaBottom enumeration member 291
vaCenter enumeration member 291
vaTop enumeration member 291
vsPaused enumeration member 291
vsPlaying enumeration member 291
vsStopped enumeration member 291
vtBoolean enumeration member 290
vtDouble enumeration member 290
vtInteger enumeration member 290
vtPointer enumeration member 290
vtString enumeration member 290
vtTable enumeration member 290